



PRODUCT CATALOG

□ □ □ □ □ □ □
□ □ □ □ □ &
□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

**PRODUCT
CATALOG**
INDUSTRIAL PLUGS
and RECEPTACLES



• Introduction

MELTRIC Overview

pg 3

Product Features & Benefits

pg 5

Part Number & Ordering Guide

pg 9

• Switch-Rated Plugs & Receptacles

The Main Differences

pg 11

Product Summary & Selection Guide

pg 17

DSN

Type 4X/IP69/IP69K rated, metal or poly casings. From 20-150 A (3/4-75 hp) pg 25

DS

Type 3R rated (4X option), metal, or poly casings. From 20-200 A (3/4-100 hp) pg 41

• Multipin Plugs and Receptacles

Multipin

6-37 pin connectors in poly and metal. From 2 - 50 A pg 57

• RETTBOX® S

Electromagnetic Self-Ejection

20 - 30 A pg 83

• Standard Duty Plugs & Receptacles

DR

Type 3R rated (4X option), poly, or metal casings. From 30 - 400 A pg 89

PN

P66/IP67 rated or IP55 rated, poly, or metal. 20 A pg 105

PNHT

For environments up to 465° F (240°C) pg 113

DSDC

DC current rated, poly, or metal casings. From 20 - 200 A (up to 750 VDC) pg 117

• High Ampacity Plugs & Receptacles

PF/PFQ

IP66/IP67 rated, metal construction. From 300 - 600 A pg 123

DR400

Type 3R rated, metal casings. 400 A pg 131

CS1000

Single pole, connectors up to 400 A pg 135

SP

Single Pole, connectors up to 600 A pg 139

DSP400

Single Pole plus contacts pg 143



- **Power Distribution**

Custom Power Distribution Solutions

pg 151

Rubber Power Distribution Boxes

pg 153

Disconnect Combinations

pg 155

- **Specialty Products**

Cord Grips

pg 159

Phase Rotation/Voltage Indicator Assemblies

pg 161



- **Hazardous Location Plugs & Receptacles**

Hazardous Duty Selection Guide

pg 166

DXN

Hazardous rated, poly casings. From 20 - 60 A (3/4-20 hp)

pg 167

DXA1

Hazardous rated, metallic casings. 20 A

pg 179

Zone 2 DSN/DS/DR/DSDC

Hazardous rated, metallic, or poly casings. 2-250 A (up to 100 hp)

pg 183

DX

Hazardous rated, metallic casings. From 20-125 A

pg 205

PNCX

Hazardous rated, poly casings. From 5 A

pg 215

Multipin

Hazardous rated, 12 to 37 pins. 10 A

pg 217

SPeX

Hazardous rated, up to 680 A, 1000 VAC

pg 223



- **Reference**

Accessories/Options

pg 229

Technical Manual/Reference

pg 241

Parts Index

pg 257



MELTRIC® Corporation

Engineered for Safety. Built for Reliability.



Product Technology and Safety

The technology behind MELTRIC products was developed specifically to address the shortcomings and safety hazards that occur with the use of traditional plugs and receptacles. In 1952, following the observation of an accident with a pin and sleeve device, Gilles Marechal devised a product that combines silver-nickel, butt-style contacts and the load making and breaking capabilities of a switch in the convenience of a plug and receptacle. MELTRIC licensed this technology in the early 1980s and has been supplying its products to North American customers ever since.

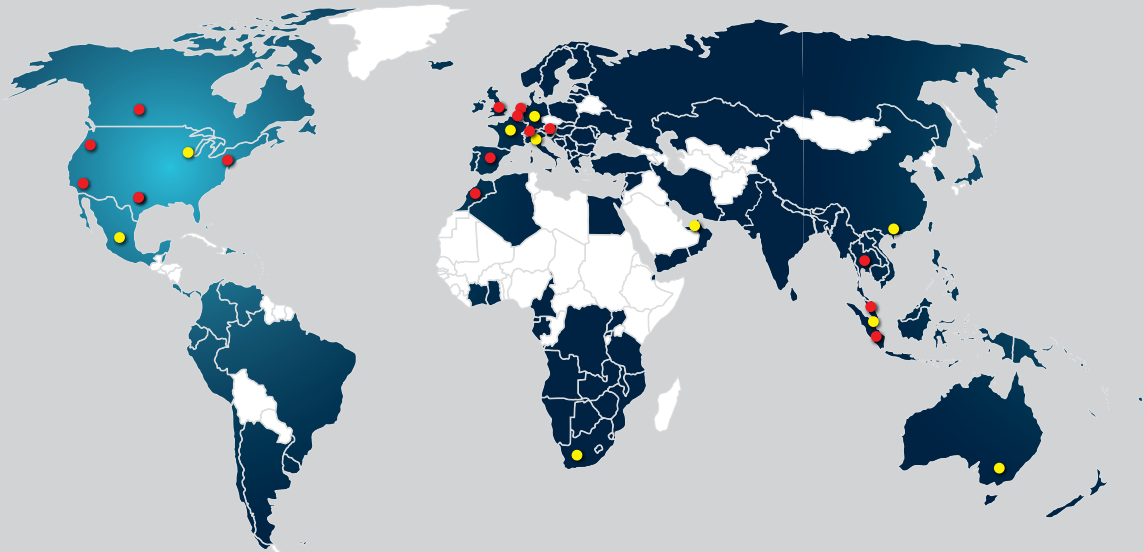
Value

With their unique features and capabilities, MELTRIC products provide users with a safer, more reliable electrical connection device. MELTRIC butt-style contacts provide longer operating lives, help users reduce equipment costs and remove arcing hazards caused by live contacts or wrongful disconnection. These advantages, together with competitive pricing, short lead times, and 5-year warranty on electrical contacts make MELTRIC products the best overall value in the plug and receptacle/connector market.

At MELTRIC Corporation, our only business is electrical plugs and receptacles. We are focused on providing our customers with the best overall value by offering the safest, highest quality, and most reliable plugs and receptacles. We back them with outstanding service and support.

Worldwide Availability

MELTRIC supplies product directly from its factory in Franklin, Wisconsin to customers in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. We can supply outside of North America using our parent company, Marechal Electric Group. Marechal Technology products are manufactured in North America, Europe, South Africa, and Australia.



- SALES OFFICES & MANUFACTURING PLANTS
- COMPANY SALES PRESENCE
- SALES AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

Service and Support

MELTRIC backs its superior products with outstanding service and support. A network of over 150 sales associates and over 2,000 distributor locations throughout the US, Canada, and Mexico makes purchasing MELTRIC product simple.

MELTRIC's Customer Service group is trained to answer your questions, and is located at our manufacturing facility to help streamline the order fulfillment process. Our engineering team stands ready to provide both application support and custom design solutions incorporating MELTRIC products tailored to meet your needs. Friendly and personal assistance is only a call away at **800-433-7642**. The efficient order handling by Customer Service, and engineering help-line allows MELTRIC to provide the fastest answers and shortest lead times in the industry.

Quality

Quality is not just an inspection function at MELTRIC, it starts with intelligent designs, robust materials, clear procedures, process measurement and controls, as well as effective communications. The MELTRIC mission is completed through the care, commitment, and involvement of each of its employees.

MELTRIC is dedicated to the continuous improvement of its critical production and support processes and is ISO 9001:2015 certified. MELTRIC designs and manufactures its products to exceed the requirements of applicable UL, CSA, and IEC standards.



MELTRIC® PRODUCT FEATURES...

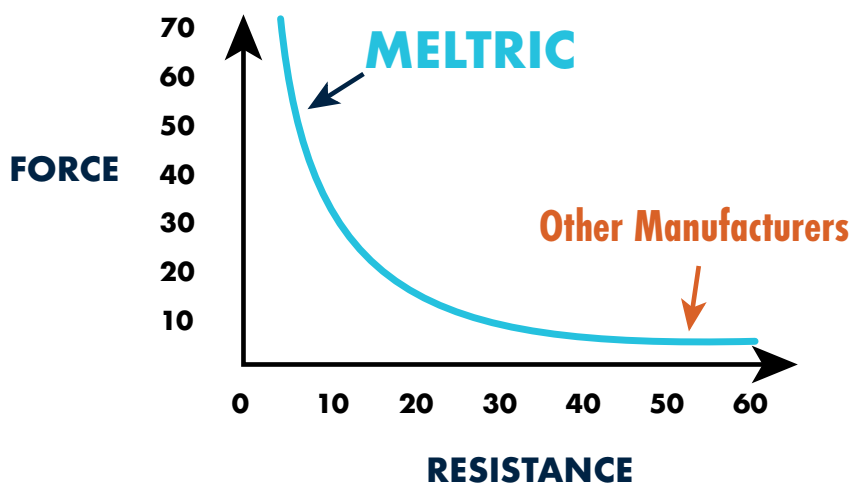
Spring-Loaded, Butt-Style Contacts

MELTRIC products feature unique spring-loaded, butt-style contacts. These help improve electrical performance and user safety. Butt-style contacts ensure a consistent connection. The spring loading of these contacts provides a high contact force that remains consistent over thousands of operations reducing the chance of hazard caused by wear and tear.

As the accompanying chart demonstrates, contact resistance increases as contact force is reduced. Higher contact resistance generates more heat and oxidation, both of which contribute to the deterioration of the contact. Spring-loaded, butt-style contacts reduce this hazard with their strong contact force. Other forms of contacts present hazards because their contact force varies due to wear caused by normal use and cannot compensate for manufacturing variances.

In conjunction with the ejection springs used on many MELTRIC products, the spring-loaded contacts ensure a quick breaking of the connection. This disconnection style serves as a safety feature arresting arcs and reducing hazards independent of personnel input. The operator will simply push the red button for disconnection.

ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE VS. CONTACT FORCE



...AND BENEFITS

Silver-Nickel Contact Material

MELTRIC uses solid silver-nickel (85%/15%) contacts. The silver-nickel alloy has significant advantages over the brass contacts commonly used on competitive devices.

Silver has very low initial contact resistance and is not negatively affected by oxidation. This helps to give it excellent electrical properties that are maintained even at high temperatures and after tarnishing. Nickel is used to provide hardness and improve mechanical properties.

This combination results in a contact material that has superior electrical capabilities and excellent resistance to wear. Silver-nickel also withstands arcing better than alternative materials.

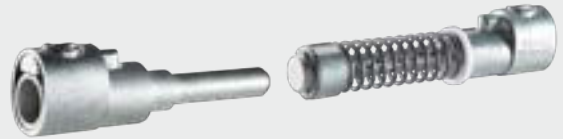
MELTRIC provides added safety and reliability by providing an arc, wear, and tarnish resistant silver-nickel contact that will stand up in the most demanding of environments.

By contrast, the brass material used in most competitive plug and receptacles has a much higher initial contact resistance and is negatively affected by oxidation. In an oxidized state, the contact resistance of brass is more than 20 times higher than that of silver-nickel. In addition, brass is a soft material that wears rapidly. As the oxidation and wear induced reductions in contact force occur on the brass, contact resistance increases. This increases operating temperature, which causes further oxidation and wear, perpetuating a vicious cycle of degradation. Brass is not arc resistant and is not suitable for making and breaking under load.

Dead-Front Construction

Most MELTRIC products feature dead-front construction, which greatly enhances safety by eliminating access to live parts. On most MELTRIC products, the dead-front is accomplished using a safety shutter that closes upon disconnection and can be opened only by an appropriate mating plug. This ensures the live contacts can only be accessed after the plug is inserted into the receptacle.

The design of the product also ensures that the contacts are de-energized prior to the user removing the plug from the receptacle. On competitive devices access to live receptacle contacts is possible, and on some devices the plug contacts may be accessible, while live, when the plug is being removed. MELTRIC eliminates the risk of contact with live contacts by providing the Dead-front Shutter.



MELTRIC PRODUCT FEATURES...

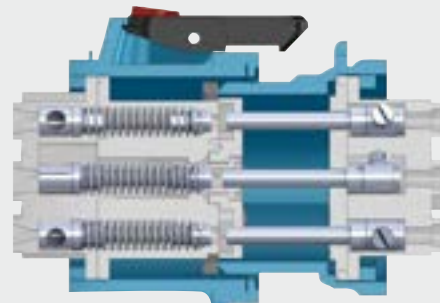
Push-Button Circuit Disconnection

To disconnect most MELTRIC products, the user simply needs to press the red circle located on the pawl. This automatically disconnects the circuit and ejects the plug to its rest (off) position in the receptacle. If desired, the user can then remove the plug from the receptacle by rotating it slightly then withdrawing it. This mode of operation ensures that it is only possible to remove the plug after its contacts have been de-energized, reducing risk of arc flash and electric shock.



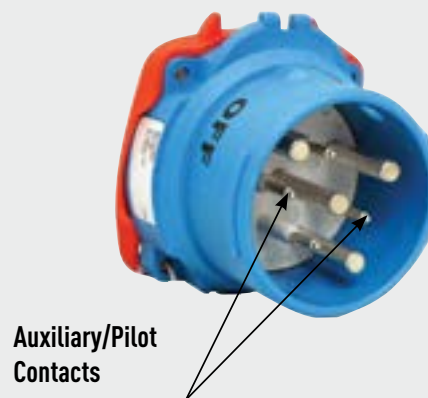
Enclosed Arc Chambers

The contacts on most MELTRIC products make and break within enclosed arc chambers. This ensures that the arcing, which normally occurs during the making and breaking of the contacts, is contained inside the MELTRIC device. This greatly enhances safety and avoids potential injury to users and/or harm to the outside environment.



Optional Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Many MELTRIC products are available with optional auxiliary/pilot contacts. These integral pilot contacts allow users the convenience and flexibility of controlling auxiliary equipment, monitoring parameters (such as motor temperature), and/or communicating alarms through the same plug and receptacle used to supply power to the equipment. Because the pilot contacts are integral, they also facilitate the rapid change-out or reconfiguration of equipment by eliminating the need for hardwiring or multiple plug connections. Saving both time and effort for monitoring and replacement of equipment.



Automatic Watertightness

MELTRIC DS and DSN Series Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles offer Type 4X/IP69/IP69K watertightness as soon as the plug is latched to the receptacle, or the receptacle lid is closed. These devices provide automatic and enhanced protection against windblown dust or rain, splashing water, and hose-directed water.

Most pin and sleeve devices require a user to tighten an additional plastic ring to achieve rated weathertightness. Users frequently fail to do this, resulting in leakage.



...AND BENEFITS

Spring-Assisted Terminals

The loosening of terminal screws is a common cause for failure on standard plugs and receptacles. MELTRIC provides a more secure and reliable connection with its unique and patented spring-assisted terminal design.

As the terminal screw is tightened against the conductor, the associated pressure expands the split terminal body, causing the spring ring surrounding the terminal to deform into an elliptical shape. The natural tendency for the spring ring to return to its original size and shape ensures that a constant pressure is maintained on the conductor. This allows the terminal to effectively provide superior resistance to vibration, shock, strand settlement, material creep, and thermal cycling, reducing the chance for unwanted disconnection during use.

Lockout/Tagout Capability

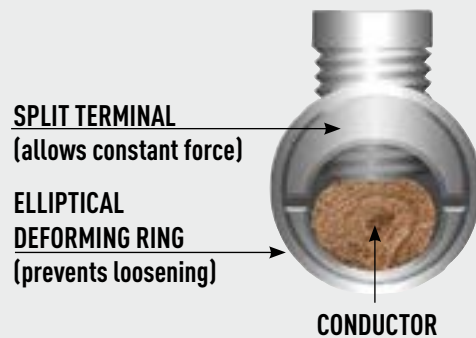
Most MELTRIC plugs and receptacles facilitate compliance with OSHA Lockout/Tagout requirements. Only a lock or lockout hasp and tag are needed to ensure that the plug is properly locked out and tagged out. Because the lockout provisions are integrated into the device – it is always available when you need it. On most models, the lockout provision is a simple 5/16" hole in the inlet shroud, this facilitates the insertion of a lockout hasp which prevents the mating of inlet and receptacle.

An optional provision for locking out MELTRIC receptacles is also available. In most cases this is accomplished via a specially machined hole in the receptacle pawl which allows insertion of a padlock to secure the receptacle lid in a closed position. This same optional provision can be used to prevent removal of the plug if desired.

By comparison, to lock out most competitive devices, an additional third-party 'lockout shield' or 'plug cap' is required. These devices can be expensive and are often lost, broken, or not available when you need them. MELTRIC makes your lockout tagout provisions easier to perform with integrated lockout provisions located on the electrical device close to the work area.

Engineered Solutions

At MELTRIC, our products are ordered and assembled to meet precise use and installation requirements. This dedication ensures that you benefit from The MELTRIC Advantage, offering versatility, efficiency, and functionality often overlooked by other manufacturers. Once you select male inlets, female receptacles, and matching accessories, our skilled team gathers the components, shipping them in as little as two days. With MELTRIC, modular thinking is key. This approach allows us to build devices tailored to your specifications and deliver them in record time.



MELTRIC PART NUMBERING...



First seven (7) digits for a basic inlet or receptacle part number

One (1) to six (6) suffixes for special features



PN/PN7c	DSN	DX	Female	01	220 - 250	50	AC
01 = Blue Poly	1 = 20	2 = 20*	4 = Receptacle	02	380 - 440	60	2 = 2P+G
09 = Blue Metal	3 = 30	3 = 32*		03	20 - 24	50	3 = 3P+G
PN12c	6 = 60	6 = 63*	Male	04	110 - 130	60	5 = 1P+N+G
03 = Blue Poly	8 = 100	9 = 125*	8 = Inlet	06	190 - 230	50	6 = 2P+N+G
07 = Blue Metal	9 = 150			07	255 - 277	60	7 = 3P+N+G
PXN12c		PF		08	440 - 480	50	A+ = 2P
06 = Black Metal	DS	3 = 300*		09	25 - 28	60	B+ = 3P
PNCX	1 = 20	4 = 400*		10	220 - 250	50	C+ = 3P+N
06 = Black Poly	3 = 30	6 = 600*		11	110 - 125	50	D+ = 1P+N
RETTBOX	6 = 60	PFQ	DX, DXN37c, PXN12c, SPeX Only	12	200 - 250	50	G+ = 2P+N
15 = Blue Poly	9 = 100	3 = 300*		13	480 - 500	50	
DN	2 = 200*			14	110 - 130	DC	DC
19 = Blue Metal	DR	DN	Female	15	115 - 127	400	8+ = 2P+G
DXN	1 = 30	1 = 20*(DN9)	0 = Receptacle on box	16	200 - 220	200	9 = 2P+G
22 = Black Poly	3 = 50	6 = 20*(DN20)	3 = Connector	17	115 - 127	50	Z+ = 2P
DXA1	6 = 100		4 = Receptacle	18	200 - 220	60	P = 2P+2P+G
28 = Black Metal	9 = 150			19	40 - 48	60	
DX	2 = 250*		Male	20	347 - 600	60	
26 = Black Metal	4 = 400*		1 = Plug	21	120 - 127	60	
DS			6 = Inlet on Box	22	208 - 220	60	
33 = Blue Poly	PN20			23	110 - 125	60	
35 = Black Poly	N = 20 (IP66/IP67)			24	220 - 250	60	
36 = Black Metal (HazLoc)	PNCX			25	347 - 600	60	
37 = Blue Metal	E = 5			26	380 - 440	50	
DXN25/37c	PNHT			27	660 - 690	50	
36 = Black Metal	2 = 20			28	220 - 250	DC	
DR	DXN			29	577/1000	50	
31 = Blue Poly	1 = 20			30	120 - 127	60	
35 = Black Poly	3 = 30			31	208 - 220	60	
36 = Black Metal (HazLoc)	6 = 60			32	255 - 277	60	
39 = Blue Metal	DXA1			33	440 - 480	60	
SPeX	1 = 20			34			
42 = Black Poly				35			
CS1000/SP				36			
44 = Black Poly				37			
DSP				38			
31 = Blue Poly				39			
PFQ				40			
47 = Gray Metal				41			
PF				42			
49 = Gray Metal				43			
DSN				44			
63 = Blue Poly				45			
65 = Black Poly				46			
66 = Black Metal (HazLoc)				47			
69 = Blue Metal				48			

* Available in metal only.

* For DR devices.

+ For 50V or less only.
++ Includes jumpers.

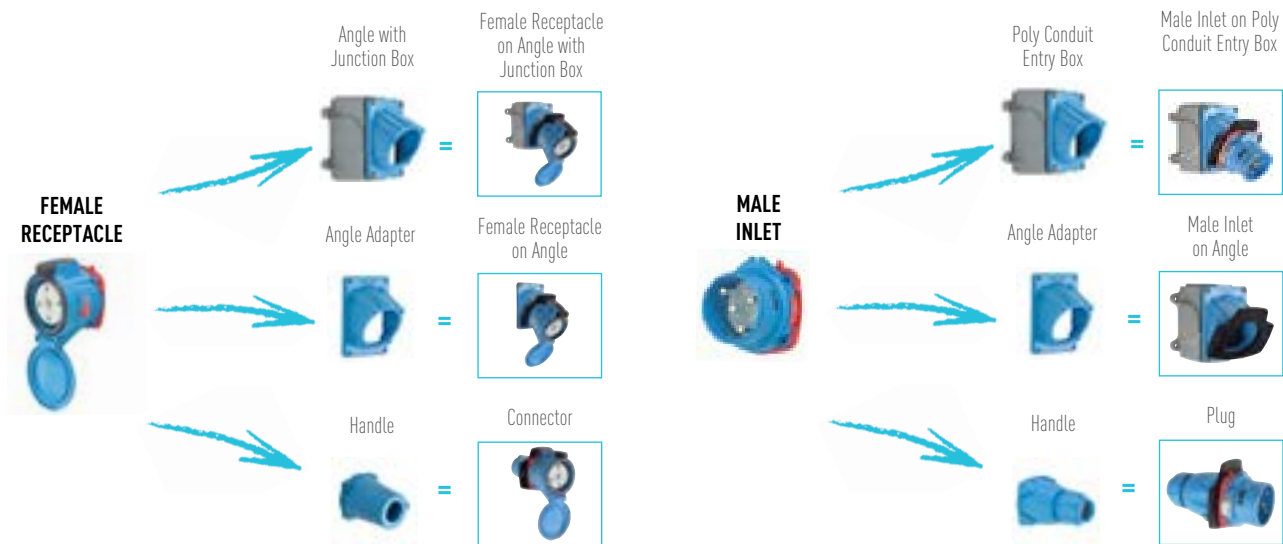
Notes:

- On metal devices, inlets are not painted, receptacles are painted.
- This is the Keying Standard for MELTRIC products. Suffixes are available to accommodate non-interchangeable devices of the same size at the same voltage. Please ask for more details.

...AND ORDERING GUIDE

A MODULAR SYSTEM

MELTRIC products are ordered and assembled in a modular fashion. Customers should select the desired male inlet and female receptacle part numbers. Then matching accessories such as handles, angles, and junction boxes should be identified and added to the order to create plugs, connectors, or other configurations. This modular system allows MELTRIC to build and ship product to customer specifications in a very short time.



EXAMPLE



EXAMPLE



TYPICAL ORDER

	63-34047	Female Receptacle
	512M3	Angle Adapter for Female
	63-38047	Male Inlet
	61-3A346	Finger Drawplates
	512P0D21	Handle for Male

SWITCH-RATED

Plugs & Receptacles

THE MELTRIC® ADVANTAGE



Pressing the pawl/button on the receptacle will safely switch off power to the load. The plug can then be withdrawn in complete safety.
(Cutaway model shown for illustration purposes)

Like most MELTRIC products, Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles feature:

- Spring-loaded, butt-style contacts
- Silver-nickel contact materials
- Dead-front design
- Enclosed arc chambers
- Spring-assisted terminals
- Auxiliary contacts

MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles have additional features, including:

- UL & CSA switch-ratings
- Horsepower ratings
- Short circuit ratings up to 100 kA in fuse protected circuits

Switch and Horsepower Ratings

MELTRIC Switch-Rated products are a combination plug, receptacle and non-fusible disconnect switch in the same device. Their integral switch technology ensures the safe breaking of resistive and inductive loads (up to 100 hp or 200 A) before an operator can physically remove the plug from the receptacle.

They are UL and CSA approved for both “branch circuit” and “motor circuit” disconnect switching, making them ideal for connecting motors, welding machines, and virtually any other electrical equipment.



To match the functionality of a Switch-Rated device, it would take a pin and sleeve plug plus a non-fused safety switch.

Short Circuit Ratings

MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles help ensure worker safety, even in fault conditions. They are rated to close into and withstand short circuit currents of up to 100 kA. The protection far surpasses that offered by other plugs and receptacles—even surpassing the short circuit protection offered by most manual motor controllers and mechanical interlocks.

UL & CSA Standards

To achieve their UL 2682 switch ratings, MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles have passed tests that far exceed those of ordinary UL 1682 listed pin and sleeve devices. These tests include horsepower/locked rotor overload tests from the UL 508 standard for Industrial Control Equipment and electrical endurance and short-circuit make-and-withstand testing from the UL 98 standard for Enclosed and Dead-front Switches.

To illustrate how the electrical and mechanical endurance of MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles far exceeds standard plugs, the following chart compares the test requirements for achieving a Switch-Rated plug & receptacle listing with those required for a standard pin and sleeve plug & receptacle listing. (Note: p.f. = Power Factor - for more information see pg 246)

Test Requirements and Ratings Comparison Table

TEST	UL SUBJECT 2682 (used for both UL & CSA listings) SWITCH-RATED PLUGS & RECEPTACLES MOTOR CIRCUIT/BRANCH CIRCUIT DISCONNECT SWITCHING (Tests passed by MELTRIC devices)	UL 1682 & CSA 22.2 No. 182.1 PLUGS, RECEPTACLES & CABLE CONNECTORS OF THE PIN & SLEEVE TYPE	
		CURRENT INTERRUPTING (minimum requirements)	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING (minimum requirements)
Temperature Rise	< 30°C	< 30°C	< 30°C
Voltage Withstand	3,000 VAC for 1 minute	3,000 VAC for 1 minute	3,000 VAC for 1 minute
Overload General Use Devices	50 Operations @ 150% rated current (p.f. = .75 - .80)	50 Operations @ 150% rated current (p.f. = .75 - .80)	3 Operations @ 150% rated current (p.f. = .75 - .80)
Mechanical Endurance (including Electrical Operations)	6000 Operations	15-20 A = 5000 Operations 21-63 A = 2000 Operations 64-250 A = 500 Operations	15-20 A = 5000 Operations 21-63 A = 2000 Operations 64-250 A = 250 Operations
Electrical Endurance (with load)	6000 Operations @ rated current & voltage (p.f. = .75 - .80)	15-20 A = 5000 Operations 21-63 A = 1000 Operations ¹ 64-250 A = 250 Operations ¹ @ rated current & voltage (p.f. = .75 - .80)	—
Overload - Locked Rotor (Horsepower Rated Devices) and Electrical Endurance	50 Operations @ 600% of Full Load Amperage (p.f. = .40 - .50) + 6000 Operations @ rated horsepower FLA (p.f. = .75 - .80)	50 Operations @ 600% of Full Load Amperage (p.f. = .40 - .50)	—
Short Circuit Withstand	≥ 10 kA ⁺ (600 V and ≤ .50 p.f.)	≥ 10 kA (600 V and ≤ .50 p.f.)	—
Short Circuit Closing	≥ 10 kA ⁺ (600 V and ≤ .50 p.f.)	—	—

¹ Testing alternates between mechanical & electrical operations. This reduces the severity of the electrical test by allowing additional cooling time during electrical testing.

* All MELTRIC Switch-Rated devices (except DS200) are UL listed with short circuit ratings of at least 65 kA achieved at 600 VAC and ≤ .15 power factor.



See page 244 for
specific ratings
and associated
fusing for each
model.

BENEFITS OF USING MELTRIC SWITCH-RATED DEVICES

Ensure Worker Safety

Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles ensure safety by eliminating hazards associated with pin and sleeve and twist-type devices.

- The integral switching function ensures that the plug contacts are de-energized before an operator can remove the plug from the receptacle. The dead-front design prevents unintended access to live parts.
- Spring-loaded, silver-nickel butt-style contacts maintain proper contact force, withstand arcing, resist wear, and maintain low contact resistance. This ensures the integrity of the connection over thousands of operations and eliminates performance and safety problems common to plugs with brass contacts.
- Spring-loaded plug and receptacle disengagement with push button operation ensures fast and easy load breaking, which minimizes arcing during disconnection. Enclosed arc chambers eliminate arc flash hazards.
- Horsepower, switch, and short-circuit ratings provide additional protection during locked-rotor or other significant overload situations.



Simplify Code Compliance

Switch-Rated devices provide a simple and cost-effective means of helping facilities achieve compliance with the National Electrical Code and NFPA 70E.

NEC Compliance

Articles 430.101 to 430.113 of the National Electrical Code regulate the means of motor disconnection (Canadian Electrical Code section 28-600 to 28-604). They require motors to have readily accessible, line-of-sight disconnects that are an approved switch or a properly rated plug and receptacle.

- **430.102** A disconnecting means must be located in sight of the motor and driven equipment.
- **430.107** The disconnecting means must be readily accessible.
- **430.109** The disconnecting means may be an approved switch or horsepower rated plug and receptacle.

MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles are both horsepower and Switch-Rated. They can function as a line-of-sight disconnect in addition to providing a convenient plug and play power connection for the motor. Installing a Switch-Rated device eliminates the need for an auxiliary disconnect switch.

NFPA 70E (CSA Z462)

This OSHA consensus standard covers electrical safety-related work practices and procedures for employees who work on or near exposed energized electrical conductors or other live circuit parts. Relevant requirements include:

Power must be proven to be off before work can be performed. This requires:

- The safe interruption of the load and opening of the disconnect
- Visual verification/voltage testing to ensure de-energization

The potential electrical hazard must be identified and documented.

- An arc flash risk assessment must be performed
- Flash protection boundaries must be determined

Appropriate steps must be taken to protect persons working near live parts or within the flash protection boundary.

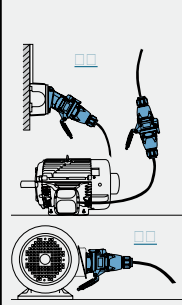
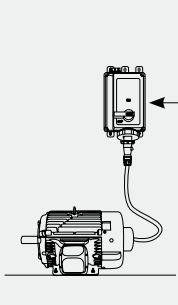
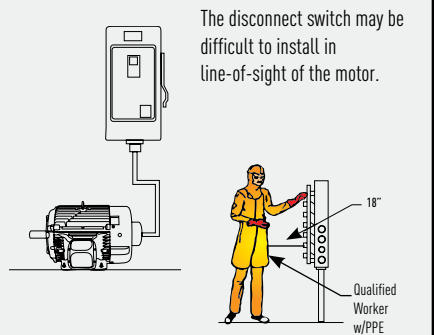
- PPE must be worn based on incident energy exposure levels (cal/cm²)
- Only properly qualified persons are allowed to perform work

...THROUGHOUT YOUR FACILITY

Wiring and connection systems utilizing conventional switches and/or pin and sleeve devices would typically require all of the previously listed protective measures to comply with NFPA 70E or CSA Z462. By using MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles to connect equipment, users can very simply comply with these requirements.

Switch ratings ensure the safe interruption of the load. Visual verification that the power is off is provided when the plug is removed from the receptacle. A dead-front design prevents an operator from being exposed to live parts, eliminating the need to perform hazard analysis, establish flash protection boundaries and use electrical personal protective equipment.

A Comparison of the Motor Change-Out Process

MOTOR CONNECTED WITH A MELTRIC MOTOR PLUG	MOTOR CONNECTED WITH A COMPETING PLUG & RECEPTACLE	MOTOR HARDWIRED TO A BLADED DISCONNECT SWITCH
 ▶ Cord connection allows easy line-of-sight location ▶ Dead-front eliminates access to live parts and need for cumbersome PPE ▶ Ability to safely make & break under load eliminates the need for interlocks ▶ $\geq 10\text{kA}$ short circuit make-and-withstand rating ensures safety during reenergization	 ▶ Expensive mechanical interlocks are required since these plugs & receptacles cannot safely make & break under load ▶ The interlock must be mounted on a fixed surface this may make line-of-sight location more difficult	 The disconnect switch may be difficult to install in line-of-sight of the motor. 18" Qualified Worker w/PPE
MOTOR CHANGE-OUT PROCESS	MOTOR CHANGE-OUT PROCESS	MOTOR CHANGE-OUT PROCESS
1. Depress the pawl on the receptacle to break the circuit 2. Mechanic removes plug from receptacle 3. Apply lockout/tagout as required 4. Mechanic removes old/install new motor 5. Mechanic inserts plug into receptacle MELTRIC makes it Safe and Easy	1. Open interlock switch 2. Determine PPE requirements and obtain permit for electrical work 3. Remove interlock cover 4. Verify de-energization with a voltmeter test 5. Remove plug 6. Apply lockout/tagout as required 7. Remove old/install new motor 8. Insert plug into receptacle	1. Switch disconnect to OFF position 2. Apply lockout/tagout 3. Perform shock/arc flash risk assessment 4. Obtain permit for energized electrical work 5. Suit up with appropriate PPE 6. Remove the disconnect switch cover 7. Voltage test to verify de-energization 8. Disconnect motor from hardwiring 9. Remove old/install new motor 10. Connect new motor to hardwiring 11. Jog the motor to ensure proper rotation

Reduce Equipment and Installation Costs

The ability of MELTRIC Switch-Rated devices to safely make and break under full load eliminates the need for the expensive interlocks that are required with pin and sleeve devices. Their ability to function as the NEC required line-of-sight disconnect switch eliminates the need for auxiliary disconnect switches. Optional pilot contacts can eliminate the need of auxiliary connectors in control circuits.

Reduce Equipment Changeout Downtime and Cost

Using MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles to connect motors and other equipment instead of hardwiring can help reduce equipment change-out time by as much as 50%. With new motors pre-wired with MELTRIC plugs or inlets, the only electrical connection required during the change-out will be to plug in the new motor. Thus, a mechanic will be able to perform the change-out without the immediate aid of an electrician. This avoids the inconvenience of scheduling an electrician for a service call eliminating extra downtime required for wiring. The pre-wiring of replacement motors with MELTRIC plugs or inlets can be done off-site and during the convenience of non-downtime periods. This makes MELTRIC plugs and receptacles an ideal choice for 'plug and play' and modular process applications.

SELECTING THE RIGHT MELTRIC SWITCH-RATED PLUG & RECEPTACLE

All SWITCH-RATED devices (DSN and DS) feature DECONTACTOR™ Technology:



- UL and CSA switch-ratings
- Short circuit closing and withstand protection (10 kA to 100 kA)



- Silver-nickel contact material
- Spring-loaded, butt-style contacts



- Dead-front safety shutter
- Optional auxiliary contacts



DSN Series (pages 25-40)

Choose DSN Series for its...

- Compact, lightweight design
- Automatic Type 4X/IP69/IP69K watertightness
- Horsepower ratings up to 75 hp

Common Applications

- Wet or washdown environments
- Plug and play electrical connections



DS Series (pages 41-56)

Choose DS Series for its...

- Amperage range (up to 200 A)
- Larger conductor capacities
- Horsepower ratings up to 100 hp

Common Applications

- Heavy industry
- High amperage equipment



DSN Models and Ratings

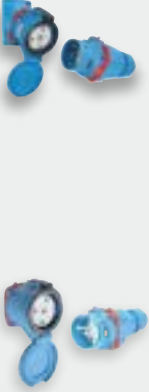
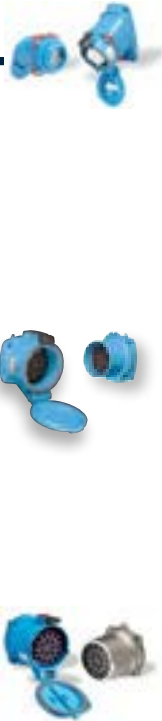
MODEL	CASING MATERIAL	MAXIMUM VOLTAGE (VAC)	AMPERAGE RATING	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CONTACTS		ENVIRONMENTAL RATING	MAXIMUM HORSEPOWER RATING	
				MAIN	AUXILIARY		480 VAC	600 VAC
DSN20	POLY	600	20 A	3P+N+G	2*	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	7.5 hp	7.5 hp
DSN30	POLY	600	30 A	3P+N+G	2	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	15 hp	15 hp
DSN60	POLY	600	60 A	3P+N+G	4	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	20 hp	20 hp
DSN100	POLY OR METAL	600	100 A	3P+N+G	4	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	50 hp	50 hp
DSN150	POLY OR METAL	600	150 A	3P+N+G	6	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	75 hp	75 hp

* DSN20 use shunt contacts

DS Models and Ratings

MODEL	CASING MATERIAL	MAXIMUM VOLTAGE (VAC)	AMPERAGE RATING	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CONTACTS		ENVIRONMENTAL RATING	MAXIMUM HORSEPOWER RATING	
				MAIN	AUXILIARY		480 VAC	600 VAC
DS20	POLY	600	20 A	3P+N+G	2	Type 3R	7.5 hp	10 hp
DS30	POLY	600	30 A	3P+N+G	4	Type 3R	15 hp	15 hp
DS60	POLY OR METAL	600	60 A	3P+N+G	4	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	25 hp	25 hp
DS100	POLY OR METAL	600	100 A	3P+N+G	6	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	30 hp	–
DS200	METAL	600	200 A	3P+N+G	6	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K	100 hp	100 hp

MELTRIC PRODUCT SUMMARY...

	Model	Size	Amp (A) Rating	Maximum Voltage Rating		Environmental Ratings		Available Casing Materials			Maximum Number of Contacts	
				VAC	VDC	Type	IP	POLY	METAL	SS	Main	Aux.
Switch-Rated 	DSN20	1	20	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2**
	DSN30	2	30	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
	DSN60	3	60	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	4
	DSN100	4	100	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
	DSN150	5	150	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	6
	DS20	2	20	600	-	3R+	-	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
	DS30	3	30	600	-	3R+	-	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	4
	DS60	4	60	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
	DS100	5	100	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	6
	DS200	6	200	600	-	4X	69/69K	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	6
Multipin 	PN7c	1	15	480	130	-	66/67*	POLY	METAL	SS	6P+G	-
	PN12c	1	15	480	480	4X*	66/67*	POLY	METAL	SS	11P+G	-
	DSN12c	1	15	480	480	4X	66/67/69/69K	POLY	-	-	11P+G	-
	DSN24c	2	10	480	480	4X	66/67/69/69K	POLY	-	-	23P+G	-
	DS24c	2	10	250	250	3R	54/55	-	-	SS	23P+G	-
	DSN37c	3	8	480	480	4X	66/67/69/69K	POLY	-	-	36P+G	-
	DS37c	3	8	480	480	3R	54/55	-	-	SS	36P+G	-
	DN9c	3	20	480	130	-	54/55	-	METAL	-	8P+G	-
	DN20c	5	20	480	130	-	54/55	-	METAL	-	19P+G	-
	DS7c	4	30	600	130	-	66/67/69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	6P+G	3
	DR7c	4	50	600	130	-	66/67/69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	6P+G	3

* The indicated ratings do not apply to devices with SS casings.

+ Type 4X optional

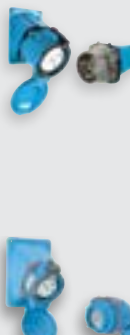
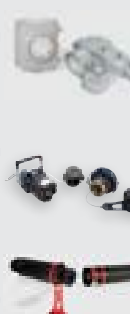
** DSN20 auxiliary contacts just provide a continuity loop thru the receptacle to indicate that a plug is connected.

...AND SELECTION GUIDE

Model	Current Interruption Rating*	Horsepower Ratings (see catalog section for other voltages)			Main Contacts Wire Size Capacity		Terminal Type
		240 V - 3Ø	480 V - 3Ø	600 V - 3Ø	Min	Max	
DSN20	SWITCH-RATED	3 hp	7.5 hp	7.5 hp	14 AWG	12 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSN30	SWITCH-RATED	5 hp	15 hp	15 hp	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSN60	SWITCH-RATED	7.5 hp	20 hp	20 hp	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSN100	SWITCH-RATED	20 hp	50 hp	50 hp	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSN150	SWITCH-RATED	30 hp	75 hp	75 hp	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS20	SWITCH-RATED	5 hp	7.5 hp	10 hp	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS30	SWITCH-RATED	5 hp	15 hp	15 hp	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS60	SWITCH-RATED	10 hp	25 hp	25 hp	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS100	SWITCH-RATED	10 hp	30 hp	-	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS200	SWITCH-RATED	40 hp	100 hp	100 hp	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
PN7c	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	10 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
PN12c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DSN12c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DSN24c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DS24c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DSN37c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DS37c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DN9c	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	3 hp	5 hp	-	16 AWG	10 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DN20c	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	1 hp	3 hp	-	16 AWG	10 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS7c	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR7c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL

* 'Switch-Rated' and 'Current Interrupting' ratings apply to alternating current only.

MELTRIC PRODUCT SUMMARY...

	Model	Size	Amp (A) Rating	Maximum Voltage Rating		Environmental Ratings		Available Casing Materials			Maximum Number of Contacts	
				VAC	VDC	Type	IP	Poly	Metal	SS	Main	Aux.
Standard 	DR30	2	30	600	-	3R+		POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
	DR50	3	50	600	-	3R+		POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	4
	DR100	4	100	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
	DR150	5	150	600	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	6
	DR250	6	250	600	-	4X	69/69K	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	6
	PN20	1	20	480*	-	4X	-	POLY	METAL	SS**	3P+N+G	-
	PNHT	1	30	480	130	-	44	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	-
Direct Current 	DSDC1	2	20	-	250	3R+	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC1	2	15	-	600	3R+	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC1	2	10	-	750	3R+	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC3	3	30	-	250	3R+	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC3	3	30	-	600	3R+	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC3	3	20	-	750	3R+	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC6	4	60	-	250	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC6	4	50	-	600	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC6	4	30	-	750	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC9	5	100	-	250	4X	69/69K	POLY	METAL	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC9	5	60	-	600	4X	69/69K	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC2	6	200	-	250	4X	69/69K	-	METAL	-	2P+G	-
	DSDC2	6	100	-	600	4X	69/69K	-	METAL	-	2P+G	-
High Ampacity 	PFQ300	C	300	600	250	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	8
	PF300	C	300	600	250	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
	PF400	F	400	600	250	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
	PF600	F	600	600	250	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
	DR400	7	400	600	-	4X	69/69K	-	METAL	-	3P+G	2
	CS1000	M	400	600	600	-	66/67	POLY	-	-	1P	-
	SP	S	600	600	600	-	66/67	POLY	-	-	1P	2**
	DSP400	4	400	480	-	4X	69/69K	POLY	-	-	1P	2

* 600 VAC available at 15 A and less

+ Type 4X optional

** SP pilot contacts are provided to energize receptacle only when mated with inlet

+* Indicated environmental ratings do not apply to devices with SS casings

...AND SELECTION GUIDE

Model	Current Interruption Rating*	Horsepower Ratings (see catalog section for other voltages)			Main Contacts Wire Size Capacity		Terminal Type
		240 V - 3Ø	480 V - 3Ø	600 V - 3Ø	Min	Max	
DR30	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR50	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR100	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR150	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR250	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
PN20	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
PNHT	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC1	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC1	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC1	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC3	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC3	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC3	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC6	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC6	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC6	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC9	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC9	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC2	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC2	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
PFQ300	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2 AWG	750 MCM	LUG TERMINAL
PF300	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2 AWG	750 MCM	LUG TERMINAL
PF400	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2 AWG	750 MCM	LUG TERMINAL
PF600	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2 AWG	750 MCM	LUG TERMINAL
DR400	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2 AWG	500 MCM	SCREW TERMINAL
CS1000	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	1/0 AWG	600 MCM	LUG TERMINAL
SP	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	500 hp	500 hp	2/0 AWG	777 MCM	LUG TERMINAL
DSP400	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	1/0 AWG	600 MCM	LUG TERMINAL

* 'Switch-Rated' and 'Current Interrupting' ratings apply to alternating current only.

MELTRIC PRODUCT SUMMARY...

Hazardous Location



Model	Size	Amp (A) Rating	Maximum Voltage Rating		Environmental Ratings		Available Casing Materials			Maximum Number of Contacts	
			VAC	VDC	Type	IP	Poly	Metal	SS	Main	Aux.
DXN20	1	20	600	-	-	66/67	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	-
DXN30	2	30	600	-	-	66/67	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
DXN60	3	60	600	-	-	66/67	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
DXA1		20	600	-	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	-
DS20	2	20	600	-	4X	-	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
DS30	3	30	600	-	4X	-	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	4
DS60	4	60	600	-	4X	-	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
DS100C	4	100	600	-	4X	-	POLY	METAL	-	3P+N+G	4
DSN150	5	150	600	-	4X	-	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	6
DS200	6	200	600	-	4X	-	-	METAL	-	3P+G	6
DR30	2	30	600	-	4X	-	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	2
DR50	3	50	600	-	4X	-	POLY	-	-	3P+N+G	4
DR250	6	250	600	-	4X	-	-	METAL	-	3P+G	6
DSDC1	2	20	-	250	4X	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
DSDC3	3	30	-	250	4X	-	POLY	-	-	2P+G	-
DSDC6	4	60	-	250	4X	-	POLY	METAL	-	2P+G	-
DSDC9	5	100	-	250	4X	-	-	METAL	-	2P+G	-
DSDC2	6	200	-	250	4X	-	-	METAL	-	2P+G	-
DX1	8	20	750	-	-	65	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	-
DX3	8	32	750	-	-	65	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	-
DX6	9	63	750	-	-	65/66	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	-
DX9	9	125	750	-	-	65/66	-	METAL	-	3P+N+G	-
PNCX	P	5	250			66/67/69	POLY	-		4P +G	
PXN12c	1	10	220	-	-	65/66	-	METAL	-	11P+G	-
DXN25c	3	10	440	-	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	24P+G	-
DXN37c	3	10	230	-	-	66/67	-	METAL	-	36P+G	-
SPeX	S	600 A	1000	-	-	65/66	POLY	-	-	1P	2*

* SPeX pilot contacts are provided to energize receptacle only when mated with inlet

...AND SELECTION GUIDE

Model	Current Interruption Rating	Horsepower Ratings (see catalog section for other voltages)			Main Contacts Wire Size Capacity		Terminal Type
		240 V - 3Ø	480 V - 3Ø	600 V - 3Ø	Min	Max	
DXN20	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	2 hp	7.5 hp	7.5 hp	16 AWG	10 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DXN30	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	5 hp	10 hp	15 hp	14 AWG	6 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DXN60	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	7.5 hp	20 hp	20 hp	10 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DXA1	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	2 hp	7.5 hp	7.5 hp	16 AWG	10 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS20	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	5 hp	7.5 hp	10 hp	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS30	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	5 hp	15 hp	15 hp	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS60	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	10 hp	25 hp	25 hp	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS100C	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	20 hp	50 hp	50 hp	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSN150	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	30 hp	75 hp	75 hp	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DS200	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	40 hp	100 hp	100 hp	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR30	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR50	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DR250	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC1	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC3	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	4 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC6	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	10 AWG	2 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC9	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DSDC2	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DX1	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DX3	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	14 AWG	8 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DX6	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	6 AWG	1/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
DX9	CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2 AWG	2/0 AWG	SCREW TERMINAL
PNCX	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING				18 AWG	12 AWG	SCREW
PXN12c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	16 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DXN25c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
DXN37c	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	18 AWG	14 AWG	SOLDER/CRIMP TERMINAL
SPeX	NON-CURRENT INTERRUPTING	-	-	-	2/0 AWG	750 MCM	LUG



SWITCH-RATED Plugs & Receptacles

**WATCH
ME>>**

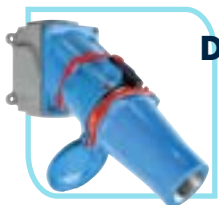


The MELTRIC Switch-Rated product line features DECONTACTOR™ technology devices rated from 20 to 200 A with horsepower ratings from 75 to 100 hp. An integral switch mechanism enables workers to safely connect and disconnect motors, welding machines and other industrial equipment.



DSN COMPACT SIZE WITH IP69K WATERTIGHTNESS **P. 25**

- 20 A to 150 A (up to 75 hp)
- Poly or metal casings (100 A and above for metal)
- Automatic Type 4X/IP69/IP69K watertightness



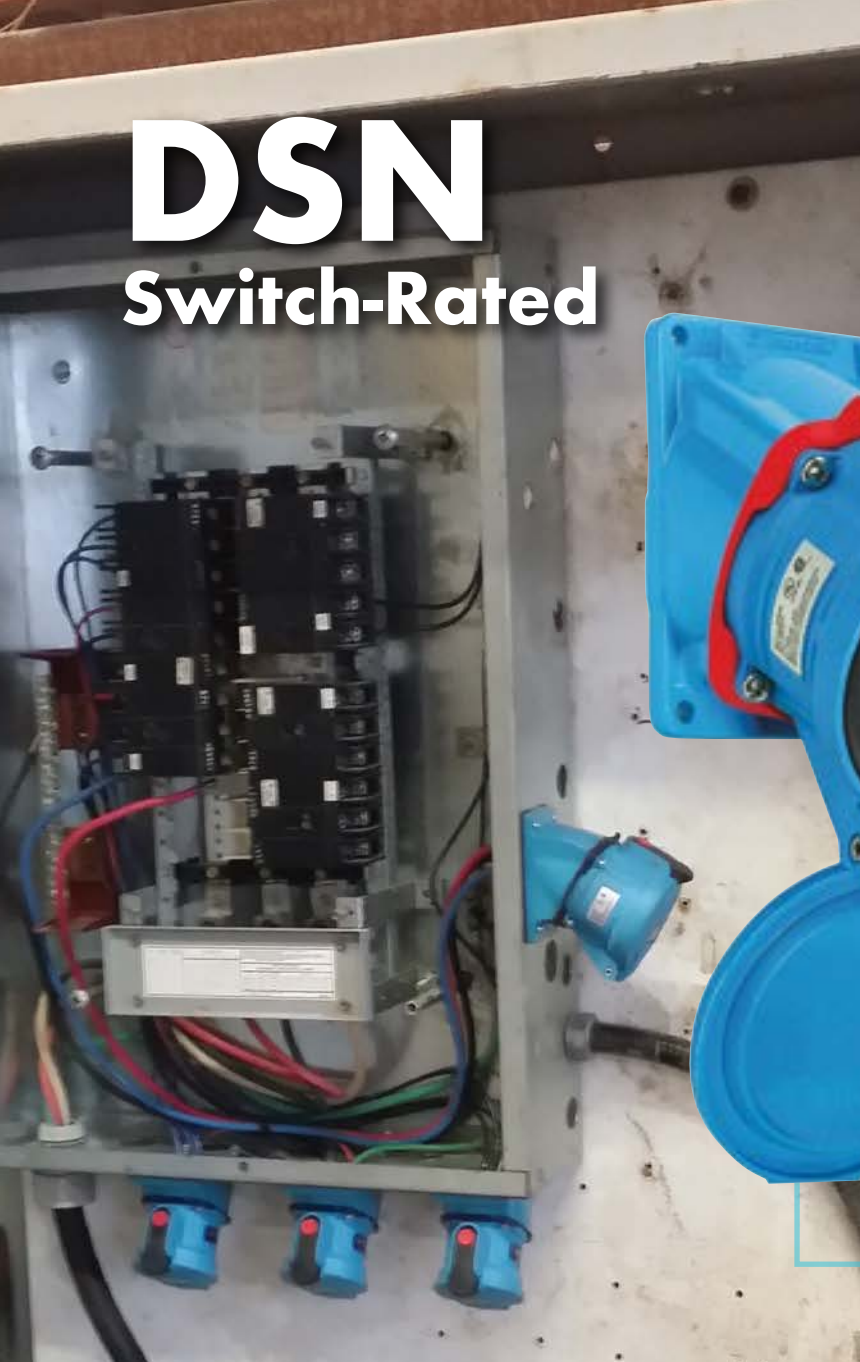
DS LARGER WIRING CAPACITY AND METAL CASINGS **P. 41**

- 20 A to 200 A, (up to 100 hp)
- Poly or metal casings (60 A and above for metal)
- Type 3R or 4X/IP69/IP69K
- Larger conductor capacities



DSN

Switch-Rated



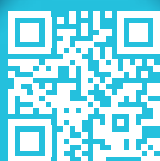
Main Advantages

- Switch & hp rated
- 100 kA short circuit rated*
- Type 4X/IP69/IP69K
- Compact, lightweight design
- Up to 6 auxiliary contacts

* See note under General Ratings on the next page.

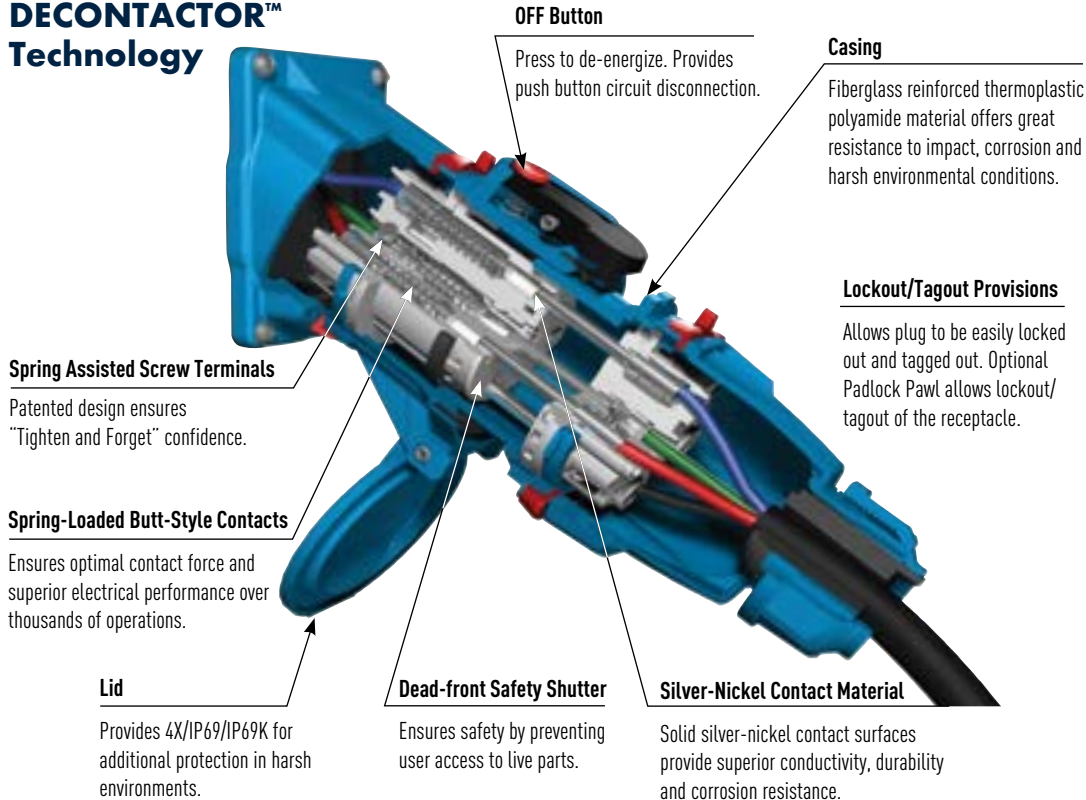
- Features and Ratings p. 26
- DSN20 p. 27
- DSN30 p. 29
- DSN60 p. 31
- DSN100 p. 33
- DSN150 p. 35
- Spare Parts p. 37
- Dimensions p. 39

SCAN
ME >>



PRODUCT FEATURES

DECONTACTOR™ Technology



General Ratings

Amperage	20 to 150 A
Voltage	600 VAC Max
Frequency	50-400 Hz
Horsepower	.75 to 75 hp
Short-Circuit (Make & Withstand)	100 kA*
Environmental	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

* DSN20, 30, 60 and 100: Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% or more of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices horsepower ratings.

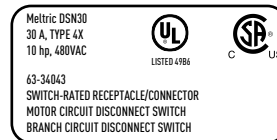
* DSN 150: 100 kA testing was performed with 225 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses. 10 kA testing was performed with 400 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses.

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	IEC	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1	60309-1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014
Branch Circuit Disconnect Switching (AC only)	UL Subject 2682 [Performance tests from UL 98]	UL Subject 2682	60947-3, AC22, AC23	
Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching (AC only)	UL Subject 2682 [Performance tests from UL 98]	UL Subject 2682	60947-3, AC22, AC23	

Highlighted Feature

Typical Device Labels



MELTRIC DSN Series Switch-Rated devices are UL & CSA rated for motor circuit and branch circuit disconnect switching – up to 75 hp and up to 150 A.

Operating Instructions



When the plug and receptacle are latched together the circuit is connected.



Pressing the pawl breaks the connection and opens the circuit. The plug is ejected to its rest position; the contacts are now de-energized.



Rotating the de-energized plug 30° counterclockwise closes the safety shutter and frees the plug to be withdrawn from the receptacle.



The plug and the receptacle are separated. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

5 To reconnect, align red dots, insert plug into receptacle, rotate 30° clockwise, and apply insertion force.

DSN20 Switch-Rated - 20 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
20 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit
Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	.75 hp
240 V	1Ø	2 hp
208 V	3Ø	3 hp
240 V	3Ø	3 hp
480 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
600 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with 35 A RK1
non-time delay Mersen fuses.
10 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with 50 A RK1
non-time delay Mersen fuses.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside
of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes
Min 14 AWG Max 12 AWG
Aux Contacts - Prewired 18 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 2682, UL 1682,
CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	63-14125-K16•	63-18125-K16•
120 208 V	3P+N+G	63-14127-K16•	63-18127-K16•
125 V	1P+N+G	63-14075	63-18075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	63-14076	63-18076
208 V	2P+G	63-14122-K16•	63-18122-K16•
208 V	3P+G	63-14123-K16•	63-18123-K16•
250 V	2P+G	63-14072	63-18072
250 V	3P+G	63-14073	63-18073
277 V	1P+N+G	63-14045	63-18045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	63-14047	63-18047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	63-14147	63-18147
480 V	2P+G	63-14042	63-18042
480 V	3P+G	63-14043	63-18043
600 V	2P+G	63-14142	63-18142
600 V	3P+G	63-14143	63-18143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltic.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



**Mushroom
Pawl**



Padlock Pawl



**Self-Returning
Lid**

Recommended for cord
applications to keep lid
tucked in to avoid damage.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With Shunt Contact

Recept # -972¹

Self-Ejecting Plug Release**

Inlet # -338

Straight Insertion

Recept # -352²

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Self-Ejecting Connector Release**

Recept # -354²

Mushroom Pawl

Recept # -375

Padlock Pawl

Recept # -843

Metal Pawl

Recept # -824

Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

Recept # -NC

Notes: ¹ Unlike other DSN & DS products, the DSN20 pilots are only on the receptacle side and create a continuity loop that is completed when a plug is connected to the receptacle.

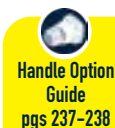
** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.

² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid..

• Notice: Product has changed and will not mate with prior 63-1416x and 63-1816x 120 V and 208 V configurations. Please contact customer service if product will be used with devices purchased prior to January 31, 2021.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DSN20 with padlock pawl
DSN20 Receptacle 3P+G = 63-14043-843



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	511P0N05	791P0N05L
	3/4"	511P0N07	791P0N07L
	1"	511P0N10	791P0N10L

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.520"	711P0BP6
	.520-.680"	711P0CP5
	.680-.980"	711P0DP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.438-.500"	791P0BS3L
	.500-.562"	791P0BS4L
	.562-.625"	791P0CS1L
	.625-.750"	791P0CS4L

POLY HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.700"	511P0D18

POLY EXTENDED HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.200-.820"	511P0D21

POLY ANGLED HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.354-.708"	511P6D18

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	511M3

	70°	511M7 Panel mounting only.
---	-----	----------------------------

METAL ANGLE		
	0°	591M0

	FS/FD 30°	791M3FS
---	-----------	---------

Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

	45°	591M4
---	-----	-------

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	1/2"	511B3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	511B3N07	

* 6.7 in³

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE		
	70°	511C7000

* 82.0 in³

70° poly boxes are not drilled.

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

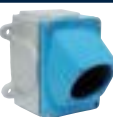
	Ground Bar	51-AA089
---	------------	----------

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	70°	1/2"	711C7N05
	70°	3/4"	711C7N07
	70°	1"	711C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	711C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	711C7N15

* 74.6 in³

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	30°	1/2"	711C3N05
	30°	3/4"	711C3N07
	30°	1"	711C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	711C3N12

* 29.8 in³

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-1A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-1A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	61-1A826	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SCREWDRIVER FOR TERMINAL SCREWS		
	SD18	Klein 608-3 1/8" cabinet with 3" round shank.

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 240	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DSN30 Switch-Rated - 30 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
30 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit
Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	2 hp
240 V	1Ø	3 hp
208 V	3Ø	5 hp
240 V	3Ø	5 hp
480 V	3Ø	15 hp
600 V	3Ø	15 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1
current limiting fuses sized at 400%
of the highest full load motor
ampacity associated with the
devices hp rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside
of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes
Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
Aux Contacts - 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 2682, UL 1682,
CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation
accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	63-34165	63-38165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	63-34167	63-38167
125 V	1P+N+G	63-34075	63-38075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	63-34076	63-38076
208 V	2P+G	63-34162	63-38162
208 V	3P+G	63-34163	63-38163
250 V	2P+G	63-34072	63-38072
250 V	3P+G	63-34073	63-38073
277 V	1P+N+G	63-34045	63-38045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	63-34047	63-38047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	63-34147	63-38147
480 V	2P+G	63-34042	63-38042
480 V	3P+G	63-34043	63-38043
600 V	2P+G	63-34142	63-38142
600 V	3P+G	63-34143	63-38143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



**Auxiliary/Pilot
Contacts**



**Mushroom
Pawl**



Padlock Pawl



**Self-Returning
Lid**

Recommended for cord
applications to keep lid
tucked in to avoid damage.

5/16"
hole

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -972

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -972

Straight Insertion

Recept # -352²

Self-Ejecting Plug Release**

Inlet # -338

Self-Ejecting Connector Release**

Recept # -354²

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Mushroom Pawl

Recept # -375

For Microswitch

Inlet # -270^{3,4}

Padlock Pawl

Recept # -843

Notes:

Metal Pawl

Recept # -824

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to
all handles except the Poly Handle with NPT and Poly Handle with
Cord Grip as these handles come with an integrated cable guide.
See pages 233-234 for more information.

Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

Recept # -NC

² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.
³ Not UL/CSA listed.

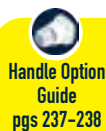
With Microswitch

Recept # -270^{3,4}

⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed
information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DSN30 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DSN30 Inlet 3P+G = 63-38043-972



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	512P0N05	592P0N05
	3/4"	512P0N07	592P0N07
	1"	512P0N10	592P0N10
	1 1/4"	512P0N12	-

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.350-.520"	712P0BP6
		.520-.680"	712P0CP5
		.680-.980"	712P0DP4
		.980-1.260"	712P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.438-.500"	792P0BS3
		.500-.562"	792P0BS4
		.562-.625"	792P0CS2
		.625-.750"	792P0CS4
		.770-.875"	792P0DS1
		.870-1.000"	792P0DS3

POLY HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.200-.820"	512P0D21

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.750-.875"	712P0S14
		.875-1.000"	712P0S16
		1.000-1.125"	712P0S18
		1.125-1.250"	712P0S20
		1.250-1.375"	712P0S22

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	30°	512M3	

	70°	512M7	Panel mounting only.
---	-----	-------	----------------------

METAL ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	0°	592M0	
	30°	592M3	
	FS/FD 30°	792M3FS	Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1/2"	512B3N05
	30°	3/4"	512B3N07

* 8.5 in³

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE		PART #
--------------------------	--	--------

	70°	512C7000
---	-----	----------

70° poly boxes are not drilled.

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

	Ground Bar	51-AA089
---	------------	----------

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL WALL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
---	--	--	--------

	70°	1/2"	712C7N05
	70°	3/4"	712C7N07
	70°	1"	712C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	712C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	712C7N15

* 74.6 in³

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
--------------------	--	--	--------

	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
------------------------------------	--	--	--------

	30°	1/2"	712C3N05
	30°	3/4"	712C3N07
	30°	1"	712C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	712C3N12

* 28.7 in³

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES	
-------------------	--

	61-3A346 Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.
---	--

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	
---------------------------	--

	61-3A426 For Inlets/Plugs Only.
---	------------------------------------

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	
----------------------------	--

	61-3A826 For Inlets/Plugs Only.
---	------------------------------------

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	
--	--

	61-3A226 Metal - For Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.
---	---

SCREWDRIVER FOR TERMINAL SCREWS	
---------------------------------	--

	SD18 Klein 608-3 1/8" cabinet with 3" round shank.
---	---

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
------------------------	--

	LP-843 Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.
---	--

DSN60 Switch-Rated - 60 A

UL/CSA RATINGS

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
60 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit
Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	2 hp
240 V	1Ø	3 hp
208 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
240 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
480 V	3Ø	20 hp
600 V	3Ø	20 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1
current limiting fuses sized at 400%
of the highest full load motor
ampacity associated with the
devices hp rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside
of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes
Min 14 AWG Max 4 AWG
Aux Contacts - 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 2682, UL 1682,
CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation
accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	63-64165	63-68165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	63-64167	63-68167
125 V	1P+N+G	63-64075	63-68075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	63-64076	63-68076
208 V	2P+G	63-64162	63-68162
208 V	3P+G	63-64163	63-68163
250 V	2P+G	63-64072	63-68072
250 V	3P+G	63-64073	63-68073
277 V	1P+N+G	63-64045	63-68045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	63-64047	63-68047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	63-64147	63-68147
480 V	2P+G	63-64042	63-68042
480 V	3P+G	63-64043	63-68043
600 V	2P+G	63-64142	63-68142
600 V	3P+G	63-64143	63-68143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

MAIN OPTIONS



**Auxiliary/Pilot
Contacts**



**Mushroom
Pawl**



Padlock Pawl



**Self-Returning
Lid**

Recommended for cord
applications to keep lid
tucked in to avoid damage.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed
information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -972

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -972

With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -973

With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -973

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -974

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -974

Straight Insertion

Recept # -352²

Self-Ejecting Plug Release**

Inlet # -338

Self-Ejecting Connector Release**

Recept # -354²

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Mushroom Pawl

Recept # -375

For Microswitch

Inlet # -270^{3,4}

Padlock Pawl

Recept # -843

Notes:

Padlockable Mushroom Pawl

Recept # -375

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to
the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.

Metal Pawl

Recept # -824

² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.

Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

Recept # -NC

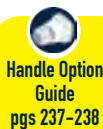
³ Not UL/CSA listed.

With Microswitch

Recept # -270^{3,4}

⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations

Order Example: 480 V DSN60 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DSN60 Inlet 3P+G = 63-68043-972



Handle Option
Guide
pgs 237-238

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	513P0N05	593P0N05
	3/4"	513P0N07	593P0N07
	1"	513P0N10	593P0N10
	1 1/4"	513P0N12	593P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.520-.680"	713P0CP5
		.680-.980"	713P0DP4
		.980-1.260"	713P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.635-.750"	793P0CS4
		.770-.850"	793P0DS1
		.875-1.000"	793P0DS3
		1.000-1.125"	793P0ES2

POLY HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.390-1.180"	513P0D30

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAWPLATES		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.390-1.180"	513P0D30473

Makes connector closures easier.

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.750-.875"	713P0S14
		.875-1.000"	713P0S16
		1.000-1.125"	713P0S18
		1.125-1.250"	713P0S20
		1.250-1.375"	713P0S22

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	30°		513M3

	70°		513M7
---	-----	--	-------

Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	0°		593M0

	30°		593M3
---	-----	--	-------

	FS/FD 30°		793M3FS
---	-----------	--	---------

Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

	70°		593M7
---	-----	--	-------

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1/2"	513B3N05
	30°	3/4"	513B3N07
	30°	1"	513B3N10

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE		PART #
--------------------------	--	--------

	70°	513C7000
---	-----	----------

70° poly boxes are not drilled.

	Ground Bar	51-AA089
---	------------	----------

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
------------------------------------	--	--	--------

	70°	1/2"	713C7N05
	70°	3/4"	713C7N07
	70°	1"	713C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	713C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	713C7N15

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
--------------------	--	--	--------

	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
------------------------------------	--	--	--------

	30°	1/2"	713C3N05
	30°	3/4"	713C3N07
	30°	1"	713C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	713C3N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES	
-------------------	--

	61-6A346
---	----------

Set of Two (2)
Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for facilitated mating.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	
---------------------------	--

	61-6A426
---	----------

For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	
----------------------------	--

	61-6A826
---	----------

For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	
--	--

	61-6A226
---	----------

Metal – For Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
------------------------	--

	see pg 159
---	------------

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
------------------------	--

	LP-843
---	--------

Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DSN100 Switch-Rated - 100 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
100 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit
Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	5 hp
240 V	1Ø	10 hp
208 V	3Ø	20 hp
240 V	3Ø	20 hp
480 V	3Ø	50 hp
600 V	3Ø	50 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Close & Withstand
Tested with RK1 current limiting
fuses sized at 400% of the highest
full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside
of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes
Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
Aux Contacts - Prewired 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 2682, UL 1682,
CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)

Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		POLY	METAL	POLY	METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	63-84165	69-84165	63-88165	69-88165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	63-84167	69-84167	63-88167	69-88167
125 V	1P+N+G	63-84075	69-84075	63-88075	69-88075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	63-84076	69-84076	63-88076	69-88076
208 V	2P+G	63-84162	69-84162	63-88162	69-88162
208 V	3P+G	63-84163	69-84163	63-88163	69-88163
250 V	2P+G	63-84072	69-84072	63-88072	69-88072
250 V	3P+G	63-84073	69-84073	63-88073	69-88073
277 V	1P+N+G	63-84045	69-84045	63-88045	69-88045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	63-84047	69-84047	63-88047	69-88047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	63-84147	69-84147	63-88147	69-88147
480 V	2P+G	63-84042	69-84042	63-88042	69-88042
480 V	3P+G	63-84043	69-84043	63-88043	69-88043
600 V	2P+G	63-84142	69-84142	63-88142	69-88142
600 V	3P+G	63-84143	69-84143	63-88143	69-88143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Self-Returning Lid

Recommended for cord
applications to keep lid
tucked in to avoid damage.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -972

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -972

With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -263

With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -263

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -264

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -264

Straight Insertion

Recept # -352²

Self-Ejecting Plug Release**

Inlet # -338

Self-Ejecting Connector Release**

Recept # -354²

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # A155

Mushroom Pawl

Recept # -375

For Microswitch

Inlet # -270^{3,4}

Padlock Pawl

Recept # -843

Notes:

Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Recept # -845

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.

Metal Pawl (on Poly Receptacle)

Recept # -824

² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.

Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

Recept # -NC

³ Not UL/CSA listed.

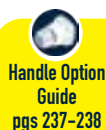
With Microswitch

Recept # -270^{3,4}

⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DSN100 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DSN100 Poly inlet 3P+G = 63-88043-972



Handle Option
Guide
pgs 237-238

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	514P0N05	594P0N05
	3/4"	514P0N07	594P0N07
	1"	514P0N10	594P0N10
	1 1/4"	514P0N12	594P0N12
	1 1/2"	514P0N15	594P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.680-.980"	714P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	714P0EP4
	1.260-1.560"	714P0FP1

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.770-.850"	794P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	794P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	794P0ES2
	1.250-1.375"	794P0FS1
	1.438-1.562"	794P0FS2*
	1.562-1.688"	794P0FS3*

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

POLY HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAWPLATES	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35473

Makes connector closures easier.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.551-.787"	554P0D20L
	.708-.984"	554P0D25L
	.984-1.377"	554P0D35L
	1.377-1.771"	554P0D45L
	1.771-1.929"	554P0D49L

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #	ANGLE	PART #
	30°	514M3		514M7
	70°			Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #	Notes
	0°	594M0	
	30°	594M3	
	30°	794M3L	
	30° Oversized	794M3	Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 7T5F0Nxx. See pg 50.
	70°	594M7	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	1/2"	514B3N05	For poly devices only
	30°	3/4"	514B3N07	
	30°	1"	514B3N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/4"	514B3N12	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #	Notes
	70°	514C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled.
			* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	70°	1/2"	714C7N05	
	70°	3/4"	714C7N07	
	70°	1"	714C7N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	1 1/4"	714C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	714C7N15	

METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1"	7T4F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T4F0N12
	0°	1 1/2"	7T4F0N15
	0°	2"	7T4F0N20

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	1"	714C3N10	For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79".
	30°	1 1/4"	714C3N12	
	30°	1 1/2"	714C3N15	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	2"	714C3N20	

* 61.0 in³ Poly Angle
* 59.4 in³ Metal Angle

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES	PART #	Notes
	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	DS6PC	Poly – For Inlets/Plugs Only.
	DS6MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	31-6A226	For Poly Inlets/Plugs Only.
	39-6A226	For Metal Inlets/Plugs Only.

In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	PART #	Notes
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DSN150 Switch-Rated - 150 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
150 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit
Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	7.5 hp
240 V	1Ø	20 hp
208 V	3Ø	30 hp
240 V	3Ø	30 hp
480 V	3Ø	75 hp
600 V	3Ø	75 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with 225 A RK1
non-time delay Mersen fuses.
10 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with 400 A RK1
non-time delay Mersen fuses.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside
of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes
Min 4 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
Aux Contacts - Prewired 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 2682, UL 1682,
CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)

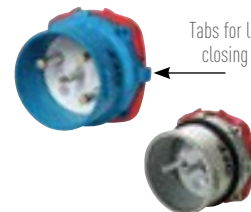
Easy closing
drawbar



! Don't forget to add installation
accessories to your order

Inlet (male)

Tabs for latching to
closing drawbar



North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		POLY	METAL	POLY	METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	63-94165	69-94165	63-98165	69-98165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	63-94167	69-94167	63-98167	69-98167
125 V	1P+N+G	63-94075	69-94075	63-98075	69-98075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	63-94076	69-94076	63-98076	69-98076
208 V	2P+G	63-94162	69-94162	63-98162	69-98162
208 V	3P+G	63-94163	69-94163	63-98163	69-98163
250 V	2P+G	63-94072	69-94072	63-98072	69-98072
250 V	3P+G	63-94073	69-94073	63-98073	69-98073
277 V	1P+N+G	63-94045	69-94045	63-98045	69-98045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	63-94047	69-94047	63-98047	69-98047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	63-94147	69-94147	63-98147	69-98147
480 V	2P+G	63-94042	69-94042	63-98042	69-98042
480 V	3P+G	63-94043	69-94043	63-98043	69-98043
600 V	2P+G	63-94142	69-94142	63-98142	69-98142
600 V	3P+G	63-94143	69-94143	63-98143	69-98143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



**Auxiliary/Pilot
Contacts**



**Mushroom
Pawl**



Padlock Pawl



**Self-Returning
Lid**

Recommended for cord
applications to keep lid
tucked in to avoid damage.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -262

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -264

With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -976

Straight Insertion

Recept # -352²

Self-Ejecting Connector Release**

Recept # -354²

Mushroom Pawl

Recept # -375

Padlock Pawl

Recept # -843

Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Recept # -845

Metal Pawl (on Poly Receptacle)

Recept # -824

Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

Recept # -NC

With Microswitch

Recept # -270^{3,4}

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -262

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -264

With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -976

Self-Ejecting Plug Release**

Inlet # -338

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

For Microswitch

Inlet # -270^{3,4}

Notes:

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.

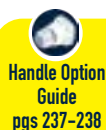
² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.

³ Not UL/CSA listed.

⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed
information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DSN150 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DSN150 Poly inlet 3P+G = 63-98043-262



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 5

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	3/4"	515P0N07	595P0N07
	1"	515P0N10	595P0N10
	1 1/4"	515P0N12	595P0N12
	1 1/2"	515P0N15	595P0N15
	2"	515P0N20	595P0N20

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.980-1.260"	715P0EP4
		1.260-1.560"	715P0FP1
		1.520-1.860"	715P0GP2

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		1.250-1.375"	795P0FS1
		1.438-1.562"	795P0FS2*
		1.562-1.688"	795P0FS3*
		1.688-1.812"	795P0GS1

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

OVERSIZED METAL HANDLE WITH NPT		CABLE RANGE	PART #
	3/4"		795P0N07
	1"		795P0N10
	1 1/4"		795P0N12
	1 1/2"		795P0N15
	2"		795P0N20
	2 1/2"		795P0N25

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.708-.984"	555P0D25
		.984-1.377"	555P0D35
		1.377-1.771"	555P0D45
		1.771-1.929"	555P0D49

ANGLES

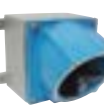
POLY ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	30°		515M3

METAL ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	0°		595M0
	30°		595M3
	30° Oversized		795M3
	70°		595M7

Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 7T6F0N25XL box. See pg 52.

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/4"		715C3N12	
	30°	1 1/2"		715C3N15	
	30°	2"		715C3N20	
	* 108.7 in ³	2 1/2"		715C3N25	

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/4"		795C3N12	
	30°	1 1/2"		795C3N15	
	30°	2"		795C3N20	
	* 111.8 in ³	2 1/2"		795C3N25	

METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	0°	1 1/4"		7T5F0N12	
	0°	1 1/2"		7T5F0N15	
	0°	2"		7T5F0N20	
	0°	2 1/2"		7T5F0N25	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		PART #	DESCRIPTION
		31-9A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only. Covers lockout hole for watertight seal on inlet. Consult Customer Service for availability.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		PART #	DESCRIPTION
		DS9MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

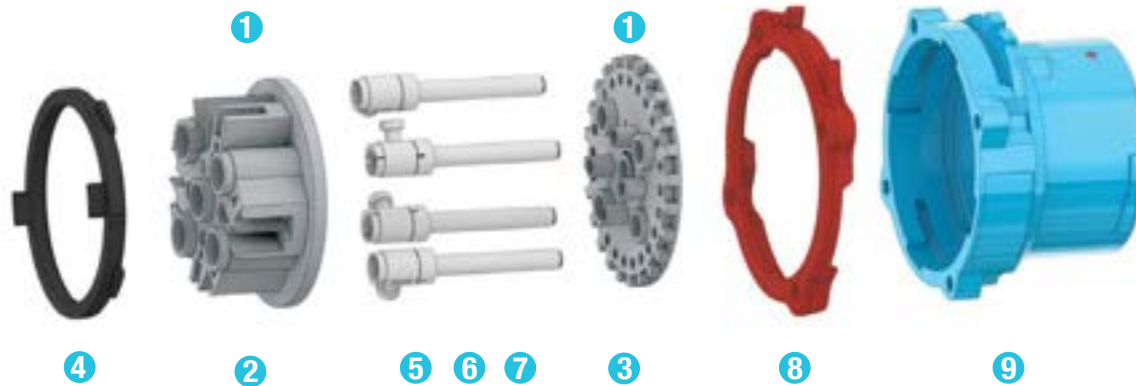
CORD GRIP WITH OR WITHOUT MESH		DESCRIPTION
		see pg 159

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		PART #	DESCRIPTION
		see pg 240	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		PART #	DESCRIPTION
		LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DSN Spare Parts

Male Configuration



		DSN20 POLY	DSN30 POLY	DSN60 POLY	DSN100 POLY	DSN100 METAL	DSN150 POLY	DSN150 METAL
1	Plug Insulator	63-1A010*	63-3A010*	63-6A010*	63-8A010*	69-8A010*	63-9A010*	69-9A010*
2	Insulator Bottom	63-1A010-B	63-3A010-B	63-6A010-B	63-8A010-B	69-8A010-B	63-9A010-B	69-9A010-B
3	Insulator Top	63-1A010-T*	63-3A010-T*	63-6A010-T*	63-8A010-T*	69-8A010-T*	63-9A010-T*	69-9A010-T*
4	Locking Ring	63-1A583	63-3A583	63-6A583	63-8A583	69-8A583	63-9A583	69-9A583
5	Plug Phase Contact	63-1A011	63-3A011	63-6A011	63-8A011	69-8A011	63-9A011	69-9A011
6	Plug Pilot Contact	-	63-3A011-972	63-6A011-972	63-8A011-972	69-8A011-972	63-9A011-972	69-9A011-972
7	Plug Ground Contact	63-1A019	63-3A019	63-6A019	63-8A019	69-8A019	63-9A019	69-9A019
8	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket							
9	Plug Casing	63-1A014*	63-3A014*	63-6A014*	63-8A014*	69-8A014*	63-9A014*	69-9A014*

* Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment.

Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.

For replacement parts contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Female Configuration



		DSN20 POLY	DSN30 POLY	DSN60 POLY	DSN100 POLY	DSN100 METAL	DSN150 POLY	DSN150 METAL
1	Receptacle Insulator	63-1A020*	63-3A020*	63-6A020*	63-8A020*	69-8A020*	63-9A020*	69-9A020*
2	Insulator Bottom	63-1A020-B	63-3A020-B	63-6A020-B	63-8A020-B	69-8A020-B	63-9A020-B	69-9A020-B
3	Insulator Top	63-1A020-T*	63-3A020-T*	63-6A020-T*	63-8A020-T*	69-8A020-T*	63-9A020-T*	69-9A020-T*
4	Locking Ring	63-1A583	63-3A583	63-6A583	63-8A583	69-8A583	63-9A583	69-9A583
5	Receptacle Phase Contact	63-1A021	63-3A021	63-6A021	63-8A021	69-8A021	63-9A021	69-9A021
6	Receptacle Pilot Contact	-	63-3A021-972	63-6A021-972	63-8A021-972	69-8A021-972	63-9A021-972	69-9A021-972
7	Receptacle Ground Contact	63-1A029	63-3A029	63-6A029	63-8A029	69-8A029	63-9A029	69-9A029
8	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket		63-1AJ26	63-3AJ26	63-6AJ26	63-8AJ26	69-8AJ26	69-9AJ26
			63-1AC26	63-3AC26	63-6AC26	63-8AC26	69-8AC26	69-9AC26
			63-1AB26	63-3AB26	63-6AB26	63-8AB26	69-8AB26	69-9AB26
			63-1AR26	63-3AR26	63-6AR26	63-8AR26	69-8AR26	69-9AR26
			63-1AN26	63-3AN26	63-6AN26	63-8AN26	69-8AN26	69-9AN26
9	Receptacle Casing	63-1A024*	63-3A024*	63-6A024*	63-8A024*	69-8A024*	63-9A024*	69-9A024*
	Lid Replacement Kit	63-1A125	63-3A125	63-6A125	63-8A125	69-8A925	63-9A125	69-9A925
	Pawl Replacement Kit Polyester	63-1A824	63-3A824	63-6A824	63-8A824	-	63-9A824	-
	Pawl Replacement Kit Metal	63-1A924	63-3A924	63-6A924	63-8A924	69-8A824	63-9A924	69-9A824
	Drawbar Replacement Kit	-	-	-	-	-	63-9A726	69-9A726

* Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment.

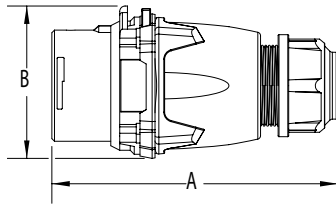
Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.

For replacement parts contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

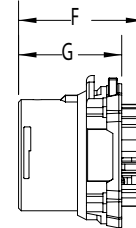
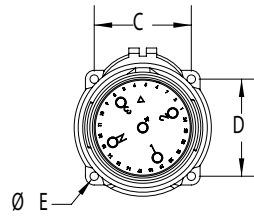


Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Plug

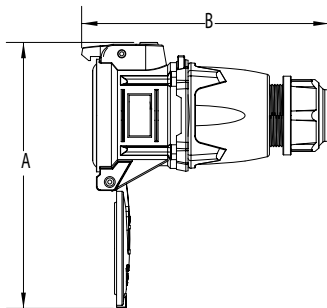


Inlet

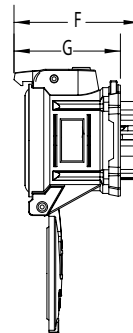
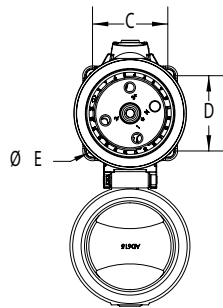


PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	ØE	F	G
DSN20/DSN12c	5.28	2.40	1.65	1.65	0.17	2.46	1.87
DSN30/DSN24c	5.75	2.91	1.89	1.89	0.18	2.56	1.97
DSN60/DSN37c	6.30	3.46	2.17	2.17	0.19	2.8	2.21
DSN100	6.70	3.77	2.59	2.59	0.24	3.42	2.38
DSN150	8.33	4.59	3.20	3.20	0.24	4.14	3.04

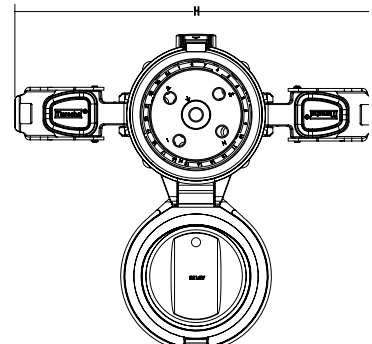
Connector



Receptacle

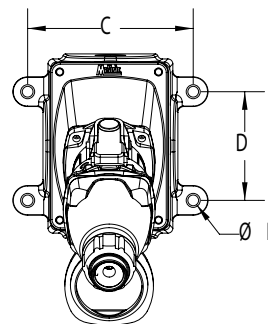
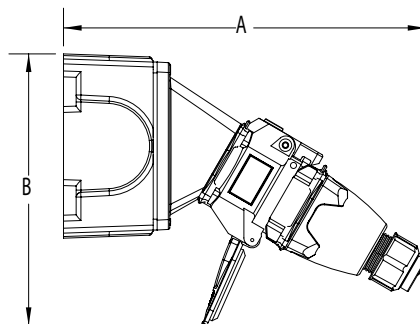


Extended Drawbars



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	ØE	F	G	H
DSN20/DSN12c	5.26	5.60	1.65	1.65	0.19	3.15	2.10	N/A
DSN30/DSN24c	7.05	6.93	1.89	1.89	0.18	3.53	2.88	N/A
DSN60/DSN37c	7.74	7.22	2.17	2.17	0.2	3.64	3.09	N/A
DSN100	8.96	7.90	2.59	2.59	0.22	4.53	3.37	N/A
DSN150	11.04	10.02	3.20	3.20	0.23	5.71	4.74	12.62

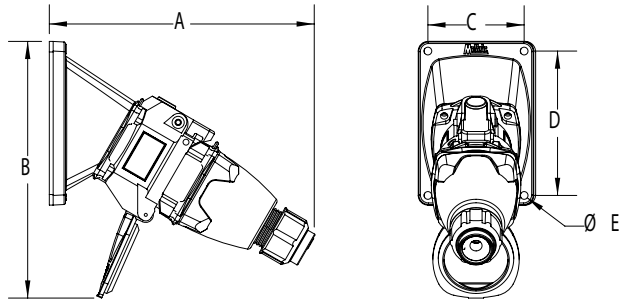
Box /30° Angle/ Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	ØE
DSN20/DSN12c	7.80	7.25	4.19	2.75	0.27
DSN30/DSN24c	9.85	7.60	4.19	2.75	0.27
DSN60/DSN37c	10.48	8.20	4.19	2.75	0.27
DSN100	11.87	10.74	5.00	3.81	0.33
DSN150	16.06	10.33	6.75	4.25	0.31

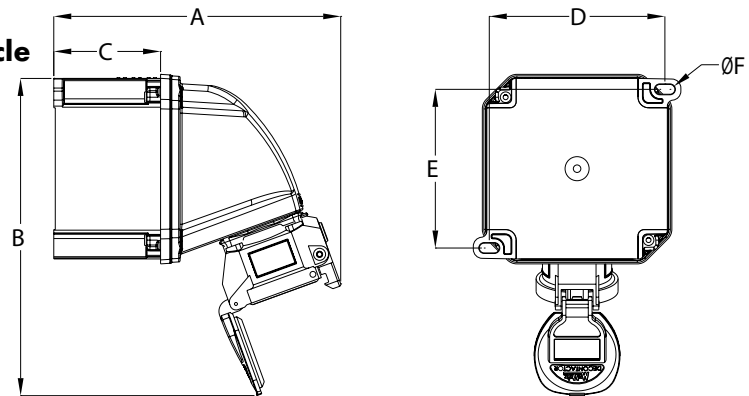


30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	ØE
DSN20/DSN12c	7.80	7.10	2.50	3.75	0.18
DSN30/DSN24c	9.85	8.50	2.50	3.75	0.22
DSN60/DSN37c	10.48	9.02	2.50	3.75	0.22
DSN100	9.17	10.45	3.43	4.83	0.26
DSN150	16.06	12.05	4.83	4.83	0.28

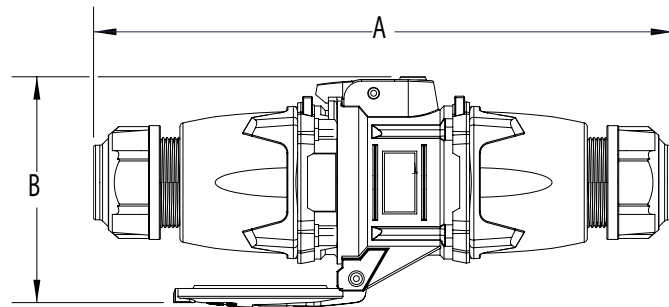
70° Wall Box/Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	ØF
DSN20/DSN12c	7.51	8.30	2.80	4.60	4.15	0.26
DSN30/DSN24c	7.93	9.51	2.80	4.60	4.15	0.26
DSN60*/DSN37c	8.91	11.55	2.80	6.17	5.73	0.26
DSN100	9.07	12.70	2.80	6.17	5.73	0.26

* Box has 4 mounting feet.

Plug/Connector



PRODUCT	A	B
DSN20/DSN12c	9.09	3.50
DSN30/DSN24c	10.43	4.57
DSN60/DSN37c	11.26	4.80
DSN100	12.17	8.03
DSN150	19.53	8.03



DS

Switch-Rated



Main Advantages

- Switch & hp rated (AC only)
- 65 kA to 100 kA short circuit rated*
- Up to 6 auxiliary contacts
- Amperage ratings up to 200 A
- Metal or Poly construction

* See note under General Ratings on the next page.

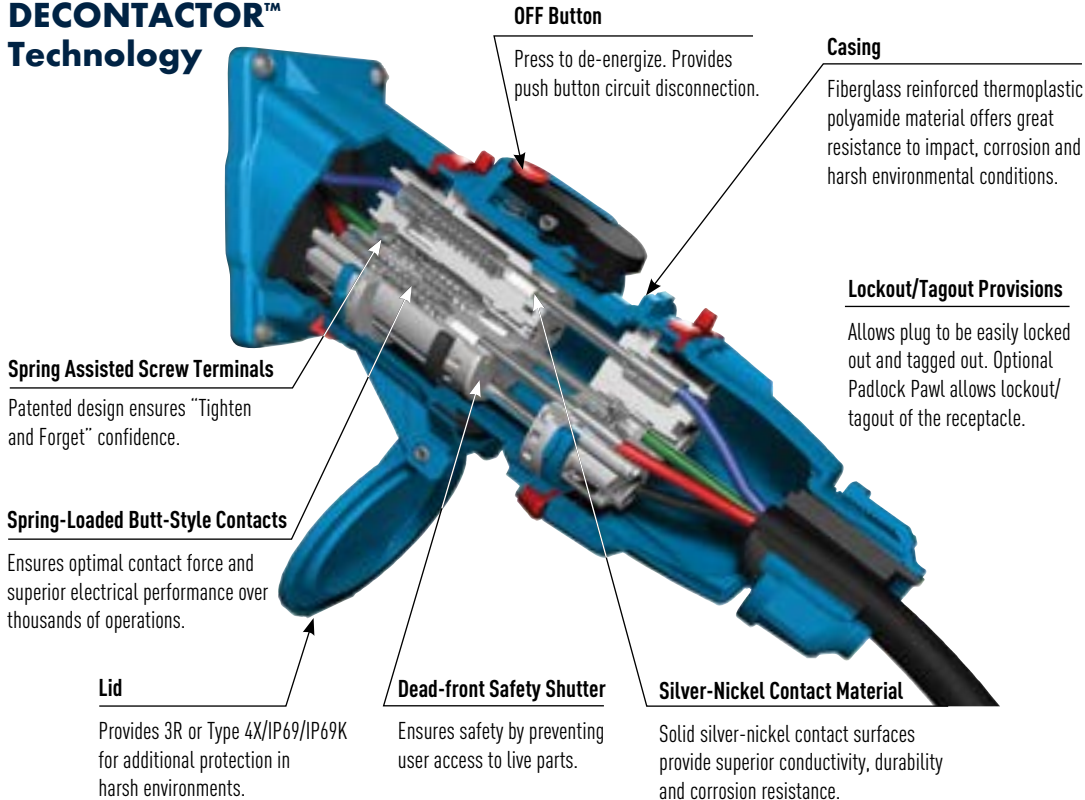
SCAN
ME >>



- Features and Ratings p. 42
- DS20 p. 43
- DS30 p. 45
- DS60 p. 47
- DS100 p. 49
- DS200 p. 51
- Spare Parts p. 53
- Dimensions p. 55

PRODUCT FEATURES

DECONTACTOR™ Technology



General Ratings

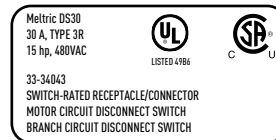
Amperage	20 to 200 A
Voltage	600 VAC Max
Frequency	50-400 Hz
Horsepower	.75 to 100 hp
Short-Circuit (Make & Withstand)	10 kA to 100 kA*
Environmental	Type 3R or Type 4X/IP69/IP69K
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

* DS20, 30, 60 are rated 100 kA. DS200 is rated 10 kA. Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the device's hp rating.

* DS100 and DS200 are rated 65 kA. Testing was performed with RK5 time delay fuses sized at 100% of the device's rated ampacity.

Highlighted Feature

Typical Device Labels



MELTRIC DS Series Switch-Rated devices are UL & CSA rated for motor circuit and branch circuit disconnect switching – up to 100 hp and up to 200 A.

Operating Instructions



When the plug and receptacle are latched together, the circuit is connected.



Pressing the pawl breaks the connection and opens the circuit. The plug is ejected to its rest position; The contacts are now de-energized.



Rotating the de-energized plug 30° counterclockwise closes the safety shutter and frees the plug to be withdrawn from the receptacle.



The plug and the receptacle are separated. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

5 To reconnect, align red dots, insert plug into receptacle, rotate 30° clockwise, and apply insertion force.

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	IEC	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1	60309-1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014
Branch Circuit Disconnect Switching (AC only)	UL Subject 2682 (Performance tests from UL 98)	UL Subject 2682	60947-3, AC22, AC23	
Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching (AC only)	UL Subject 2682 (Performance tests from UL 98)	UL Subject 2682	60947-3, AC22, AC23	

DS20 Switch-Rated - 20 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
20 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit
Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	.75 hp
240 V	1Ø	1.5 hp
208 V	3Ø	3 hp
240 V	3Ø	5 hp
480 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
600 V	3Ø	10 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Close & Withstand
Tested with RK1 current limiting
fuses sized at 400% of the highest
full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 3R (Standard)
Type 4X (Optional)
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside
of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
Aux Contact - 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 2682, UL 1682,
CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation
accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	33-14165	33-18165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	33-14167	33-18167
125 V	1P+N+G	33-14075	33-18075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	33-14076	33-18076
208 V	2P+G	33-14162	33-18162
208 V	3P+G	33-14163	33-18163
250 V	2P+G	33-14072	33-18072
250 V	3P+G	33-14073	33-18073
277 V	1P+N+G	33-14045	33-18045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	33-14047	33-18047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	33-14147	33-18147
480 V	2P+G	33-14042	33-18042
480 V	3P+G	33-14043	33-18043
600 V	2P+G	33-14142	33-18142
600 V	3P+G	33-14143	33-18143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Self-Returning Lid

Recommended for cord
applications to keep lid
tucked in to avoid damage.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed
information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -972

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -972

Type 4X & Self-Returning Lid

Recept # -4X

Type 4X Watertightness

Inlet # -4X

Straight Insertion

Recept # -352²

Self-Ejecting Plug Release**

Inlet # -338

Self-Ejecting Connector Release**

Recept # -354²

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Mushroom Pawl

Recept # -375

For Microswitch

Inlet # -270^{3,4}

Padlock Pawl

Recept # -843

Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Recept # -845

Metal Pawl (on Poly Receptacle)

Recept # -824

Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

Recept # -NC

With Microswitch

Recept # -270^{3,4}

Notes:

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to
all handles except the Poly Handle with NPT and Poly Handle with
Cord Grip as these handles come with an integrated cable guide.

See pages 233-234 for more information.

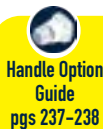
² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.

³ Not UL/CSA listed.

⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.

Order Example: 208 V DS20 + 2 auxiliary contacts

DS20 Poly inlet 2P+G = 33-18162-972



Handle Option
Guide
pgs 237-238

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	512P0N05	592P0N05
	3/4"	512P0N07	592P0N07
	1"	512P0N10	592P0N10

	1 1/4"	512P0N12	-
---	--------	----------	---

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.350-.520"	712P0BP6
		.520-.680"	712P0CP5
		.680-.980"	712P0DP4
		.980-1.260"	712P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.438-.500"	792P0BS3
		.500-.562"	792P0BS4
		.562-.625"	792P0CS2
		.625-.750"	792P0CS4
		.770-.875"	792P0DS1
		.870-1.000"	792P0DS3

POLY HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.200-.820"	512P0D21

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.750-.875"	712P0S14
		.875-1.000"	712P0S16
		1.000-1.125"	712P0S18
		1.125-1.250"	712P0S20
		1.250-1.375"	712P0S22

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	30°	512M3	

	70°	512M7	Panel mounting only.
---	-----	-------	----------------------

METAL ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	0°	592M0	
	30°	592M3	
	FS/FD 30°	792M3FS	Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #	
 * 7.0 in ³	30°	1/2"	512B3N05	For poly devices only
	30°	3/4"	512B3N07	* Interior volume with receptacle installed

* 7.0 in³

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE			
	70°	512C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled.

* 82.0 in³

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

* 82.0 in³

	Ground Bar	51-AA089	
---	------------	----------	--

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
	70°	1/2"	712C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	712C7N07	
	70°	1"	712C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	712C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	712C7N15	

* 74.6 in³

* 74.6 in³

METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
	30°	1/2"	712C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	712C3N07	
	30°	1"	712C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	712C3N12	

* 28.7 in³

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-3A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-1A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS1PC	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-1A226	For Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		Notes
	see pg 240	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DS30 Switch-Rated - 30 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
30 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit
Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	1.5 hp
240 V	1Ø	3 hp
208 V	3Ø	5 hp
240 V	3Ø	5 hp
480 V	3Ø	15 hp
600 V	3Ø	15 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Close & Withstand
Tested with RK1 current limiting
fuses sized at 400% of the highest
full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 3R (Standard)
Type 4X (Optional)
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside
of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 4 AWG
Aux Contacts - 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 2682, UL 1682,
CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation
accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	33-34165	33-38165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	33-34167	33-38167
125 V	1P+N+G	33-34075	33-38075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	33-34076	33-38076
208 V	2P+G	33-34162	33-38162
208 V	3P+G	33-34163	33-38163
250 V	2P+G	33-34072	33-38072
250 V	3P+G	33-34073	33-38073
277 V	1P+N+G	33-34045	33-38045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	33-34047	33-38047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	33-34147	33-38147
480 V	2P+G	33-34042	33-38042
480 V	3P+G	33-34043	33-38043
600 V	2P+G	33-34142	33-38142
600 V	3P+G	33-34143	33-38143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Self-Returning Lid

Recommended for cord
applications to keep lid
tucked in to avoid damage.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed
information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -972
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -973	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -973
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -974	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -974
Type 4X & Self-Returning Lid	Recept # -4X	Type 4X Watertightness	Inlet # -4X
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352 ²	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -354 ²	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270 ^{3,4}
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843		
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845		
Metal Pawl (on Poly Receptacle)	Recept # -824		
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -NC		
With Microswitch	Recept # -270 ^{3,4}		

Notes:

** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to
the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.

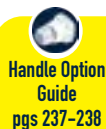
² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.

³ Not UL/CSA listed.

⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.

Order Example: 480 V DS30 + 2 auxiliary contacts

DS30 Poly inlet 3P+G = 33-38043-972



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	513P0N05	593P0N05
	3/4"	513P0N07	593P0N07
	1"	513P0N10	593P0N10
	1 1/4"	513P0N12	593P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.520-.680"	713P0CP5
	.680-.980"	713P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	713P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.635-.750"	793P0CS4
	.770-.850"	793P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	793P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	793P0ES2

POLY HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAWPLATES	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30473

Makes connector closures easier.

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.750-.875"	713P0S14
	.875-1.000"	713P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	713P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	713P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	713P0S22

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	30°	513M3

	70°	513M7
---	-----	-------

Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	0°	593M0
	30°	593M3
	FS/FD Box 30°	793M3FS
	70°	593M7

Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	1/2"	513B3N05	For poly devices only * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	513B3N07	
	30°	1"	513B3N10	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #	Notes
	70°	513C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled.
		Ground Bar	51-AA089

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	70°	1/2"	713C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	713C7N07	
	70°	1"	713C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	713C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	713C7N15	

METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	1/2"	713C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	713C3N07	
	30°	1"	713C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	713C3N12	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES	PART #	Notes
	61-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	31-3A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	DS3PC	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	31-3A226	For Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES	Notes
	see pg 240

Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	PART #	Notes
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DS60 Switch-Rated - 60 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
60 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit
Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	3 hp
240 V	1Ø	5 hp
208 V	3Ø	10 hp
240 V	3Ø	10 hp
480 V	3Ø	25 hp
600 V	3Ø	25 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Close & Withstand
Tested with RK1 current limiting
fuses sized at 400% of the highest
full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside
of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
Aux Contacts - Prewired 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 2682, UL 1682,
CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		POLY	METAL	POLY	METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	33-64165	37-64165	33-68165	37-68165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	33-64167	37-64167	33-68167	37-68167
125 V	1P+N+G	33-64075	37-64075	33-68075	37-68075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	33-64076	37-64076	33-68076	37-68076
208 V	2P+G	33-64162	37-64162	33-68162	37-68162
208 V	3P+G	33-64163	37-64163	33-68163	37-68163
250 V	2P+G	33-64072	37-64072	33-68072	37-68072
250 V	3P+G	33-64073	37-64073	33-68073	37-68073
277 V	1P+N+G	33-64045	37-64045	33-68045	37-68045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	33-64047	37-64047	33-68047	37-68047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	33-64147	37-64147	33-68147	37-68147
480 V	2P+G	33-64042	37-64042	33-68042	37-68042
480 V	3P+G	33-64043	37-64043	33-68043	37-68043
600 V	2P+G	33-64142	37-64142	33-68142	37-68142
600 V	3P+G	33-64143	37-64143	33-68143	37-68143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Self-Returning Lid

Recommended for cord
applications to keep lid
tucked in to avoid damage.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed
information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

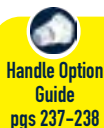
SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -972
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -263	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -263
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -264	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -264
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352²	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -354²	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270^{3,4}
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843	Notes:	
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845	** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.	
Metal Pawl (on Poly Receptacle)	Recept # -824	² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.	
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -NC	³ Not UL/CSA listed.	
With Microswitch	Recept # -270^{3,4}	⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.	

Order Example: 480 V DS60 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DS60 Poly inlet 3P+G = 33-68043-972



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 1/2"	514P0N05	594P0N05
3/4"	514P0N07	594P0N07
1"	514P0N10	594P0N10
1 1/4"	514P0N12	594P0N12
1 1/2"	514P0N15	594P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.680-.980"	714P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	714P0EP4
	1.260-1.560"	714P0FP1

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.770-.850"	794P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	794P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	794P0ES2
	1.250-1.375"	794P0FS1
	1.438-1.562"	794P0FS2*
	1.562-1.688"	794P0FS3*

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

POLY HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAWPLATES	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.511-1.377"	514P0D35473

Makes connector closures easier.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.551-.787"	554P0D20L
	.708-.984"	554P0D25L
	.984-1.377"	554P0D35L
	1.377-1.771"	554P0D45L
	1.771-1.929"	554P0D49L

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	30°	514M3
	70°	514M7 panel mounting only

METAL ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	0°	594M0
	30°	594M3
	30°	794M3L
	30° Oversized	794M3 Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 7T5F0Nxx. See pg 52.
	70°	594M7

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	30°	1/2"	514B3N05
	30°	3/4"	514B3N07
	30°	1"	514B3N10
* 27.7 in ³	30°	1 1/4"	514B3N12

For poly devices only
* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	70°	514C7000

70° poly boxes are not drilled.

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	70°	1/2"	714C7N05
	70°	3/4"	714C7N07
	70°	1"	714C7N10
* 177.7 in ³	70°	1 1/4"	714C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	714C7N15

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1"	7T4F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T4F0N12
	0°	1 1/2"	7T4F0N15
	0°	2"	7T4F0N20

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	30°	1"	714C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	714C3N12
	30°	1 1/2"	714C3N15
* 61.0 in ³ Poly Angle	30°	2"	714C3N20
* 59.4 in ³ Metal Angle			

For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79".

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	DS6PC	Poly – For Inlets/Plugs Only.
	DS6MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	31-6A226	For Poly Inlets/Plugs Only.
	39-6A226	For Metal Inlets/Plugs Only.

In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DS100 Switch-Rated - 100 A

UL/CSA Ratings

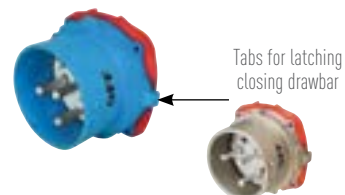
- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
100 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	3 hp
240 V	1Ø	7.5 hp
208 V	3Ø	10 hp
240 V	3Ø	10 hp
480 V	3Ø	30 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with 225 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses.
10 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with 400 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 4 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
Aux Contacts - Prewired 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 2682, UL 1682,
CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		POLY	METAL	POLY	METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	33-94165	37-94165	33-98165	37-98165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	33-94167	37-94167	33-98167	37-98167
125 V	1P+N+G	33-94075	37-94075	33-98075	37-98075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	33-94076	37-94076	33-98076	37-98076
208 V	2P+G	33-94162	37-94162	33-98162	37-98162
208 V	3P+G	33-94163	37-94163	33-98163	37-98163
250 V	2P+G	33-94072	37-94072	33-98072	37-98072
250 V	3P+G	33-94073	37-94073	33-98073	37-98073
277 V	1P+N+G	33-94045	37-94045	33-98045	37-98045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	33-94047	37-94047	33-98047	37-98047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	33-94147	37-94147	33-98147	37-98147
480 V	2P+G	33-94042	37-94042	33-98042	37-98042
480 V	3P+G	33-94043	37-94043	33-98043	37-98043
600 V	2P+G	33-94142	37-94142	33-98142	37-98142
600 V	3P+G	33-94143	37-94143	33-98143	37-98143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

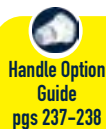
SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -262	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -262
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -264	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -264
With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -976	With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -976
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352²	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -354²	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270^{3,4}
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843	Notes:	
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845	** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.	
Metal Pawl (on Poly Receptacle)	Recept # -824	² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.	
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -NC	³ Not UL/CSA listed.	
With Microswitch	Recept # -270^{3,4}	⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations..	

Order Example: 480 V DS100 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DS100 Poly inlet 3P+G = 33-98043-262



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 5

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	3/4"	515P0N07	595P0N07
	1"	515P0N10	595P0N10
	1 1/4"	515P0N12	595P0N12
	1 1/2"	515P0N15	595P0N15
	2"	515P0N20	595P0N20

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.980-1.260"	715P0EP4
		1.260-1.560"	715P0FP1
		1.520-1.860"	715P0GP2

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		1.250-1.375"	795P0FS1
		1.438-1.562"	795P0FS2*
		1.562-1.688"	795P0FS3*
		1.688-1.812"	795P0GS1

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

OVERSIZED METAL HANDLE WITH NPT		PART #
	3/4"	795P0N07
	1"	795P0N10
	1 1/4"	795P0N12
	1 1/2"	795P0N15
	2"	795P0N20
	2 1/2"	795P0N25

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.708-.984"	555P0D25
		.984-1.377"	555P0D35
		1.377-1.771"	555P0D45
		1.771-1.929"	555P0D49

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		PART #
	30°	515M3

METAL ANGLE		PART #
	0°	595M0
	30°	595M3
	30° Oversized	795M3
	70°	595M7

Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 7T6F0N25XL. See pg 52.

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1 1/4"	715C3N12
	30°	1 1/2"	715C3N15
	30°	2"	715C3N20
	* 108.7 in ³	30°	2 1/2"

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	30°	1 1/4"	795C3N12
	30°	1 1/2"	795C3N15
	30°	2"	795C3N20
	* 111.8 in ³	30°	2 1/2"

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	0°	1 1/4"	7T5F0N12
	0°	1 1/2"	7T5F0N15
	0°	2"	7T5F0N20
	0°	2 1/2"	7T5F0N25

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	
	31-9A426

For Inlets/Plugs Only.
Covers lockout hole for watertight seal on inlet.
Consult Customer Service for availability.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	
	DS9MC

Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only.
-A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
	see pg 159

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES	
	see pg 240

Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
	LP-843

Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DS200 Switch-Rated - 200 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
200 A, 600 VAC
- **Switch-Rating (AC Only)**
Branch Circuit & Motor Circuit Disconnect Switching
- **Horsepower Ratings**

208 V	3Ø	40 hp
240 V	3Ø	40 hp
480 V	3Ø	100 hp
600 V	3Ø	100 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
65 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with RK5 time delay fuses sized at 100% of the device's rated ampacity.

10 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 4 AWG Max 4/0 AWG
Aux Contacts - Prewired 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 2682, UL 1682,
CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)

Easy closing drawbar



Inlet (male)

Tabs for latching closing drawbar



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	37-24165	37-28165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	37-24167	37-28167
125 V	1P+N+G	37-24075	37-28075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	37-24076	37-28076
208 V	2P+G	37-24162	37-28162
208 V	3P+G	37-24163	37-28163
250 V	2P+G	37-24072	37-28072
250 V	3P+G	37-24073	37-28073
277 V	1P+N+G	37-24045	37-28045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	37-24047	37-28047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	37-24147	37-28147
480 V	2P+G	37-24042	37-28042
480 V	3P+G	37-24043	37-28043
600 V	2P+G	37-24142	37-28142
600 V	3P+G	37-24143	37-28143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Self-Returning Lid

Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.



See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -972 ⁴	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -972 ⁷
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -174 ⁶	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -174 ³
With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -976 ⁶	With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -976 ³
Straight Insertion	Recept # -A188 ^{2,3}	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338-A188 ³
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270 ^{3,4}
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845		
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -NC		
With Microswitch	Recept # -270 ^{3,4}		

Notes:

** For self-ejecting a -443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See page 233-234 for more information.

² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.

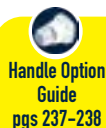
³ Not UL/CSA listed.

⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.

⁶ This option not available with N contact.

⁷ Customers needing to maintain compatibility with old style -172 auxiliary contacts should use a -172 suffix.

Order Example: 480 V DS200 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DS200 Metal inlet 3P+G = 37-28043-972



Handle Option
Guide
pgs 237-238

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 6

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1"	516P0N10	596P0N10
	1 1/4"	516P0N12	596P0N12
	1 1/2"	516P0N15	596P0N15
	2"	516P0N20	596P0N20
	2 1/2"	516P0N25	596P0N25
	3"	-	596P0N30

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	1.520-1.860"	716P0GP2
	1.850-2.190"	716P0GP3*

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	1.688-1.812"	796P0GS1
	1.812-1.938"	796P0GS2*
	1.938-2.062"	796P0JS1
	2.062-2.188"	796P0JS2
	2.188-2.312"	796P0JS3
	2.312-2.438"	796P0JS4*
	2.437-2.625"	796P0KS1
	2.625-2.812"	796P0KS2

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

STRAIGHT HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #	NPT	PART #
	1.57-1.97"	5K6P0D50	1 1/2"	5K6P0N15L
	2.01-2.36"	5K6P0D60	2"	5K6P0N20L
	2.40-2.76"	5K6P0D70	2 1/2"	5K6P0N25L
	2.79-3.15"	5K6P0D80	3"	5K6P0N30L

OVERSIZED METAL HANDLE WITH NPT		
	1 1/4"	796P0N12
	1 1/2"	796P0N15
	2"	796P0N20
	2 1/2"	796P0N25
	3"	796P0N30

For available cord grips, see pg. 159.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.984-1.377"	556P0D35
	1.377-1.771"	556P0D45
	1.771-1.929"	556P0D49

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE		
	0°	596M0
	45° Oversized	796M4
	60°	596M6
	60° Extended	597M6

Mounts on oversize metal box only.

BOXES

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	PART #
	60° 1 1/2" 796C6N15
	60° 2" 796C6N20
	60° 2 1/2" 796C6N25

* 248.4 in³

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT		
	0° 1 1/2"	7T6F0N15
	0° 2"	7T6F0N20
	0° 2 1/2"	7T6F0N25

METAL OVERSIZED BOX WITH NPT		
	0° 2"	7T6F0N20XL
	0° 2 1/2"	7T6F0N25XL
	0° 3"	7T6F0N30XL

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	39-2A426	Covers lockout hole for watertight seal on inlet. Consult Customer Service for availability. For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS2MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
	see pg 159

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES	
	see pg 240

Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DS Spare Parts

Male Configuration



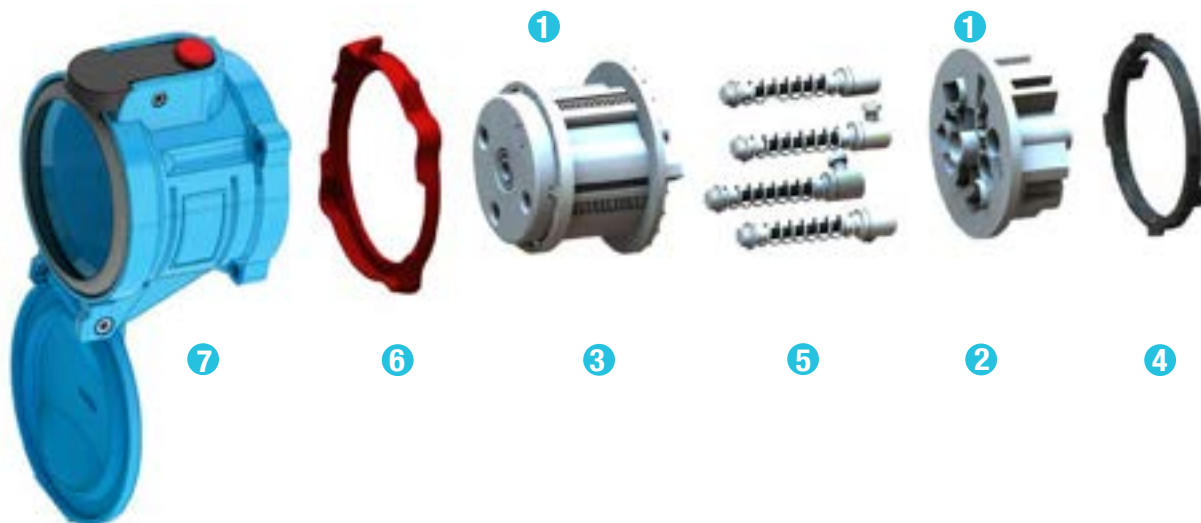
		DS20 POLY	DS30 POLY	DS60 POLY	DS60 METAL	DS100 POLY	DS100 METAL	DS200 METAL
1	Plug Insulator	33-1A010*	33-3A010*	33-6A010*	37-6A010*	33-9A010*	37-9A010*	37-2A010*
2	Insulator Bottom	33-1A010-B	33-3A010-B	33-6A010-B	37-6A010-B	33-9A010-B	37-9A010-B	37-2A010-B
3	Insulator Top	33-1A010-T*	33-3A010-T*	33-6A010-T*	37-6A010-T*	33-9A010-T*	37-9A010-T*	37-2A010-T*
4	Locking Ring	33-1A583	33-3A583	33-6A583	37-6A583	33-9A583	37-9A583	37-2A583
5	Plug Phase Contact	33-1A011	33-3A011	33-6A011	37-6A011	33-9A011	37-9A011	37-2A011
5	Plug Pilot Contact	33-1A011-972	33-3A011-972	33-6A011-972	37-6A011-972	33-9A011-972	37-9A011-972	37-2A021-972
5	Plug Ground Contact	33-1A019	33-3A019	33-6A019	37-6A019	33-9A019	37-9A019	37-2A019
6	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket							
7	Plug Casing	33-1A014*	33-3A014*	33-6A014*	37-6A014*	33-9A014*	37-9A014*	37-2A014*
8	Type 4X Gasket	33-1A056	33-3A056	-	-	-	-	-

* Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment.

Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.

For replacement parts contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Female Configuration



		DS20 POLY	DS30 POLY	DS60 POLY	DS60 METAL	DS100 POLY	DS100 METAL	DS200 METAL
1	Receptacle Insulator	33-1A020*	33-3A020*	33-6A020*	37-6A020*	33-9A020*	37-9A020*	37-2A020*
2	Insulator Bottom	33-1A020-B	33-3A020-B	33-6A020-B	37-6A020-B	33-9A020-B	37-9A020-B	37-2A020-B
3	Insulator Top	33-1A020-T*	33-3A020-T*	33-6A020-T*	37-6A020-T*	33-9A020-T*	37-9A020-T*	37-2A020-T*
4	Locking Ring	33-1A583	33-3A583	33-6A583	37-6A583	33-9A583	37-9A583	37-2A583
5	Receptacle Phase Contact	33-1A021	33-3A021	33-6A021	37-6A021	33-9A021	37-9A021	37-2A021
5	Receptacle Pilot Contact	33-1A021-972	33-3A021-972	33-6A021-972	37-6A021-972	33-9A021-972	37-9A021-972	37-2A021-972
5	Receptacle Ground Contact	33-1A029	33-3A029	33-6A029	37-6A029	33-9A029	37-9A029	37-2A029
6	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket	 33-1AJ26	33-3AJ26	33-6AJ26	37-6AJ26	33-9AJ26	37-9AJ26	37-2AJ26
		 33-1AC26	33-3AC26	33-6AC26	37-6AC26	33-9AC26	37-9AC26	37-2AC26
		 33-1AB26	33-3AB26	33-6AB26	37-6AB26	33-9AB26	37-9AB26	37-2AB26
		 33-1AR26	33-3AR26	33-6AR26	37-6AR26	33-9AR26	37-9AR26	37-2AR26
		 33-1AN26	33-3AN26	33-6AN26	37-6AN26	33-9AN26	37-9AN26	37-2AN26
7	Receptacle Casing	33-1A024*	33-3A024*	33-6A024*	37-6A024*	33-9A024*	37-9A024*	37-2A024*
	Lid Replacement Kit	33-1A125	33-3A125	33-6A125	37-6A925	33-9A125	37-9A925	37-2A925
	Pawl Replacement Kit Polyester	33-1A824	33-3A824	33-6A824	-	33-9A824	-	-
	Pawl Replacement Kit Metal	33-1A924	33-3A924	33-6A924	37-6A824	33-9A924	37-9A824	37-2A824
	Drawbar Replacement Kit	-	-	-	-	33-9A726	37-9A726	37-2A726

* Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment.

Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.

For replacement parts contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

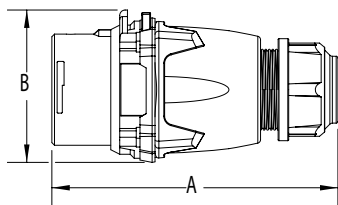
DS DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

SCAN
ME >>

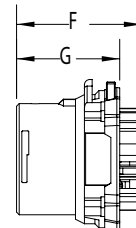
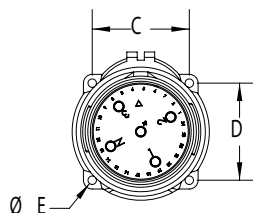


Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Plug

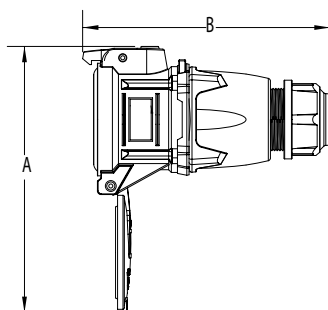


Inlet

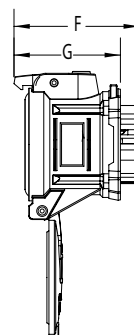
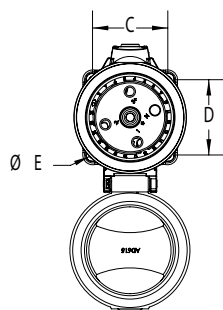


PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE	F	G
DS20	5.72	2.79	1.89	1.89	0.20	2.28	1.86
DS30	6.15	3.23	2.17	2.17	0.20	2.93	2.07
DS60/DS7c	6.70	3.77	2.59	2.59	0.24	3.42	2.38
DS100	8.33	4.59	3.20	3.20	0.24	4.14	3.04
DS200	10.30	5.67	3.86	3.86	0.26	4.66	3.20

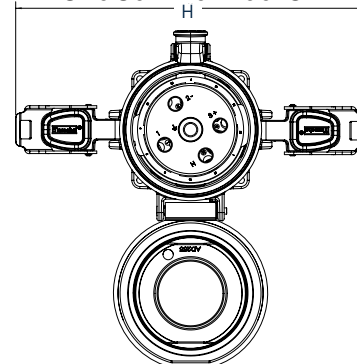
Connector



Receptacle



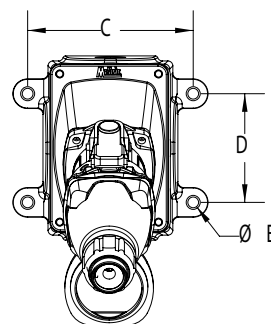
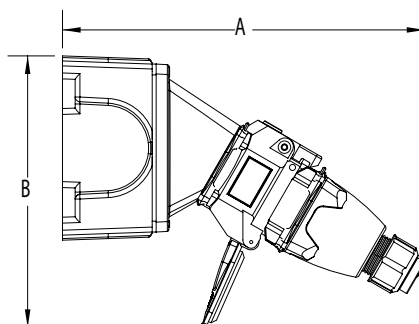
Extended Drawbars



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE	F	G	H
DS20	6.32	6.38	1.89	1.89	0.20	3.3	2.6	N/A
DS30	7.16	6.93	2.17	2.17	0.20	3.73	2.87	N/A
DS60/DS7c	8.96	7.75	2.59	2.59	0.22	4.53	3.37	N/A
DS100	11.80	10.02	3.20	3.20	0.23	5.71	4.74	12.62
DS200	12.70	10.87	3.86	3.86	0.26	6.21	4.75	13.37

Box/30° Angle/ Receptacle/Plug

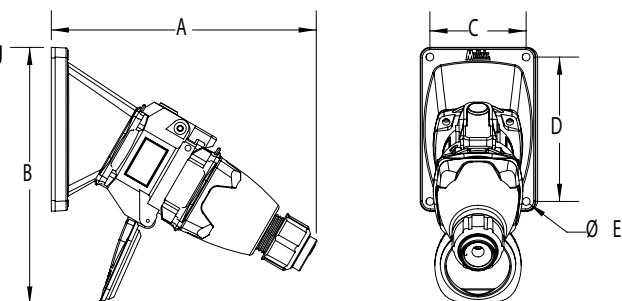
Dimensions for DR200 include 60° angle.



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE
DS20	9.84	7.29	4.19	2.75	0.27
DS30	10.30	8.39	4.19	2.75	0.27
DS60/DS7c	11.87	10.74	5	3.81	0.33
DS100	16.06	11.77	6.75	4.25	0.31
DS200	15.76	12.70	8.13	6.38	0.31

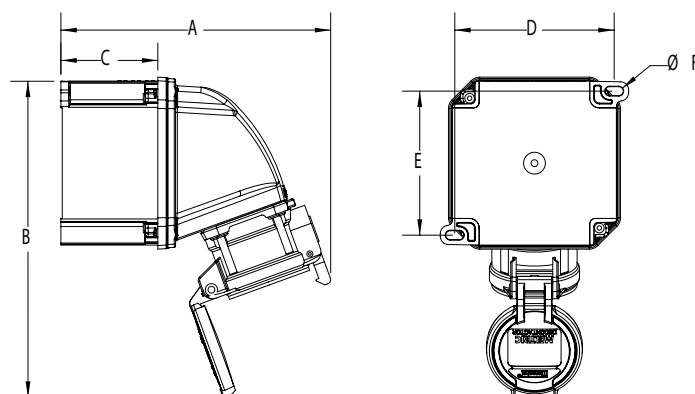


30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE
DS20	7.60	7.87	2.50	3.75	0.22
DS30	8.19	8.44	2.50	3.75	0.22
DS60/DS7c	9.17	10.45	3.43	4.83	0.26
DS100	14.09	12.05	4.83	4.83	0.28
DS200	11.61	16.20	6.50	6.50	0.25

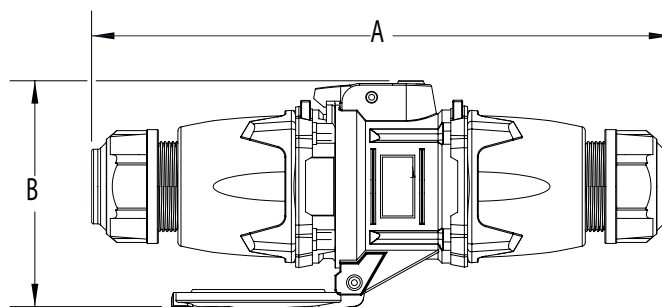
70° Wall Box/Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	øF
DS20	7.78	9.11	2.80	4.60	4.15	0.26
DS30*	8.91	11.55	2.80	6.17	5.73	0.26
DS60/DS7c*	9.07	12.24	2.80	6.17	5.73	0.26

* Box has 4 mounting feet.

Plug/Connector



PRODUCT	A	B
DS20	10.20	4.61
DS30	10.91	5.71
DS60/DS7c	12.17	6.57
DS100	19.53	8.03
DS200	23.15	8.00





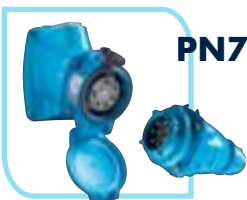
MULTIPIN

Plugs & Receptacles

SCAN
ME >>



MELTRIC offers a broad range of multipin devices for use in a wide variety of control and power applications. Each device features MELTRIC spring-loaded, silver-nickel, butt-style contact technology that maximizes durability and performance. Multipin devices are available with as many as 37 or as few as 4 contacts. Products range from 4 A up to 50 A per contact and some include current interruption and/or horsepower ratings.



PN7c COMPACT 5 TO 7 PIN CONNECTORS

- Up to 15 A per contact
- IP66/IP67
- Poly or metal casings

P. 61



PN12c COMPACT 12 PIN CONNECTORS

- Up to 15 A per contact
- IP54/55 (SS), IP66/IP67 (Poly & Metal)
- Poly or metal casings

P. 63



DSN12c POLY CONNECTORS UP TO 12 PINS

- Up to 15 A per contact
- IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- Crimp or solder terminals

P. 65



DSN24c/DS24c CONNECTORS UP TO 24 PINS

- Up to 10 A per contact
- IP54/55 (SS), Type 4X/IP66/IP67 (Poly)
- Crimp or solder terminals

P. 67



DSN37c/DS37c CONNECTORS UP TO 37 PINS

- Up to 8 A per contact
- IP54/55 (SS), Type 4X/IP66/IP67 (Poly)
- Crimp or solder terminals

P. 69



DN9c HP RATED CONNECTORS - 9 PINS

- Up to 5 hp @ 480 VAC or 20 A per contact
- Multiple power or control circuits
- Metal casings

P. 71



DN20c HP RATED CONNECTORS - 20 PINS

- Up to 3 hp @ 480 VAC or 15 A per contact
- Multiple power or control circuits
- Metal casings

P. 73



DS7c/DR7c HIGHER AMP 4 TO 7 PIN CONNECTOR

DS7c

- Up to 30 A per contact and 3 auxiliary contacts
- Suitable for current interrupting

DR7c

- Up to 50 A per contact and 3 auxiliary contacts
- Non-current interrupting

P. 75

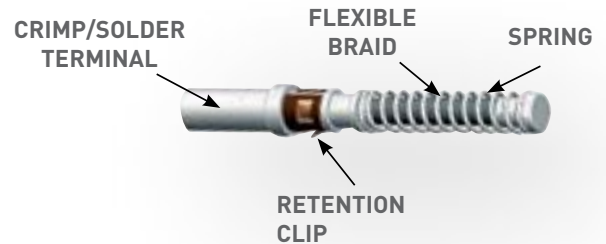
MULTIPIN CONTACTS

MELTRIC Multipin devices are available with either crimp/solder or screw type terminals. Each offers different advantages for different applications.

Crimp/Solder Terminals

PN12c | DSN12c | DSN24c | DS24c | DSN37c | DS37c

Crimp/solder terminals offer a space efficient, easy to work with termination solution. Crimping or soldering of the termination is completed before insertion into the device. This allows the installer ample space and access to terminals during installation.



After terminating the contact, simply insert it by pushing the contact into the back side of the interior insulator until it reaches a positive stop. The contact may be inserted and removed up to three times for future rewiring.

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL ADVANTAGES

Crimping ensures an economical and sustainable solution through installation time saving and quality of connection.

- No need for soldering performance qualifications.
- High resistance to vibrations.
- Handling more than 5000 operations: a high durability and quality of connection guaranteed.

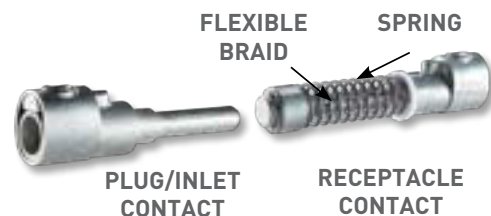
FAST WIRING

- Cable conductors: 18 AWG to 14 AWG.
- Before wiring, equip each conductor with a heat-shrink sleeve.
- After wiring, cover the terminal portion of the contact with the sleeve.
- Crimp the contact with a KNIPEX crimping tool Part # 61CA500 or a GREENLEE crimping tool Part # 45505.
- Perform a double crimping in compliance with the instructions.
- Terminals can also be soldered.

Screw Terminals

PN7c | DN9c | DN20c | DS7c | DR7c

MELTRIC screw terminals have a patented, spring-assisted design that provides permanent and secure conductor connections for the **PN7c**, **DS7c**, and **DR7c**. The patented spring ring design ensures constant pressure against the terminal and conductor. This keeps the terminal screw securely in place and helps to compensate for strand settlement and conductor yield.



Screw terminals are beneficial in situations where resistances to vibration, shock, and thermal cycling are necessary. Standard screw terminals (non-spring assist) are used on the **DN9c** and **DN20c**.

CRIMPING CONTACTS - SIMPLE ASSEMBLY AND DISASSEMBLY



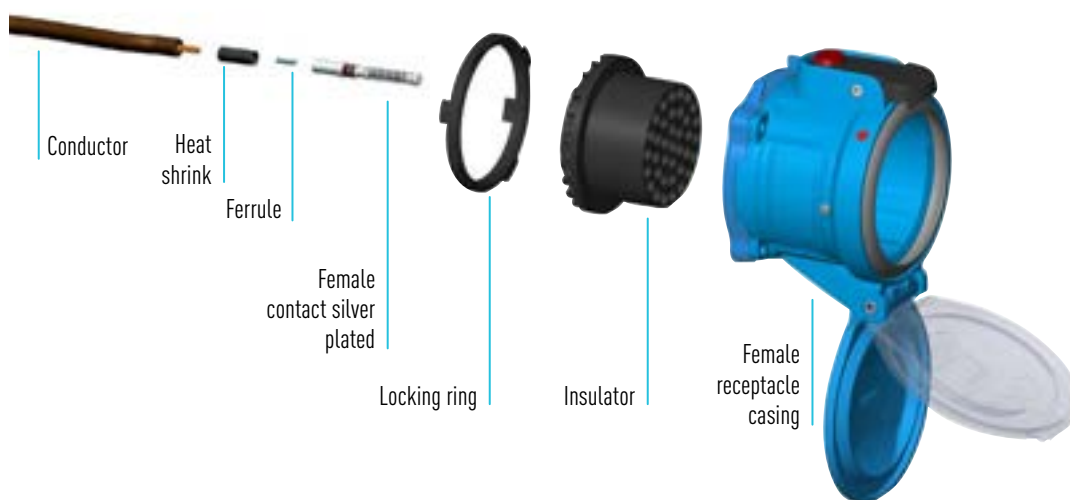
Assembly

To insert contacts when they have been wired is simple. Push wired contact into rear of insulator until it stops to complete the installation.



Disassembly

To remove, use the tool provided. Push tool from front onto contact until tool stops. Contact is then released at rear of insulator.



PN7c Multipin - 15 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
480 VAC Max/130 VDC
- **Amperage Rating**
15 A Current Interrupting (AC only)
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP66/IP67 (Poly & Metal)
Type 3R/IP54/IP55 (Stainless Steel)
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 18 AWG Max 10 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL*, CSA*, NOM

* Does not apply to stainless steel version.

See pgs. 111-112 for PN7c dimensions.

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #			PART #		
		POLY	METAL	STAINLESS STEEL	POLY	METAL	STAINLESS STEEL
480 V	4P+G	03-P4041	07-P4041	07-04041-SS	03-P8041	07-P8041	07-08041-SS
480 V	5P+G	03-P4051	07-P4051	07-04051-SS	03-P8051	07-P8051	07-08051-SS
480 V	6P+G	03-P4061	07-P4061	07-04061-SS	03-P8061	07-P8061	07-08061-SS

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Reverse Interiors



Flush Mount
(replaces female casing)



Locking Pawl

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

Reverse Interiors

Recept # -001

Reverse Interiors

Inlet # -001

With Flush Mount (poly only)

Recept # -142⁸

Locking Pawl (poly/metal only)

Recept # -824-300

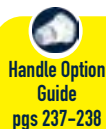
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

Recept # -NC

⁸ IP55 rating with Flush Mount casing.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V PN7c + Reverse Interiors
PN7c Receptacle 5P+G = 03-P4051-**001**



Handle Option
Guide
pgs 237-238

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	511P0N05	791P0N05L
	3/4"	511P0N07	791P0N07L
	1"	511P0N10	791P0N10L

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.520"	711P0BP6
	.520-.680"	711P0CP5
	.680-.980"	711P0DP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.438-.500"	791P0BS3L
	.500-.562"	791P0BS4L
	.562-.625"	791P0CS1L
	.625-.750"	791P0CS4L
	.750-.875"	791P0DS1L
	875-1.000"	791P0DS3L

POLY 90° HANDLE WITH NPT		
	1/2"	751P9N05
	3/4"	751P9N07
	1"	751P9N10

STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE WITH NPT		
	1/2"	7X1P0N05
	3/4"	7X1P0N07

For Stainless Steel devices only.

For 1/2" size, a hole size reducer is utilized.

POLY HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.700"	511P0D18

POLY ANGLED HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.354-.708"	511P6D18

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE	PART #
	MB Box 30° 511M3
	70° 511M7

METAL ANGLE	PART #
-------------	--------

	0°	591M0
	FS/FD 30°	791M3FS
	45°	591M4

STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE	PART #
	30° 7X1M3

Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

For Stainless Steel devices only.

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT	PART #
	30° 1/2" 511B3N05
	* 7.0 in ³ 30° 3/4" 511B3N07

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT	PART #
	0° 1/2" 511B0N05
	* 3.4 in ³ 0° 3/4" 511B0N07

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL WALL BOX WITH NPT	PART #
	0° 1/2" 591B0N05
	* 3.8 in ³ 0° 3/4" 591B0N07

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE	PART #
	70° 511C7000
	* 82.0 in ³
	Ground Bar 51-AA089

70° poly boxes are not drilled.

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT	PART #
	0° 1/2" 7T1F0N05
	0° 3/4" 7T1F0N07
	0° 1" 7T1F0N10
	0° 1 1/4" 7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	PART #
	30° 1/2" 711C3N05
	30° 3/4" 711C3N07
	30° 1" 711C3N10
	* 30.0 in ³ 30° 1 1/4" 711C3N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	PART #
	45° 1/2" 791C4N05
	45° 3/4" 791C4N07
	45° 1" 791C4N10
	* 27.0 in ³ 45° 1 1/4" 791C4N12

STAINLESS STEEL BOX WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE WITH NPT	PART #
	30° 3/4" 7X1C3N07
	30° 1" 7X1C3N10

Includes angle adapter as shown.

For Stainless Steel devices only.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #
	01-NA426 For Inlets/Plugs Only.

FLUSH MOUNT	PART #
	01-2A142

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	see pg 159
	

PN12c Multipin - 15 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
480 VAC Max / 480 VDC
- **Amperage Rating**
15 A Non-Current Interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67 (Poly & Metal)
Type 3R/IP54/IP55 (Stainless Steel)
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 18 AWG Max 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 2238, NOM

See pgs. 111-112 for PN12c dimensions

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #			PART #		
		POLY	METAL	STAINLESS STEEL	POLY	METAL	STAINLESS STEEL
480 V	11P+G	03-A4001	07-A4001	07-A4001-SS	03-A8001	07-A8001	07-A8001-SS

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Reverse Interiors



Flush Mount
(replaces female casing)



Locking Pawl

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

Reverse Interiors

Recept # -001

Reverse Interiors

Inlet # -001

With Flush Mount (poly only)

Recept # -142⁸

Locking Pawl

Recept # -824-300

Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

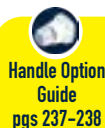
Recept # -NC

⁸ IP55 rating with Flush Mount casing.



See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V PN12c + Reverse Interiors
PN12c Receptacle 11P+G = 03-A4001-001



Handle Option
Guide
pgs 237-238

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES	HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
		1/2"	511P0N05	791P0N05L
		3/4"	511P0N07	791P0N07L
		1"	511P0N10	791P0N10L
	For available cord grips, see pg 159.			
	POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
			.350-.520"	711P0BP6
			.520-.680"	711P0CP5
			.680-.980"	711P0DP4
	METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP			
			.438-.500"	791P0BS3L
			.500-.562"	791P0BS4L
			.562-.625"	791P0CS1L
			.625-.750"	791P0CS4L
	POLY 90° HANDLE WITH NPT			
		1/2"		751P9N05
		3/4"		751P9N07
		1"		751P9N10
	STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP			
			.438-.500"	7X1P0BS3
			.500-.562"	7X1P0BS4
			.562-.625"	7X1P0CS1
			.625-.750"	7X1P0CS4
	POLY HANDLE			
			.350-.700"	511P0D18
	POLY ANGLED HANDLE			
			.354-.708"	511P6D18
ANGLES	POLY ANGLE			
		MB Box 30°	511M3	511M7
				Panel mounting only.
		70°		
	METAL ANGLE			
		0°	591M0	45° 591M4
		FS/FD Box 30°	791M3FS	
	STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE			
		30°	7X1M3	For Stainless Steel devices only.
BOXES	POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			
		30°	1/2"	511B3N05
		30°	3/4"	511B3N07
		* 7.0 in ³		* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT			
		0°	1/2"	511B0N05
		0°	3/4"	511B0N07
		* 3.4 in ³		* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	METAL WALL BOX WITH NPT			
		0°	1/2"	591B0N05
		0°	3/4"	591B0N07
		* 3.8 in ³		* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE			
		70°		511C7000
				70° poly boxes are not drilled.
		* 82.0 in ³		* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	METAL BOX WITH NPT			
		0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
		0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
		0°	1"	7T1F0N10
		0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12
	POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
		30°	1/2"	711C3N05
		30°	3/4"	711C3N07
		30°	1"	711C3N10
		30°	1 1/4"	711C3N12
	METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
		45°	1/2"	791C4N05
		45°	3/4"	791C4N07
		45°	1"	791C4N10
		45°	1 1/4"	791C4N12
	STAINLESS STEEL BOX WITH STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE WITH NPT			
		30°	3/4"	7X1C3N07
		30°	1"	7X1F0N10
				Includes angle adapter as shown. For Stainless Steel devices only.
MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES	PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP			
		01-NA426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.	
	FLUSH MOUNT			
		01-2A142		
	CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS			
		see pg 159		
	MULTI-CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL			
		61-CA593		
	CRIMPER TOOL (GREENLEE OR EQUAL)			
		4CN30		
	EUROPEAN CRIMPING TOOL			
		61-CA500		

DSN12c Multipin - 15 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
480 VAC Max/480 VDC
 - **Amperage Rating**
15 A Non-Current Interrupting
 - **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
 - **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
 - **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 18 AWG Max 14 AWG
 - **Certifications**
UL 2238, NOM
- See pg 39-40 for DSN12c dimensions.

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
480 V	11P+G	63-A4001	63-A8001

Main Options



Padlock Pawl

Mushroom Pawl

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

Straight Insertion	Recept # -352 ⁵
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -NC

Notes:

⁵ This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.



See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DSN12c + mushroom pawl
DSN12c 11P+G Receptacle = 63-A4001-375



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	511P0N05	791P0N05L
	3/4"	511P0N07	791P0N07L
	1"	511P0N10	791P0N10L

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.520"	711P0BP6
	.520-.680"	711P0CP5
	.680-.980"	711P0DP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.438-.500"	791P0BS3L
	.500-.562"	791P0BS4L
	.562-.625"	791P0CS1L
	.625-.750"	791P0CS4L

POLY HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.700"	511P0D18

POLY EXTENDED HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.200-.820"	511P0D21

POLY ANGLED HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.354-.708"	511P6D18

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	MB Box 30°	511M3	
	70°	511M7	Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE			
	0°	591M0	
	FS/FD Box 30°	791M3FS	Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.
	45°	591M4	

BOXES

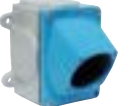
POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	1/2"	511B3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	511B3N07	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #	Notes
	70°	511C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled.
			* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

	Ground Bar	51-AA089
---	------------	----------

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	70°	1/2"	711C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	711C7N07	
	70°	1"	711C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	711C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	711C7N15	

METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	1/2"	711C3N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	711C3N07	
	30°	1"	711C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	711C3N12	

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES	PART #	Notes
	61-1A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	61-1A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	61-1A826	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

MULTI-CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL	PART #
	61-CA593

CRIMPER TOOL (GREENLEE OR EQUAL)	PART #
	4CN30

EUROPEAN CRIMPING TOOL	PART #
	61-CA500

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	PART #	Notes
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DSN24c/DS24c Multipin 10 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
DSN24c
480 VAC Max/480 VDC
DS24c
250 VAC Max/250 VDC
- **Amperage Rating**
10 A Non-Current Interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K (Poly)
Type 3R/IP54/IP55 (Stainless Steel)
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 18 AWG Max 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 2238, NOM

See pg 39-40 for DSN24c dimensions.

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		POLY	STAINLESS STEEL	POLY	STAINLESS STEEL
250 V	23P+G	-	37-B4002-SS	-	37-B8002-SS
480 V	23P+G	63-B4002	-	63-B8002	-

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Padlock Pawl



Mushroom Pawl

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

Straight Insertion	Recept # -352 ²
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -NC

Notes:

² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.

Poly Devices Only



See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DSN24c + mushroom pawl
DSN24c 22P Poly receptacle = 63-B4002-375



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	512P0N05	592P0N05
	3/4"	512P0N07	592P0N07
	1"	512P0N10	592P0N10
	1 1/4"	512P0N12	-

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.520"	712P0BP6
	.520-.680"	712P0CP5
	.680-.980"	712P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	712P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.438-.500"	792P0BS3
	.500-.562"	792P0BS4
	.562-.625"	792P0CS2
	.625-.750"	792P0CS4
	.770-.875"	792P0DS1
	.870-1.000"	792P0DS3

POLY HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.200-.820"	512P0D21

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.750-.875"	712P0S14
	.875-1.000"	712P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	712P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	712P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	712P0S22

STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.562-.625"	7X2P0CS2
	.625-.750"	7X2P0CS4
	.750-.875"	7X2P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	7X2P0DS2

For Stainless Steel devices only.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #	PART #
	30°	512M3	
	70°	512M7	

METAL ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #	PART #
	0°	592M0	
	30°	592M3	

FS/FD Box 30°	PART #
Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.	792M3FS

STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	30°	7X2M3

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	1/2"	512B3N05	For poly devices only. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	512B3N07	

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #	Notes
	70°	512C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	Ground Bar	51-AA089	

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	70°	1/2"	712C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	712C7N07	
	70°	1"	712C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	712C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	712C7N15	

METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	1/2"	712C3N05	For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79". * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	712C3N07	
	30°	1"	712C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	712C3N12	

STAINLESS STEEL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	0°	1"	7X2P0N10	For Stainless Steel devices only.

STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE WITH STAINLESS STEEL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	3/4"	7X2C3N07	For Stainless Steel devices only.
	30°	1"	7X2C3N10	

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES	PART #	Notes
	61-3A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

Poly Devices Only

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	61-3A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	61-3A826	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

MULTI-CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL	PART #
	61-CA593

CRIMPER TOOL (GREENLEE OR EQUAL)	PART #
	4CN30

EUROPEAN CRIMPING TOOL	PART #
	61-CA500

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	PART #	Notes
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DSN37c/DS37c Multipin 8A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
480 VAC Max/480 VDC
- **Amperage Rating**
8 A Non-Current Interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K (Poly)
Type 3R/IP54/IP55 (Stainless Steel)
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 18 AWG Max 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 2238, NOM

See pg 39-40 for DSN37c dimensions.

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		POLY	STAINLESS STEEL	POLY	STAINLESS STEEL
480 V	36P+G	63-C4003	37-C4003-SS	63-C8003	37-C8003-SS

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Padlock Pawl



Mushroom Pawl

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

Straight Insertion	Recept # -352 ²
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -NC

Notes:

² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.

Poly
Devices
Only

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DSN37 + mushroom pawl
DSN37c 32P Poly receptacle = 63-C4003-375

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT	PART # POLY	PART # METAL
 1/2"	513P0N05	593P0N05
 3/4"	513P0N07	593P0N07
 1"	513P0N10	593P0N10
 1 1/4"	513P0N12	593P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.520-.680"	713P0CP5
	.680-.980"	713P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	713P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.635-.750"	793P0CS4
	.770-.850"	793P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	793P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	793P0ES2

POLY HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAWPLATES	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30473

Makes connector closures easier.

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.750-.875"	713P0S14
	.875-1.000"	713P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	713P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	713P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	713P0S22

STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.625-.750"	7X3P0CS4
	.750-.875"	7X3P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	7X3P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	7X3P0ES2
	1.125-1.250"	7X3P0ES3

For Stainless Steel devices only.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	30°	513M3
	70°	513M7

Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	0°	593M0
	30°	593M3
	FS/FD Box 30°	793M3FS
	Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.	
	70°	593M7

STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	30°	7X3M3

For Stainless Steel devices only.

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	30°	1/2"	513B3N05
	30°	3/4"	513B3N07
	30°	1"	513B3N10

For poly devices only.
* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	70°	513C7000
	Ground Bar	51-AA089

* 179.41 in³

70° poly boxes are not drilled.
* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	70°	1/2"	713C7N05
	70°	3/4"	713C7N07
	70°	1"	713C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	713C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	713C7N15

* 74.6 in³

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	30°	1/2"	713C3N05
	30°	3/4"	713C3N07
	30°	1"	713C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	713C3N12

* 30.2 in³

For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79".
* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

STAINLESS STEEL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1"	7X3P0N10

For Stainless Steel devices only.

STAINLESS STEEL ANGLE WITH STAINLESS STEEL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	30°	1"	7X3C3N10

For Stainless Steel devices only.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	61-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for cord to cord assembly applications, for easier connector closure.
PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	61-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	61-6A826	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
MULTI-CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	61-CA593	
CRIMPER TOOL (GREENLEE OR EQUAL)	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	4CN30	
EUROPEAN CRIMPING TOOL	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	61-CA500	
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

Poly
Devices
Only

DN9c Multipin - 20 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
50 VAC or 480 VAC Max/130 VDC*
* For DC order 480 V model.
Not CSA listed.
- **Amperage Rating**
20 A Current Interrupting (AC Only)
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	.5 hp
240 V	1Ø	1.5 hp
208 V	3Ø	2 hp
240 V	3Ø	3 hp
480 V	3Ø	5 hp
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP54/IP55
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 16 AWG Max 10 AWG
- **Certifications**
CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



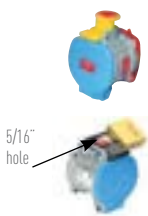
! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
50 V	6P	17-14060	17-18060
50 V	7P	17-14070	17-18070
50 V	8P	17-14080	17-18080
50 V	9P	17-14090	17-18090
480 V	5P+G	17-14051	17-18051
480 V	6P+G	17-14061	17-18061
480 V	7P+G	17-14071	17-18071
480 V	8P+G	17-14081	17-18081

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



**Mushroom
Pawl**

Padlock Pawl

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

Straight Insertion	Recept # -A188 ²
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -348-A188 ²
hp Watertightness (high pressure)	Recept # -HP ²
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843
180° Opening Lid	Recept # -180
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -NC

Notes: ** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.

² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid..

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 50 V DN9c with Self-Returning Lid
DN9c Receptacle 9P = 17-14090-NC



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	513P0N05	593P0N05
	3/4"	513P0N07	593P0N07
	1"	513P0N10	593P0N10
	1 1/4"	513P0N12	593P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.520-.680"	713P0CP5
	.680-.980"	713P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	713P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.635-.750"	793P0CS4
	.770-.850"	793P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	793P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	793P0ES2

POLY HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAWPLATES	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30473

Makes connector closures easier.

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.750-.875"	713P0S14
	.875-1.000"	713P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	713P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	713P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	713P0S22

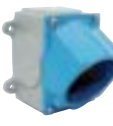
ANGLES

METAL ANGLE		PART #
	0°	593M0
	30°	593M3
	FS/FD Box 30°	793M3FS
	70°	593M7

Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

BOXES

METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	30°	1/2"	793C3N05
	30°	3/4"	793C3N07
	30°	1"	793C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	793C3N12

* 30.1 in³

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		PART #	DESCRIPTION
	Set of Two (2)	61-6A346	Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.
PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		PART #	DESCRIPTION
	For Inlets/Plugs Only.	19-1A126	
CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS		see pg 159	
			
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		PART #	DESCRIPTION
	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.	LP-843	

DN20c Multipin - 20 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
50 VAC or 480 VAC Max/130 VDC*
* For DC order 480V model.
Not CSA listed.
- **Amperage Rating**
20 A/15 A Current Interrupting*
(AC Only)
* The amperage rating is 15 A when more than 12 contacts are used for power circuits (not control).
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	.16 hp
240 V	1Ø	.5 hp
208 V	3Ø	1 hp
240 V	3Ø	1 hp
480 V	3Ø	3 hp
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP54/IP55
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 16 AWG Max 10 AWG
- **Certifications**
CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

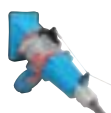
VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
50 V	10P	17-64100	17-68100
50 V	11P	17-64110	17-68110
50 V	12P	17-64120	17-68120
50 V	13P	17-64130	17-68130
50 V	14P	17-64140	17-68140
50 V	15P	17-64150	17-68150
50 V	16P	17-64160	17-68160
50 V	17P	17-64170	17-68170
50 V	18P	17-64180	17-68180
50 V	19P	17-64190	17-68190
50 V	20P	17-64200	17-68200
480 V	9P+G	17-64091	17-68091
480 V	10P+G	17-64101	17-68101
480 V	11P+G	17-64111	17-68111
480 V	12P+G	17-64121	17-68121
480 V	13P+G	17-64131	17-68131
480 V	14P+G	17-64141	17-68141
480 V	15P+G	17-64151	17-68151
480 V	16P+G	17-64161	17-68161
480 V	17P+G	17-64171	17-68171
480 V	18P+G	17-64181	17-68181
480 V	19P+G	17-64191	17-68191

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Mushroom Pawl



Self-Ejecting Devices

Requires straight insertion receptacle or inlet and self-ejecting plug or connector.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

Straight Insertion	Recept # -A188 ²	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338-A188
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -348-A188 ²	Straight Insertion	Inlet # -A188
hp Watertightness (high pressure)	Recept # -HP ²	Notes:	
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information.	
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845	² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.	
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843		
180° Opening Lid	Recept # -180		
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -NC		

Order Example: 50 V DN20c with Self-Returning Lid

DN20c Receptacle 19P = 17-64190-NC



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 5

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	3/4"	515P0N07	595P0N07
	1"	515P0N10	595P0N10
	1 1/4"	515P0N12	595P0N12
	1 1/2"	515P0N15	595P0N15
	2"	515P0N20	595P0N20

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.980-1.260"	715P0EP4
		1.260-1.560"	715P0FP1
		1.520-1.860"	715P0GP2

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		1.250-1.375"	795P0FS1
		1.438-1.562"	795P0FS2*
		1.562-1.688"	795P0FS3*
		1.688-1.812"	795P0GS1

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.708-.984"	555P0D25
		.984-1.377"	555P0D35
		1.377-1.771"	555P0D45
		1.771-1.929"	555P0D49

BOXES

METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	0°	1 1/4"	7T5F0N12
	0°	1 1/2"	7T5F0N15
	0°	2"	7T5F0N20
	0°	2 1/2"	7T5F0N25

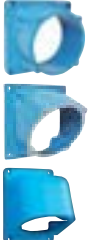
METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1 1/4"	795C3N12
	30°	1 1/2"	795C3N15
	30°	2"	795C3N20
	30°	2 1/2"	795C3N25

* 118.9 in³

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE		PART #
	0°	595M0
	30°	595M3
	70°	595M7

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	
	19-6A126 For Inlets/Plugs Only.

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
	see pg 159

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
	LP-843 Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

FINGER DRAWPLATES	
	7X5A346 Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

DS7c Multipin - 30 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
50 VAC or 600 VAC Max / 130 VDC+
+ For DC order 600V model.
- **Amperage Rating**
30 A Current Interrupting (AC Only)
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Environmental Ratings** IP66/
IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
Aux Contacts - 8 AWG
- **Certifications**
NOM
600 V, Poly Only: UL 2682, UL 1682
See pgs 55-56 for DS7c dimensions.

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		POLY	METAL	POLY	METAL
50 V	4P	33-34540	37-34540	33-38540	37-38540
50 V	5P	33-34550	37-34550	33-38550	37-38550
50 V	6P	33-34560	37-34560	33-38560	37-38560
50 V	7P	33-34570	37-34570	33-38570	37-38570
600 V	3P+G	33-34531	37-34531	33-38531	37-38531
600 V	4P+G	33-34541	37-34541	33-38541	37-38541
600 V	5P+G	33-34551	37-34551	33-38551	37-38551
600 V	6P+G	33-34561	37-34561	33-38561	37-38561

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



**Mushroom
Pawl**

Padlock Pawl

**Self-Ejecting
Devices**

Requires straight insertion
receptacle or inlet and
self-ejecting plug or
connector.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -172	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -172
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -173	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -173
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352²	Self-Ejecting Plug Release**	Inlet # -338
Self-Ejecting Connector Release**	Recept # -354²	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	Notes: ** For self-ejecting connectors and plugs, a 443 suffix must be added to the handle part number. See pages 233-234 for more information. ² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.	
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843		
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845		
Metal Pawl (on poly receptacle)	Recept # -824		
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -NC		

Order Example: 50 V DS7c + mushroom pawl

DS7c Poly receptacle 4P = 33-34540-375

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



Handle Option
Guide
pgs 237-238

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	514P0N05	594P0N05
	3/4"	514P0N07	594P0N07
	1"	514P0N10	594P0N10
	1 1/4"	514P0N12	594P0N12
	1 1/2"	514P0N15	594P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.680-.980"	714P0DP4
		.980-1.260"	714P0EP4
		1.260-1.560"	714P0FP1

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.770-.850"	794P0DS1
		.875-1.000"	794P0DS3
		1.000-1.125"	794P0ES2
		1.250-1.375"	794P0FS1
		1.438-1.562"	794P0FS2*
		1.562-1.688"	794P0FS3*

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

POLY HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.511-1.377"	514P0D35

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAWPLATES		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.511-1.377"	514P0D35473

Makes connector closures easier.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.551-.787"	554P0D20L
		.708-.984"	554P0D25L
		.984-1.377"	554P0D35L
		1.377-1.771"	554P0D45L
		1.771-1.929"	554P0D49L

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	30°	514M3	
	70°	514M7	

METAL ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	0°	594M0	
	30°	594M3	
	30°	794M3L	
	Oversized 30°	794M3	Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 7T5F0Nxx. See pg 50.
	70°	594M7	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	1/2"	514B3N05		For poly devices only.
	30°	3/4"	514B3N07		
	30°	1"	514B3N10		* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/4"	514B3N12		

* 28.1 in³

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #	Notes
	70°	514C7000		70° poly boxes are not drilled.
				* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

* 181.24 in³

	Ground Bar	51-AA089	
---	------------	----------	--

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	70°	1/2"	714C7N05		
	70°	3/4"	714C7N07		
	70°	1"	714C7N10		* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	1 1/4"	714C7N12		
	70°	1 1/2"	714C7N15		

* 177.7 in³

METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1"	7T4F0N10	
	0°	1 1/4"	7T4F0N12	
	0°	1 1/2"	7T4F0N15	
	0°	2"	7T4F0N20	

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	1"	714C3N10		For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79".
	30°	1 1/4"	714C3N12		
	30°	1 1/2"	714C3N15		* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	2"	714C3N20		

* 61.0 in³ Poly Angle

* 59.9 in³ Metal Angle

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		PART #	Notes
		31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		PART #	Notes
		61-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		PART #	Notes
		DS6MC	Aluminum - For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		PART #	Notes
		31-6A226	For Poly Inlets/Plugs Only.
		39-6A226	For Metal Inlets/Plugs Only.

In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		PART #	Notes
		see pg 240	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		PART #	Notes
		LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DR7c Multipin - 50 A

Ratings

- **Voltage**
50 VAC or 600 VAC Max/130 VDC*
+ For DC order 600V model.
- **Amperage Rating**
50 A Non-Current Interrupting
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
Aux Contacts - 8 AWG
- **Certifications**
NOM
600 V, Poly Only: UL 1682
See pgs 103-104 for DR7c dimensions.

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		POLY	METAL	POLY	METAL
50 V	4P	31-34940	39-34940	31-38940	39-38940
50 V	5P	31-34950	39-34950	31-38950	39-38950
50 V	6P	31-34960	39-34960	31-38960	39-38960
50 V	7P	31-34970	39-34970	31-38970	39-38970
600 V	3P+G	31-34931	39-34931	31-38931	39-38931
600 V	4P+G	31-34941	39-34941	31-38941	39-38941
600 V	5P+G	31-34951	39-34951	31-38951	39-38951
600 V	6P+G	31-34961	39-34961	31-38961	39-38961

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



**Mushroom
Pawl**

Padlock Pawl

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

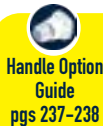
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -172	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -172
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -173	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -173
Straight Insertion	Recept # -352²	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375		
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843		
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845		
Metal Pawl (on poly receptacle)	Recept # -824		
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -NC		

Notes: ² This option includes the Self-Returning Lid.



See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 50 V DR7c + mushroom pawl
DR7c Poly receptacle 4P = 31-34940-**375**



Handle Option
Guide
pgs 237-238

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	514P0N05	594P0N05
	3/4"	514P0N07	594P0N07
	1"	514P0N10	594P0N10
	1 1/4"	514P0N12	594P0N12
	1 1/2"	514P0N15	594P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.680-.980"	714P0DP4
		.980-1.260"	714P0EP4
		1.260-1.560"	714P0FP1

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.770-.850"	794P0DS1
		.875-1.000"	794P0DS3
		1.000-1.125"	794P0ES2
		1.250-1.375"	794P0FS1
		1.438-1.562"	794P0FS2*
		1.562-1.688"	794P0FS3*

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

POLY HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.511-1.377"	514P0D35

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAWPLATES		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.511-1.377"	514P0D35473

Makes connector closures easier.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.551-.787"	554P0D20L
		.708-.984"	554P0D25L
		.984-1.377"	554P0D35L
		1.377-1.771"	554P0D45L
		1.771-1.929"	554P0D49L

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	30°	514M3	
	70°	514M7	

METAL ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	0°	594M0	
	30°	594M3	
	30°	794M3L	
	Oversized 30°	794M3	Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 7T5F0Nxx. See pg 50.
	70°	594M7	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #	
	30°	1/2"	514B3N05	For poly devices only.
	30°	3/4"	514B3N07	
	30°	1"	514B3N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/4"	514B3N12	
* 28.1 in ³				

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE			
	70°	514C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled.
* 181.24 in ³			* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	Ground Bar	51-AA089	

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	70°	1/2"	714C7N05		* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	714C7N07		
	70°	1"	714C7N10		
	70°	1 1/4"	714C7N12		
	70°	1 1/2"	714C7N15		

METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1"	7T4F0N10	
	0°	1 1/4"	7T4F0N12	
	0°	1 1/2"	7T4F0N15	
	0°	2"	7T4F0N20	

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	1"	714C3N10	For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79".	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/4"	714C3N12		
	30°	1 1/2"	714C3N15		
	30°	2"	714C3N20		

* 61.0 in³ Poly Angle
* 59.9 in³ Metal Angle

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS6MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		PART #	Notes
	31-6A226	For Poly Inlets/Plugs Only.	In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.
	39-6A226	For Metal Inlets/Plugs Only.	

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 240	Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

MULTIPIN Spare Parts

Male Configuration

PN7c pictured



DN9c pictured



	DSN12c POLY	DSN24c POLY	DSN37c POLY	DS24c SS	DS37c SS
Plug Insulator	63-AA910	63-BA910	63-CA910	37-BA910-SS	37-CA910-SS
Plug Contact (Qty = 13)	63-AA113	63-BA113	63-CA113	37-BA113	37-CA113
Plug Casing	63-1A105	63-3A105	63-6A105	37-1A014-SS	37-CA014-SS
Device Gasket	63-1AB26	63-3AB26	63-6AB26	37-1A026-SS	37-3AB26

	PN7c POLY	PN7c METAL	PN12c POLY	PN12c METAL
1 Plug Insulator	03-PA910	07-PA910	03-AA910	07-AA910
2 Plug Contact	03-PA911	07-PA911	-	-
2 Plug Contact (Qty = 13)	-	-	03-AA113	07-AA113
2 Plug Ground Contact	03-PA919	07-PA919	-	-
3 Device Gasket	03-NAB26	07-NAB26	03-NAB26	07-NAB26
4 Plug Casing	03-NA014	07-NA014	03-NA014	07-NA014

	DN9c METAL	DN20c METAL	DS7c/ DR7c POLY	DS7c/ DR7c METAL
1 Plug Insulator	17-1A910	17-6A910	33-3A910-263	39-3A910-263
2 Plug PhaseContact (Short Outside)	17-1A911	17-6A911	33-3A911	39-3A911
2 Plug Phase (Pilot) Contact (Long Inside)	17-1A711	17-6A711	33-3A911-172	39-3A911-172
2 Plug Ground Contact	17-1A919	17-6A919	33-3A919	39-3A919
3 Device Gasket	17-1AB26	17-6AB26	33-6AB26	39-6AB26
4 Plug Casing	17-1A014	17-6A014	33-6A014	39-6A014

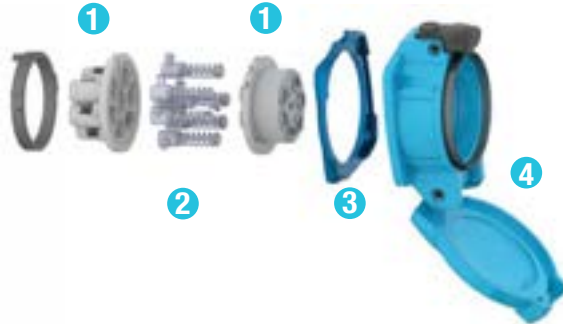
Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment.

Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.

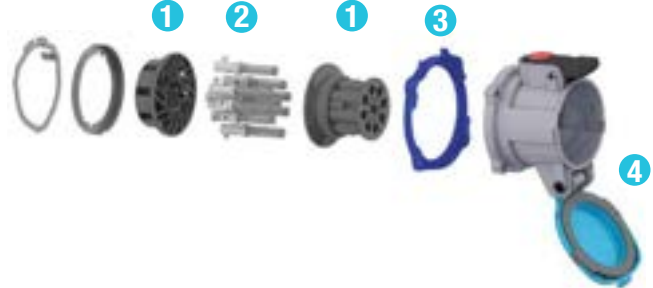
For replacement parts contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Female Configuration

PN7c pictured



DN9c pictured



	DSN12c POLY	DSN24c POLY	DSN37c POLY	DS24c SS	DS37c SS
Receptacle Insulator	63-AA920	63-BA920	63-CA920	37-BA920-SS	37-CA920-SS
Receptacle Contact (Qty = 13)	63-AA213	63-BA213	63-CA213	37-BA213	37-CA213
Receptacle Casing	63-1A305	63-3A305	63-6A305	37-1A024-SS	37-CA024-SS
Lid Replacement Kit	63-1A125	63-3A125	63-6A125	-	-
Pawl Replacement Kit	63-1A824	63-3A824	63-6A824	-	-
Device Gasket	63-1AB26	63-3AB26	63-6AB26	37-1A026-SS	37-3AB26

	PN7c POLY	PN7c METAL	PN12C POLY	PN12c METAL
1 Receptacle Insulator	03-PA920	07-PA920	03-AA920	07-AA920
2 Receptacle Contact	03-PA921	07-PA921	-	-
2 Receptacle Contact (Qty=13)	-	-	03-AA213	07-AA213
2 Receptacle Ground Contact	03-PA929	07-PA929	-	-
3 Device Gasket	03-NAB26	07-NAB26	03-NAB26	07-NAB26
4 Receptacle Casing	03-NA024	07-NA024	03-NA024	07-NA024

	DN9c POLY	DN20c METAL	DS7C/DR7C POLY	DS7C/DR7C METAL
1 Receptacle Insulator	17-1A920	17-6A920	33-3A920-263	39-3A920-263
2 Receptacle Phase Contact (Short Outside)	17-1A921	17-6A921	33-3A921	39-3A921
2 Receptacle Phase (Pilot) Contact (Long Inside)	17-1A721	17-6A721	33-3A921-172	39-3A921-172
2 Receptacle Ground Contact	17-1A929	17-6A929	33-3A929	39-3A929
3 Device Gasket	17-1AB26	17-6AB26	33-6AB26	39-6AB26
4 Receptacle Casing	17-1A024	17-6A024	33-6A024	39-6A024
4 Replacement Lid	17-1A925	17-6A925	33-6A125	39-6A925

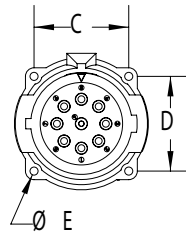
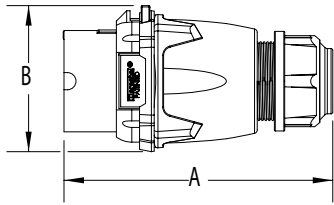
DN DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

SCAN
ME >>

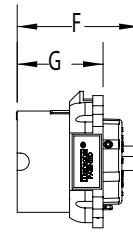


Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Plug

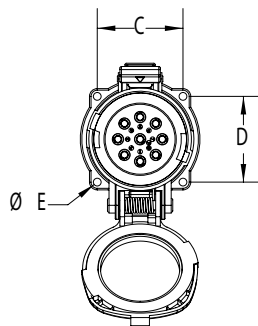
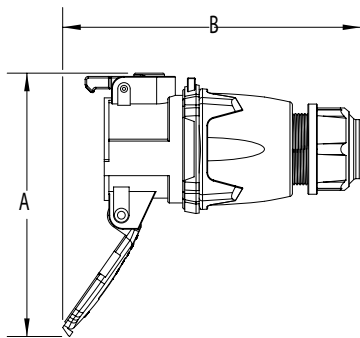


Inlet

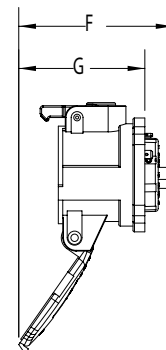


PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	ØE	F	G
DN9c	5.79	3.39	2.19	2.19	0.20	2.60	2.01
DN20c	10.75	4.92	3.20	3.20	0.24	4.48	3.50

Connector



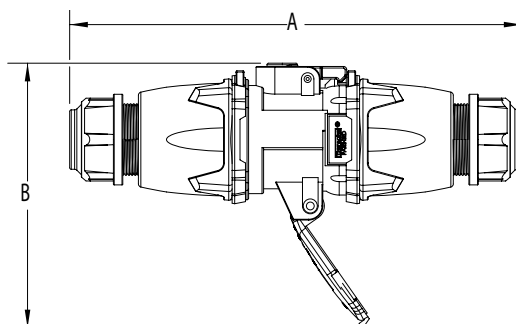
Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DN9c	3.86	7.55	2.19	2.19	0.2	5.51	4.92
DN20c	5.20	12.12	3.2	3.2	0.24	6.14	7.68

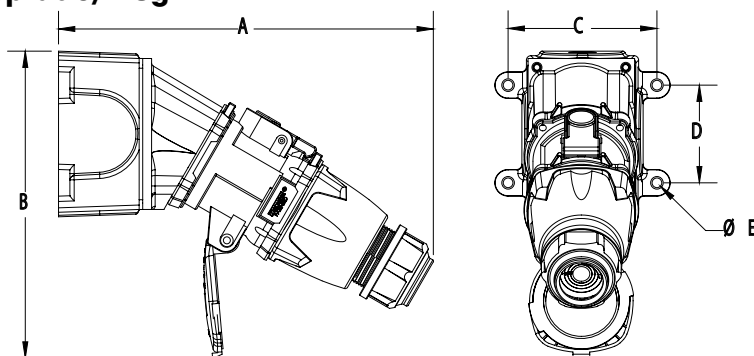


Connector/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B
DN9c	11.40	6.67
DN20c	17.25	7.34

Box/30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	ØE
DN9c	10.55	8.64	4.19	2.75	0.27
DN20c	16.34	10.75	6.75	4.25	0.31



RETTBOX® S

Electromagnetic Self-Ejection



Main Advantages

- Durable in harsh environments
- Available in multiple voltage configurations
- Safety features provide maximum protection
- Easy plug insertion and removal

- Features and Ratings p. 84
- RETTBOX® S p. 85
- Dimensions p. 86

SCAN
ME >>



WATCH
ME >>



PRODUCT FEATURES

RETTBOX® S is a professional use compact and load-breaking, self-ejecting plug. The best-in-class industrial plug and receptacle providing RETTBOX® S complies with the following standards:

- European Low Voltage Directive and RoHS, European REACH regulation
- IEC/EN 61984, IEC/EN 60947-3

Applications

VOLTAGE PRESENCE AND AUXILIARY BATTERY CHARGING LIGHT INDICATORS

Figure 1: with an external battery charger
12 V DC or 24 V DC power supply

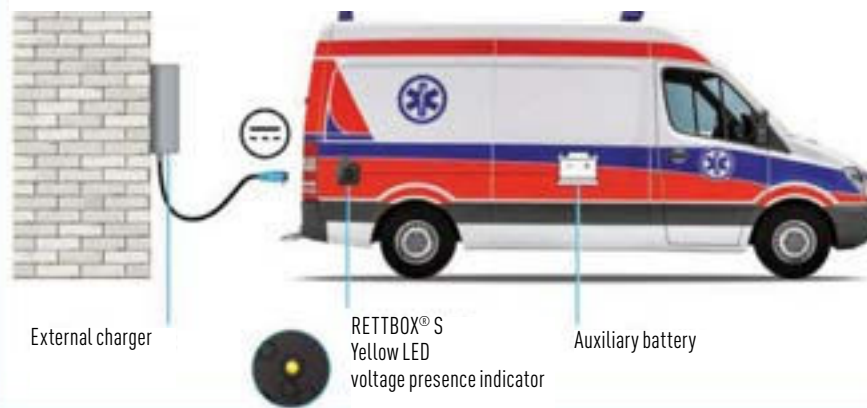
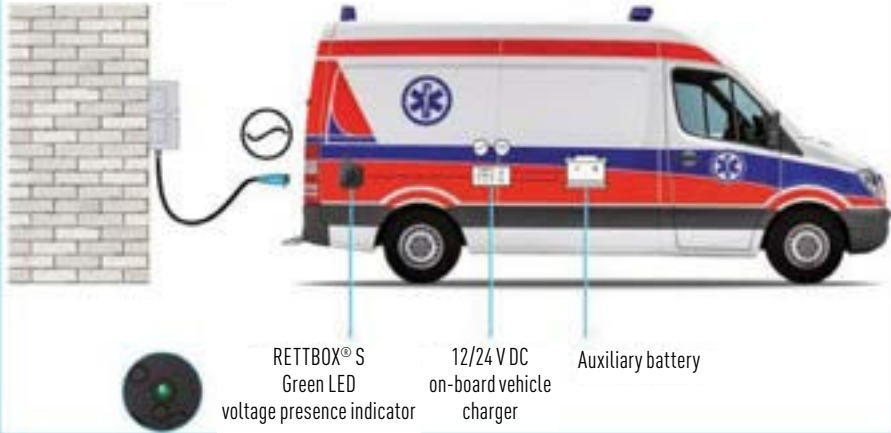
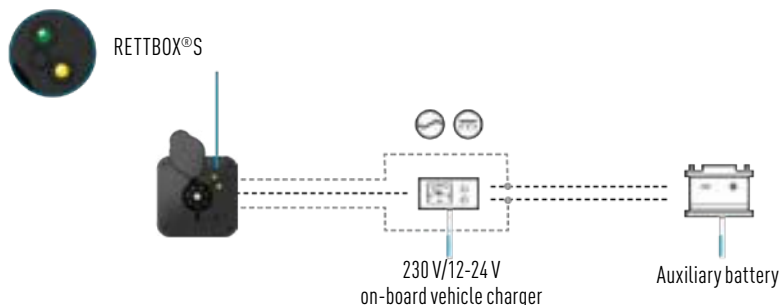


Figure 2: with an on-board vehicle charger
230 VAC



OPTION: Order a 24 V yellow LED battery charging indicator. Reference 151ALED-24J



Operating Instructions



1. Easy to Install.

Direct enclosure on the vehicle body.

Direct wiring to the vehicle battery or the auxiliary battery.

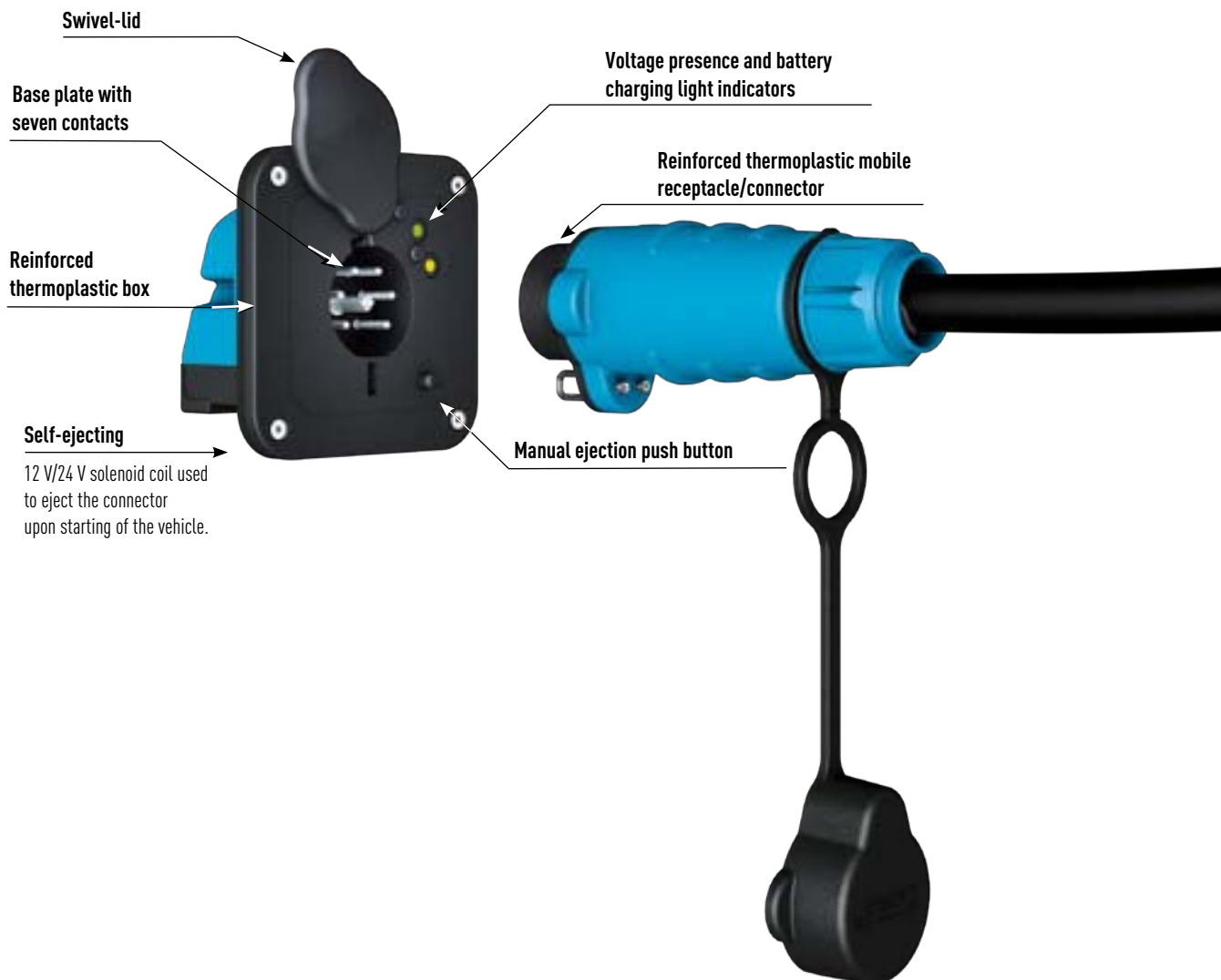
Possible integration onto curved vehicle bodies.



2. Easy to use

1. Easy Connection
 - Straight single-hand insertion.
 - Good grip feeling with the handle.
 - Normally closed swivel-lid.
2. Automatic ejection when the vehicle is starting.
3. Manual ejection of the plug also available (push button).

RETTBOX® S



BENEFITS

- **GUARANTEED EJECTION:**
Automatic ejection upon start-up of the vehicle without any operator intervention.
- **USER-FRIENDLY DEVICE:**
Easy connection with one hand only. Choose from a straight handle or a 90° angled handle.
- **IP54 INGRESS PROTECTION:**
The Ingress protection of the RETTBOX® S allows for safe cleaning of the vehicle and it provides protection against poor weather conditions.
- **VOLTAGE DETECTION LIGHT:**
Indicator lights confirm when there is voltage present and when the charger and battery are powered.
- **DECONTACTOR™ TECHNOLOGY:**
RETTBOX® S features MELTRIC's unique DECONTACTOR™ technology which provides optimal safety and unrivaled performance.

ELECTROMAGNETIC SELF-EJECTION

Enclosure



Receptacle



Ratings

- **Voltage**
480 VAC or 24 VDC
- **Amperage Ratings**
20 A or 30 A
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP54
- **Temperature Range**
Min -15°F/Max 140°F
- **Wiring Capacity**
Min 14 AWG Max 10 AWG
- **Terminal Type**
Screw
- **Applicable Standards**
IEC

VOLTAGE	AMPERAGE	POLARITY	PART # ENCLOSURE	PART # CONNECTOR	
				Straight Cable Range 0.19-0.83	60° Angle Cable Range 0.35-0.71
380-480 VAC	30 A	6P+G	1536036	1533036	15C3036
220-250 VAC	20 A	6P+G	1516016	1513016	15C3016
110-130 VAC	20 A	6P+G	1516056	1513056	15C3056
24 VDC	20 A	6P+G	1516046	1513046	15C3046
12 VDC	20 A	6P+G	1516026	1513026	15C3026

OPTIONS

CHARGING INDICATOR



151ALED-24J

24 V yellow LED
battery charging
indicator

PROTECTIVE CAP



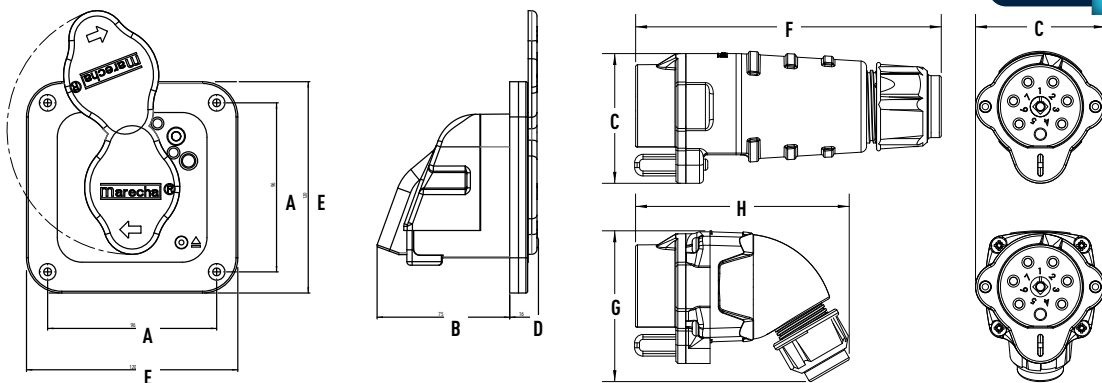
151A125

Replacement Only
(Cap comes standard
with receptacle)

RETTBOX® S DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

SCAN
ME >>



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
RETTBOX® S	4.72	2.95	2.60	0.63	3.78	6.14	3.03	4.29



STANDARD DUTY

Plugs & Receptacles

MELTRIC Standard Duty plugs and receptacles provide safe, economical, and robust connections for applications up to 400 A. Each device features MELTRIC spring-loaded, silver-nickel, butt-style contacts for consistent and reliable connections. Exclusive safety features ensure operator safety.



DR LARGER AMPERAGE RANGE

- 30 A to 250 A, Type 3R
- Poly or metal casings (most sizes)
- Larger conductor capacities

P. 89



PN COMPACT AND DURABLE

- 15 A to 20 A
- Up to 600 V

P. 105



PNHT HIGH TEMPERATURE APPLICATIONS

- Temperatures up to 465° F
- Up to 30 A, IP44

P. 113



DSDC DIRECT CURRENT

- 30 A to 200 A, Type 3R and Type 4X
- Poly or metal casings

P. 117



DR/PN/DC

DR

Standard Duty



Main Advantages

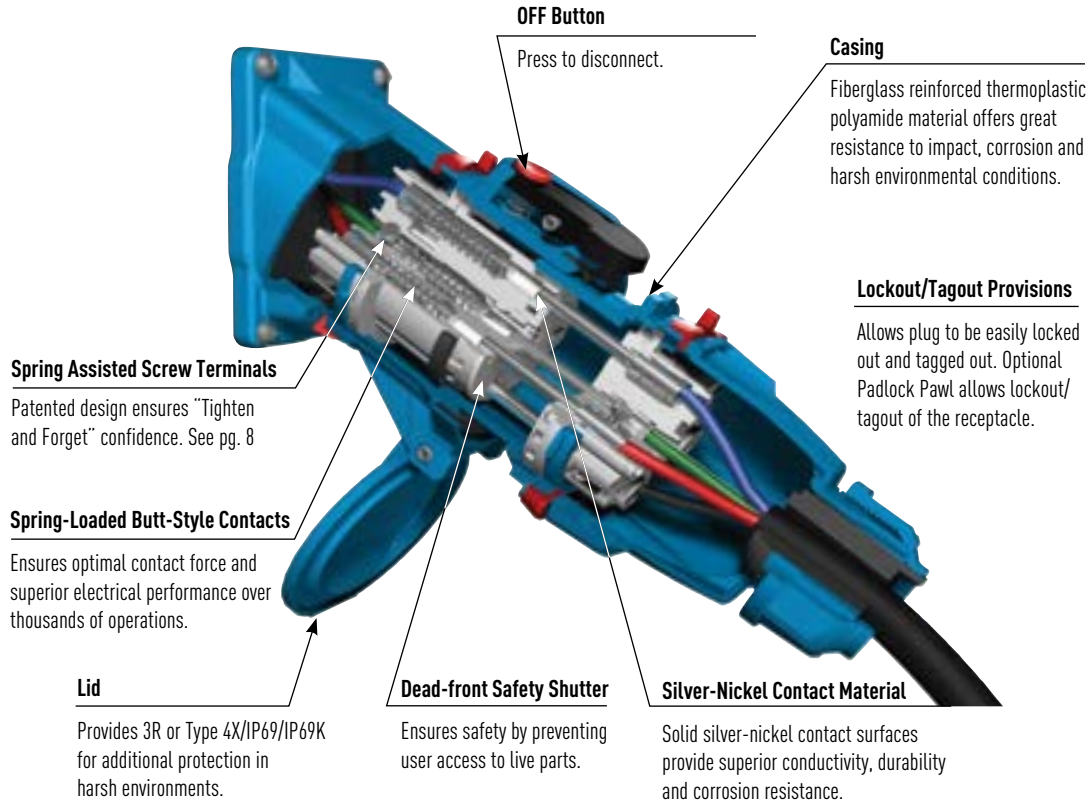
- High amperage capacity
- Up to 6 auxiliary contacts
- Robust metal or poly construction

- Features and Ratings p. 90
- DR30 p. 91
- DR50 p. 93
- DR100 p. 95
- DR150 p. 97
- DR250 p. 99
- Spare Parts p. 101
- Dimensions p. 103

SCAN
ME >>



PRODUCT FEATURES



General Ratings

Amperage	30 to 400 A
Voltage	600 VAC Max
Frequency	50-400 Hz
Short-Circuit (Withstand)	10 kA to 100 kA*
Environmental	Type 4X/IP69/IP69K Type 3R (DR30 & DR50), 4X optional
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

* DR30, 50 and 100 are rated 100 kA; DR150, 250 and 400 are 10 kA to 65 kA. Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized to at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.

Current Interruption Listings

Model	Current Interruption Capabilities
DR30	Not for current interrupting
DR50	For current interrupting up to 250 VAC***
DR100	For current interrupting up to 250 VAC***
DR150	For current interrupting up to 250 VAC***
DR250	Not for current interrupting
DR400	Not for current interrupting

*** Devices rated for current interrupting are not intended for repetitive switching duties.

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	IEC	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1	60309-1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014

Operating Instructions



When the plug and receptacle are latched together, the circuit is connected.



Pressing the pawl breaks the connection and opens the circuit. The plug is ejected to its rest position.



Rotating the plug 30° counterclockwise closes the safety shutter and frees the plug to be withdrawn from the receptacle.



The plug and the receptacle are separated. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

5 To reconnect, insert plug into receptacle, rotate 30° clockwise, and apply insertion force.

DR30 Standard Duty - 30 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
30 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
For Switch-Rated devices, see DS & DSN sections.
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA
Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 3R (Standard)
Type 4X (Optional)
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 1682, CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	31-14235-K16	31-18235-K16
120 208 V	3P+N+G	31-14237-K16	31-18237-K16
125 V	1P+N+G	31-14175-K07	31-18175-K07
125 250 V	2P+N+G	31-14176-K07	31-18176-K07
208 V	2P+G	31-14232-K16	31-18232-K16
208 V	3P+G	31-14233-K16	31-18233-K16
250 V	2P+G	31-14172-K07	31-18172-K07
250 V	3P+G	31-14173-K07	31-18173-K07
277 V	1P+N+G	31-14245-K04	31-18245-K04
277 480 V	3P+N+G	31-14247-K04	31-18247-K04
347 600 V	3P+N+G	31-14187-K14	31-18187-K14
480 V	2P+G	31-14242-K04	31-18242-K04
480 V	3P+G	31-14243-K04	31-18243-K04
600 V	2P+G	31-14182-K14	31-18182-K14
600 V	3P+G	31-14183-K14	31-18183-K14

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Self-Returning Lid

Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -972

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -972

Type 4X & Self-Returning Lid

Recept # -4X

Type 4X Watertightness

Inlet # -4X

Mushroom Pawl

Recept # -375

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Padlock Pawl

Recept # -843

For Microswitch

Inlet # -270^{3,4}

Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Recept # -845

Notes:

Metal Pawl (on poly receptacle)

Recept # -824

³ Not UL/CSA listed.

Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

Recept # -NC

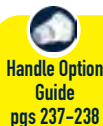
⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.

With Microswitch

Recept # -270^{3,4}

Order Example: 480 V DR30 + 2 auxiliary contacts

DR30 Poly inlet 3P+G = 31-18243-K04-972



Handle Option
Guide
pgs 237-238

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	512P0N05	592P0N05
	3/4"	512P0N07	592P0N07
	1"	512P0N10	592P0N10

	1 1/4"	512P0N12	-
---	--------	----------	---

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.350-.520"	712P0BP6
		.520-.680"	712P0CP5
		.680-.980"	712P0DP4
		.980-1.260"	712P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.438-.500"	792P0BS3
		.500-.562"	792P0BS4
		.562-.625"	792P0CS2
		.625-.750"	792P0CS4
		.770-.875"	792P0DS1
		.870-1.000"	792P0DS3

POLY HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.200-.820"	512P0D21

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.750-.875"	712P0S14
		.875-1.000"	712P0S16
		1.000-1.125"	712P0S18
		1.125-1.250"	712P0S20
		1.250-1.375"	712P0S22

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		PART #
	30°	512M3

	70°	512M7
---	-----	-------

Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE		PART #
	0°	592M0
	30°	592M3
	FS/FD 30°	792M3FS

Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1/2"	512B3N05
	30°	3/4"	512B3N07

* 7.0 in³

For poly devices only.
* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE		PART #
	70°	512C7000

* 82.0 in³

70° poly boxes are not drilled.

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

	Ground Bar	51-AA089
---	------------	----------

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	70°	1/2"	712C7N05
	70°	3/4"	712C7N07
	70°	1"	712C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	712C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	712C7N15

* 74.6 in³

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1/2"	712C3N05
	30°	3/4"	712C3N07
	30°	1"	712C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	712C3N12

* 28.7 in³

For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79".

* Interior volume with receptacle installed

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES	
	61-3A346

Set of Two (2)
Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	
	31-1A426

For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	
	DS1PC

For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	
	31-1A226

For Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES	
	see pg 240

Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
	LP-843

Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-A43) on receptacle.

DR50 Standard Duty - 50 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
50 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
For current interrupting up to 250 VAC
 For Switch-Rated devices, see DS & DSN sections.
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA
Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 3R (Standard)
Type 4X (Optional)
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 4 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 1682, CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	31-34235-K16	31-38235-K16
120 208 V	3P+N+G	31-34237-K16	31-38237-K16
125 V	1P+N+G	31-34175-K07	31-38175-K07
125 250 V	2P+N+G	31-34176-K07	31-38176-K07
208 V	2P+G	31-34232-K16	31-38232-K16
208 V	3P+G	31-34233-K16	31-38233-K16
250 V	2P+G	31-34172-K07	31-38172-K07
250 V	3P+G	31-34173-K07	31-38173-K07
277 V	1P+N+G	31-34245-K04	31-38245-K04
277 480 V	3P+N+G	31-34247-K04	31-38247-K04
347 600 V	3P+N+G	31-34187-K14	31-38187-K14
480 V	2P+G	31-34242-K04	31-38242-K04
480 V	3P+G	31-34243-K04	31-38243-K04
600 V	2P+G	31-34182-K14	31-38182-K14
600 V	3P+G	31-34183-K14	31-38183-K14

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Self-Returning Lid

Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -972

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -972

With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -973

With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -973

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -974

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -974

Type 4X & Self-Returning Lid

Recept # -4X

Type 4X Watertightness

Inlet # -4X

Mushroom Pawl

Recept # -375

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Padlock Pawl

Recept # -843

For Microswitch

Inlet # -270^{3,4}

Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Recept # -845

Notes:

Metal Pawl (on poly receptacle)

Recept # -824

³ Not UL/CSA listed.

Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

Recept # -NC

⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.

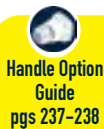
With Microswitch

Recept # -270^{3,4}

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DR50 + 2 auxiliary contacts

DR50 Poly inlet 3P+G = 31-38243-K04-972



Handle Option
Guide
pgs 237-238

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	513P0N05	593P0N05
	3/4"	513P0N07	593P0N07
	1"	513P0N10	593P0N10
	1 1/4"	513P0N12	593P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.520-.680"	713P0CP5
	.680-.980"	713P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	713P0EP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.635-.750"	793P0CS4
	.770-.850"	793P0DS1
	.875-1.000"	793P0DS3
	1.000-1.125"	793P0ES2

POLY HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAWPLATES	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.390-1.180"	513P0D30473

Makes connector closures easier.

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.750-.875"	713P0S14
	.875-1.000"	713P0S16
	1.000-1.125"	713P0S18
	1.125-1.250"	713P0S20
	1.250-1.375"	713P0S22

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	30°	513M3
	70°	513M7

METAL ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
-------------	-------	--------

	0°	593M0
	30°	593M3

	FS/FD 30°	793M3FS
---	-----------	---------

Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

	70°	593M7
---	-----	-------

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
	30°	3/4"	513B3N07	For poly devices only. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1"	513B3N10	

* 13.5 in³

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
--------------------------	-------	--------

	70°	513C7000
---	-----	----------

* 179.41 in³

	Ground Bar	51-AA089
---	------------	----------

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
------------------------------------	-------	------	--------	-------

	70°	1/2"	713C7N05	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	3/4"	713C7N07	
	70°	1"	713C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	713C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	713C7N15	

* 177.7 in³

METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
--------------------	-------	------	--------

	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
------------------------------------	-------	------	--------	-------

	30°	1/2"	713C3N05	For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79". * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	3/4"	713C3N07	
	30°	1"	713C3N10	
	30°	1 1/4"	713C3N12	

* 29.6 in³

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES	PART #	Notes
	61-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	31-3A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	DS3PC	Poly – For Inlets/Plugs Only.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	31-3A226	For Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES	Notes
	see pg 240 Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	PART #	Notes
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DR100 Standard Duty - 100 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
100 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
For current interrupting up to 250 VAC
 For Switch-Rated devices, see DS & DSN sections.
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA
Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 1682, CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1., NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		POLY	METAL	POLY	METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	31-64235-K16	39-64235-K16	31-68235-K16	39-68235-K16
120 208 V	3P+N+G	31-64237-K16	39-64237-K16	31-68237-K16	39-68237-K16
125 V	1P+N+G	31-64175-K07	39-64175-K07	31-68175-K07	39-68175-K07
125 250 V	2P+N+G	31-64176-K07	39-64176-K07	31-68176-K07	39-68176-K07
208 V	2P+G	31-64232-K16	39-64232-K16	31-68232-K16	39-68232-K16
208 V	3P+G	31-64233-K16	39-64233-K16	31-68233-K16	39-68233-K16
250 V	2P+G	31-64172-K07	39-64172-K07	31-68172-K07	39-68172-K07
250 V	3P+G	31-64173-K07	39-64173-K07	31-68173-K07	39-68173-K07
277 V	1P+N+G	31-64245-K04	39-64245-K04	31-68245-K04	39-68245-K04
277 480 V	3P+N+G	31-64247-K04	39-64247-K04	31-68247-K04	39-68247-K04
347 600 V	3P+N+G	31-64187-K14	39-64187-K14	31-68187-K14	39-68187-K14
480 V	2P+G	31-64242-K04	39-64242-K04	31-68242-K04	39-68242-K04
480 V	3P+G	31-64243-K04	39-64243-K04	31-68243-K04	39-68243-K04
600 V	2P+G	31-64182-K14	39-64182-K14	31-68182-K14	39-68182-K14
600 V	3P+G	31-64183-K14	39-64183-K14	31-68183-K14	39-68183-K14

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Self-Returning Lid

Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

5/16" hole

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -972

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -972

With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -263

With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -263

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -264

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -264

Mushroom Pawl

Recept # -375

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Padlock Pawl

Recept # -843

For Microswitch

Inlet # -270^{3,4}

Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Recept # -845

Note:

Metal Pawl (on poly receptacle)

Recept # -824

³ Not UL/CSA listed.

Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

Recept # -NC

⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.

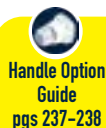
With Microswitch

Recept # -270^{3,4}

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DR100 + 2 auxiliary contacts

DR100 Poly inlet 3P+G = 31-68243-K04-972



Handle Option
Guide
pgs 237-238

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	514P0N05	594P0N05
	3/4"	514P0N07	594P0N07
	1"	514P0N10	594P0N10
	1 1/4"	514P0N12	594P0N12
	1 1/2"	514P0N15	594P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.680-.980"	714P0DP4
		.980-1.260"	714P0EP4
		1.260-1.560"	714P0FP1

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.770-.850"	794P0DS1
		.875-1.000"	794P0DS3
		1.000-1.125"	794P0ES2
		1.250-1.375"	794P0FS1
		1.438-1.562"	794P0FS2
		1.562-1.688"	794P0FS3

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

POLY HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.511-1.377"	514P0D35

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT IN DRAWPLATES		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.511-1.377"	514P0D35473

Makes connector closures easier.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.551-.787"	554P0D20L
		.708-.984"	554P0D25L
		.984-1.377"	554P0D35L
		1.377-1.771"	554P0D45L
		1.771-1.929"	554P0D49L

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	30°	514M3	514M7
	70°		Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	0°	594M0	
	30°	594M3	
	30°	794M3L	
	Oversized 30°	794M3	Mounts on oversize box only. Order with 7T5F0Nxx. See pg 98.
	70°	594M7	

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT				PART #
	30°	1/2"	514B3N05	For poly devices only.
	30°	3/4"	514B3N07	
	30°	1"	514B3N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/4"	514B3N12	

* 27.7 in³

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
--------------------------	--	-------	--------

	70°	514C7000	70° poly boxes are not drilled.
---	-----	----------	---------------------------------

* 181.24 in³

	Ground Bar	51-AA089	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
---	------------	----------	--

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
------------------------------------	--	-------	------	--------	-------

	70°	1/2"	714C7N05	
	70°	3/4"	714C7N07	
	70°	1"	714C7N10	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	70°	1 1/4"	714C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	714C7N15	

* 177.7 in³

METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
--------------------	--	-------	------	--------

	0°	1"	7T4F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T4F0N12
	0°	1 1/2"	7T4F0N15
	0°	2"	7T4F0N20

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	Notes
------------------------------------	--	-------	------	--------	-------

	30°	1"	714C3N10	For metal angle, replace "71" prefix with "79".
	30°	1 1/4"	714C3N12	
	30°	1 1/2"	714C3N15	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	2"	714C3N20	

* 61.0 in³ Poly Angle

* 59.4 in³ Metal Angle

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		PART #	Notes
-------------------	--	--------	-------

	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure..
---	----------	---

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		PART #	Notes
---------------------------	--	--------	-------

	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
---	----------	------------------------

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		PART #	Notes
----------------------------	--	--------	-------

	DS6PC	Poly – For Inlets/Plugs Only.
	DS6MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		PART #	Notes
--	--	--------	-------

	31-6A226	For Poly Inlets/Plugs Only.	In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.
	39-6A226	For Metal Inlets/Plugs Only.	

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		PART #	Notes
------------------------	--	--------	-------

	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.
---	--------	--

DR150 Standard Duty - 150 A

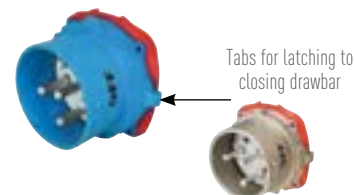
UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
150 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
For current interrupting up to 250 VAC
 For Switch-Rated devices, see DS & DSN sections.
- **Short Circuit Rating**
65 kA
Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes
Min 4 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 1682, CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		POLY	METAL	POLY	METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	31-94235-K16	39-94235-K16	31-98235-K16	39-98235-K16
120 208 V	3P+N+G	31-94237-K16	39-94237-K16	31-98237-K16	39-98237-K16
125 V	1P+N+G	31-94175-K07	39-94175-K07	31-98175-K07	39-98175-K07
125 250 V	2P+N+G	31-94176-K07	39-94176-K07	31-98176-K07	39-98176-K07
208 V	2P+G	31-94232-K16	39-94232-K16	31-98232-K16	39-98232-K16
208 V	3P+G	31-94233-K16	39-94233-K16	31-98233-K16	39-98233-K16
250 V	2P+G	31-94172-K07	39-94172-K07	31-98172-K07	39-98172-K07
250 V	3P+G	31-94173-K07	39-94173-K07	31-98173-K07	39-98173-K07
277 V	1P+N+G	31-94245-K04	39-94245-K04	31-98245-K04	39-98245-K04
277 480 V	3P+N+G	31-94247-K04	39-94247-K04	31-98247-K04	39-98247-K04
347 600 V	3P+N+G	31-94187-K14	39-94187-K14	31-98187-K14	39-98187-K14
480 V	2P+G	31-94242-K04	39-94242-K04	31-98242-K04	39-98242-K04
480 V	3P+G	31-94243-K04	39-94243-K04	31-98243-K04	39-98243-K04
600 V	2P+G	31-94182-K14	39-94182-K14	31-98182-K14	39-98182-K14
600 V	3P+G	31-94183-K14	39-94183-K14	31-98183-K14	39-98183-K14

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -262	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -262
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -264	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -264
With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -976	With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -976
Mushroom Pawl	Recept # -375	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843	For Microswitch	Inlet # -270^{3,4}
Screw-Type Locking Pawl	Recept # -845		
Metal Pawl (on poly receptacle)	Recept # -824		
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -NC		
With Microswitch	Recept # -270^{3,4}		

Notes:

³ Not UL/CSA listed.

⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DR150 + 2 auxiliary contacts
DR150 Poly inlet 3P+G = 31-98243-K04-972



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 5

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	3/4"	515P0N07	595P0N07
	1"	515P0N10	595P0N10
	1 1/4"	515P0N12	595P0N12
	1 1/2"	515P0N15	595P0N15
	2"	515P0N20	595P0N20

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.980-1.260"	715P0EP4
		1.260-1.560"	715P0FP1
		1.520-1.860"	715P0GP2

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		1.250-1.375"	795P0FS1
		1.438-1.562"	795P0FS2*
		1.562-1.688"	795P0FS3*
		1.688-1.812"	795P0GS1
		*May require stripping of cable jacket.	

OVERSIZED METAL HANDLE WITH NPT		CABLE RANGE	PART #
	3/4"		795P0N07
	1"		795P0N10
	1 1/4"		795P0N12
	1 1/2"		795P0N15
	2"		795P0N20
	2 1/2"		795P0N25

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

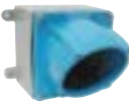
SANTOPRENE HANDLE		CABLE RANGE	PART #
		.708-.984"	555P0D25
		.984-1.377"	555P0D35
		1.377-1.771"	555P0D45
		1.771-1.929"	555P0D49

ANGLES

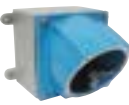
POLY ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	30°		515M3
METAL ANGLE		ANGLE	PART #
	0°		595M0
	30°		595M3
	Oversized 30°		795M3
	70°		595M7

Mounts on oversize metal box only. Order with 7T6F0N25XL. See pg 100.

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/4"		715C3N12	
	30°	1 1/2"		715C3N15	
	30°	2"		715C3N20	
	30°	2 1/2"		715C3N25	

* 108.7 in³

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	30°	1 1/4"		795C3N12	
	30°	1 1/2"		795C3N15	
	30°	2"		795C3N20	
	30°	2 1/2"		795C3N25	

* 111.8 in³

METAL BOX WITH NPT		ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1 1/4"		7T5F0N12
	0°	1 1/2"		7T5F0N15
	0°	2"		7T5F0N20
	0°	2 1/2"		7T5F0N25

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		PART #	DESCRIPTION
	31-9A426		For Inlets/Plugs Only. Covers lockout hole for watertight seal on inlet. Consult Customer Service for availability.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		PART #	DESCRIPTION
	DS9MC		Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS		DESCRIPTION
	see pg 159	

EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		PART #	DESCRIPTION
	see pg 240		Mount to existing boxes.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		PART #	DESCRIPTION
	LP-843		Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DR250 Standard Duty - 250 A

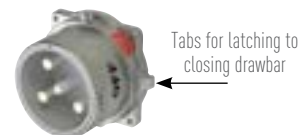
UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
250 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
 For Switch-Rated devices, see DS & DSN sections.
- **Short Circuit Rating**
10 kA
Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes
Min 4 AWG Max 4/0 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 1682, CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	39-24235-K16	39-28235-K16
120 208 V	3P+N+G	39-24237-K16	39-28237-K16
125 V	1P+N+G	39-24035-K07	39-28035-K07
125 250 V	2P+N+G	39-24036-K07	39-28036-K07
208 V	2P+G	39-24232-K16	39-28232-K16
208 V	3P+G	39-24233-K16	39-28233-K16
250 V	2P+G	39-24032-K07	39-28032-K07
250 V	3P+G	39-24033-K07	39-28033-K07
277 V	1P+N+G	39-24245-K04	39-28245-K04
277 480 V	3P+N+G	39-24247-K04	39-28247-K04
347 600 V	3P+N+G	39-24027-K14	39-28027-K14
480 V	2P+G	39-24242-K04	39-28242-K04
480 V	3P+G	39-24243-K04	39-28243-K04
600 V	2P+G	39-24022-K14	39-28022-K14
600 V	3P+G	39-24023-K14	39-28023-K14

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts



Mushroom Pawl



Padlock Pawl



Self-Returning Lid

Recommended for cord applications to keep lid tucked in to avoid damage.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -972⁷

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -174⁶

With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -976⁶

Mushroom Pawl

Recept # -375

Padlock Pawl

Recept # -843

Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Recept # -845

Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

Recept # -NC

With Microswitch

Recept # -270^{3,4}

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -972⁷

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -174⁶

With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -976⁶

For Microswitch

Inlet # -270^{3,4}

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Notes:

³ Not UL/CSA listed.

⁴ Not available on 3P+N+G configurations.

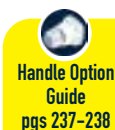
⁶ This option not available with N contact.

⁷ Customers needing to maintain compatibility with old style -172 auxiliary contacts should use a -172 suffix.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Order Example: 480 V DR250 + 2 auxiliary contacts

DR250 Metal inlet 3P+G = 39-28243-K04-972



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 6

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1"	516P0N10	596P0N10
	1 1/4"	516P0N12	596P0N12
	1 1/2"	516P0N15	596P0N15
	2"	516P0N20	596P0N20
	2 1/2"	516P0N25	596P0N25
	3"	-	596P0N30

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	1.520-1.860"	716P0GP2
	1.850-2.190"	716P0GP3*

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	1.688-1.812"	796P0GS1
	1.812-1.938"	796P0GS2*
	1.938-2.062"	796P0JS1
	2.062-2.188"	796P0JS2
	2.188-2.312"	796P0JS3
	2.312-2.438"	796P0JS4*
	2.437-2.625"	796P0KS1
	2.625-2.812"	796P0KS2

*May require stripping of cable jacket.

STRAIGHT HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #	NPT	PART #
	1.57-1.97"	5K6P0D50	1 1/2"	5K6P0N15L
	2.01-2.36"	5K6P0D60	2"	5K6P0N20L
	2.40-2.76"	5K6P0D70	2 1/2"	5K6P0N25L
	2.79-3.15"	5K6P0D80	3"	5K6P0N30L

OVERSIZED METAL HANDLE WITH NPT

	1 1/4"	796P0N12
	1 1/2"	796P0N15
	2"	796P0N20
	2 1/2"	796P0N25
	3"	796P0N30

For available cord grips, see pg. 159.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE

	.984-1.377"	556P0D35
	1.377-1.771"	556P0D45
	1.771-1.929"	556P0D49

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #	NOTES
	0°	596M0	
	45°	796M4	Mounts on oversize metal box only.
	60°	596M6	
	60° EXTENDED	597M6	

BOXES

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #	NOTES
	60°	1 1/2"	796C6N15	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
	60°	2"	796C6N20	
	60°	2 1/2"	796C6N25	

* 248.4 in³

METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	0°	1 1/2"	7T6F0N15
	0°	2"	7T6F0N20
	0°	2 1/2"	7T6F0N25

METAL OVERSIZED BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	0°	2"	7T6F0N20XL
	0°	2 1/2"	7T6F0N25XL
	0°	3"	7T6F0N30XL

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	39-2A426	Covers lockout hole for watertight seal on inlet. Consult Customer Service for availability. For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	DS2MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.

CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	DESCRIPTION
	see pg 159

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

DR Spare Parts

Male Configuration



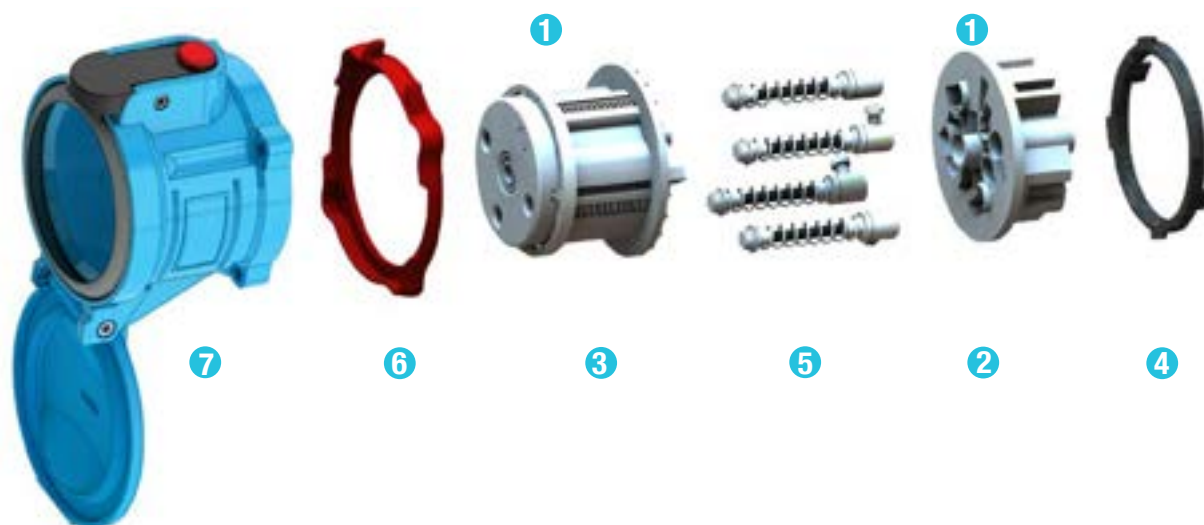
		DR30 POLY	DR50 POLY	DR100 POLY	DR100 METAL	DR150 POLY	DR150 METAL	DR250 METAL
1	Plug Insulator	31-1A010*	31-3A010*	31-6A010*	39-6A010*	31-9A010*	39-9A010*	39-2A010*
2	Insulator Bottom	31-1A010-B	31-3A010-B	31-6A010-B	39-6A010-B	31-9A010-B	39-9A010-B	39-2A010-B
3	Insulator Top	31-1A010-T*	31-3A010-T*	31-6A010-T*	39-6A010-T	31-9A010-T*	39-9A010-T*	39-2A010-T*
4	Locking Ring	31-1A583	31-3A583	31-6A583	39-6A583	31-9A583	39-9A583	39-2A583
5	Plug Phase Contact	31-1A011	31-3A011	31-6A011	39-6A011	31-9A011	39-9A011	39-2A011
5	Plug Pilot Contact	31-1A011-972	31-3A011-972	31-6A011-972	39-6A011-972	31-9A011-972	39-9A011-972	39-2A011-972
5	Plug Ground Contact	31-1A019	31-3A019	31-6A019	39-6A019	61-9A019	39-9A019	39-2A019
6	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket		31-1AJ26	31-3AJ26	31-6AJ26	39-6AJ26	31-9AJ26	39-2AJ26
			31-1AC26	31-3AC26	31-6AC26	39-6AC26	31-9AC26	39-2AC26
			31-1AB26	31-3AB26	31-6AB26	39-6AB26	31-9AB26	39-2AB26
			31-1AR26	31-3AR26	31-6AR26	39-6AR26	31-9AR26	39-2AR26
			31-1AN26	31-3AN26	31-6AN26	39-6AN26	31-9AN26	39-2AN26
7	Plug Casing	31-1A014*	31-3A014*	31-6A014*	39-6A014*	31-9A014*	39-9A014*	39-2A014*
8	Type 4X Gasket	31-1A056	31-3A056	-	-	-	-	-

* Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment.

Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.

For replacement parts contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Female Configuration



		DR30 POLY	DR50 POLY	DR100 POLY	DR100 METAL	DR150 POLY	DR150 METAL	DR250 METAL
1	Receptacle Insulator	31-1A020*	31-3A020*	31-6A020*	39-6A020*	31-9A020*	39-9A020*	39-2A020*
2	Insulator Bottom	31-1A020-B	31-3A320	31-6A020-B	39-6A020-B	31-9A020-B	39-9A020-B	39-2A020-B
3	Insulator Top	31-1A020-T*	31-3A020-T*	31-6A020-T*	39-6A020-T*	31-9A020-T*	39-9A020-T*	39-2A020-T*
4	Locking Ring	31-1A583	31-3A583	31-6A583	39-6A583	31-9A583	39-9A583	39-2A583
5	Receptacle Phase Contact	31-1A021	31-3A021	31-6A021	39-6A021	31-9A021	39-9A021	39-2A021
5	Receptacle Pilot Contact	31-1A021-972	31-3A021-972	31-6A021-972	39-6A021-972	31-9A021-972	39-9A021-972	39-2A021-972
5	Receptacle Ground Contact	31-1A019	31-3A029	31-6A029	39-6A029	31-9A029	39-9A029	39-2A029
6	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket		31-1AJ26	31-3AJ26	31-6AJ26	31-9AJ26	39-9AJ26	39-2AJ26
			31-1AC26	31-3AC26	31-6AC26	31-9AC26	39-9AC26	39-2AC26
			31-1AB26	31-3AB26	31-6AB26	31-9AB26	39-9AB26	39-2AB26
			31-1AR26	31-3AR26	31-6AR26	31-9AR26	39-9AR26	39-2AR26
			31-1AN26	31-3AN26	31-6AN26	31-9AN26	39-9AJ26	39-2AN26
7	Receptacle Casing	31-1A024*	31-3A024*	31-6A024*	39-6A024*	31-9A024*	39-9A024*	39-2A024*
	Lid Replacement Kit	31-1A125	31-3A125	31-6A125	39-6A925	31-9A125	39-9A925	39-2A925
	Pawl Replacement Kit Polyester	31-3A824	31-3A824	31-6A824	-	31-9A824	-	-
	Pawl Replacement Kit Metal	31-1A924	31-3A924	31-6A924	39-6A824	31-9A924	39-9A824	39-2A824
	Drawbar Replacement Kit	-	-	-	-	31-9A726	39-9A726	39-2A726

* Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment

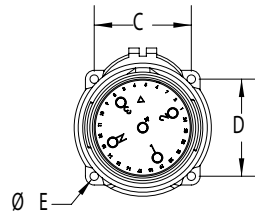
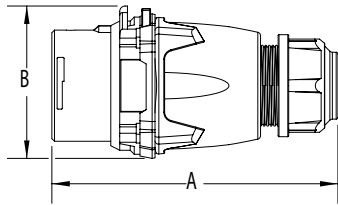
Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.

For replacement parts contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

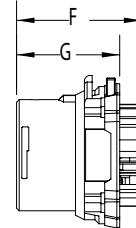


Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Plug

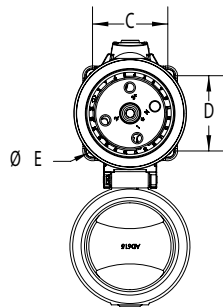
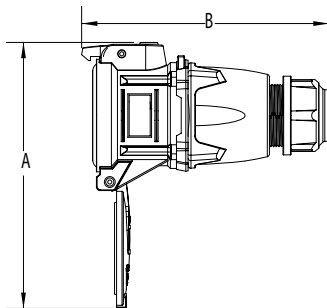


Inlet

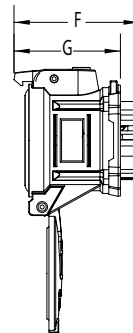


PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	ØE	F	G
DR30	5.72	2.79	1.89	1.89	0.20	2.28	1.86
DR50	6.15	3.23	2.17	2.17	0.20	2.93	2.07
DR100/DR7c	6.70	3.77	2.59	2.59	0.24	3.42	2.38
DR150	8.33	4.59	3.20	3.20	0.24	4.14	3.04
DR250	10.30	5.67	3.86	3.86	0.26	4.66	3.20

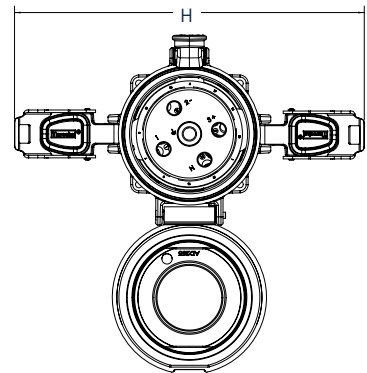
Connector



Receptacle



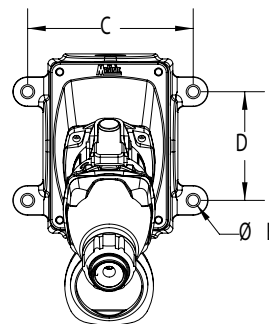
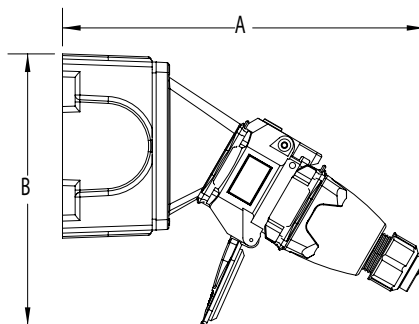
Extended Draw bars



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	ØE	F	G	H
DR30	6.32	6.38	1.89	1.89	0.20	3.30	2.6	N/A
DR50	7.16	6.93	2.17	2.17	0.20	3.73	2.87	N/A
DR100/DR7c	8.46	7.90	2.59	2.59	0.22	4.53	3.37	N/A
DR150	11.04	10.02	3.20	3.20	0.23	5.71	4.74	11.25
DR250	12.70	10.87	3.86	3.86	0.26	6.21	4.75	12.07

Box/30° Angle/ Receptacle/Plug

Dimensions for DR250 include 60° angle.

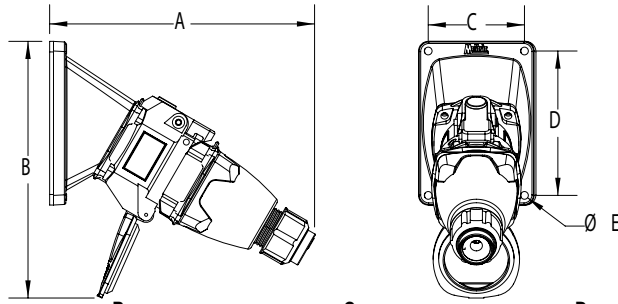


PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	ØE
DR30	9.85	7.60	4.19	2.75	0.27
DR50	10.48	8.20	4.19	2.75	0.27
DR100/DR7c	11.87	10.74	5.00	3.81	0.33
DR150	16.06	10.33	6.75	4.25	0.31
DR250	15.76	12.70	8.13	6.38	0.31



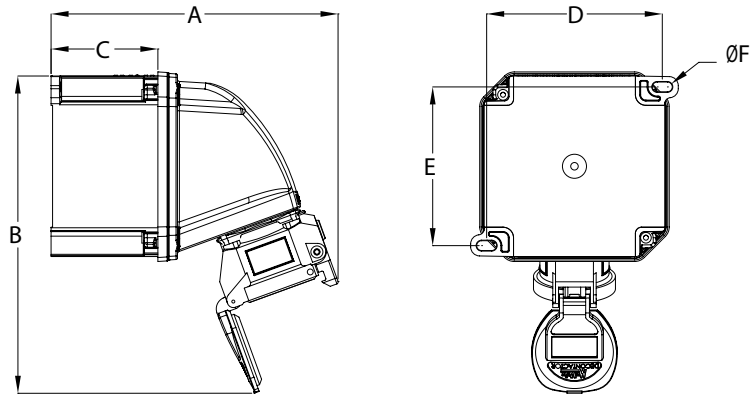
30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug

Dimensions for DR250 include 60° angle.



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	ØE
DR30	7.60	7.87	2.50	3.75	0.22
DR50	8.19	8.44	2.50	3.75	0.22
DR100/DR7c	9.17	10.45	3.43	4.83	0.26
DR150	14.09	12.05	4.83	4.83	0.28
DR250	11.61	16.20	6.50	6.50	0.25

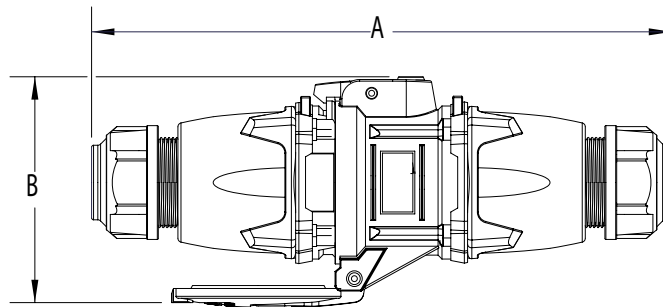
70° Wall Box/Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	ØF
DR30	7.51	8.30	2.80	4.60	4.15	0.26
DR50	7.93	9.51	2.80	4.60	4.15	0.26
DR100/DR7c*	9.07	12.70	2.80	6.17	5.73	0.26

* Box has 4 mounting feet

Plug/Connector

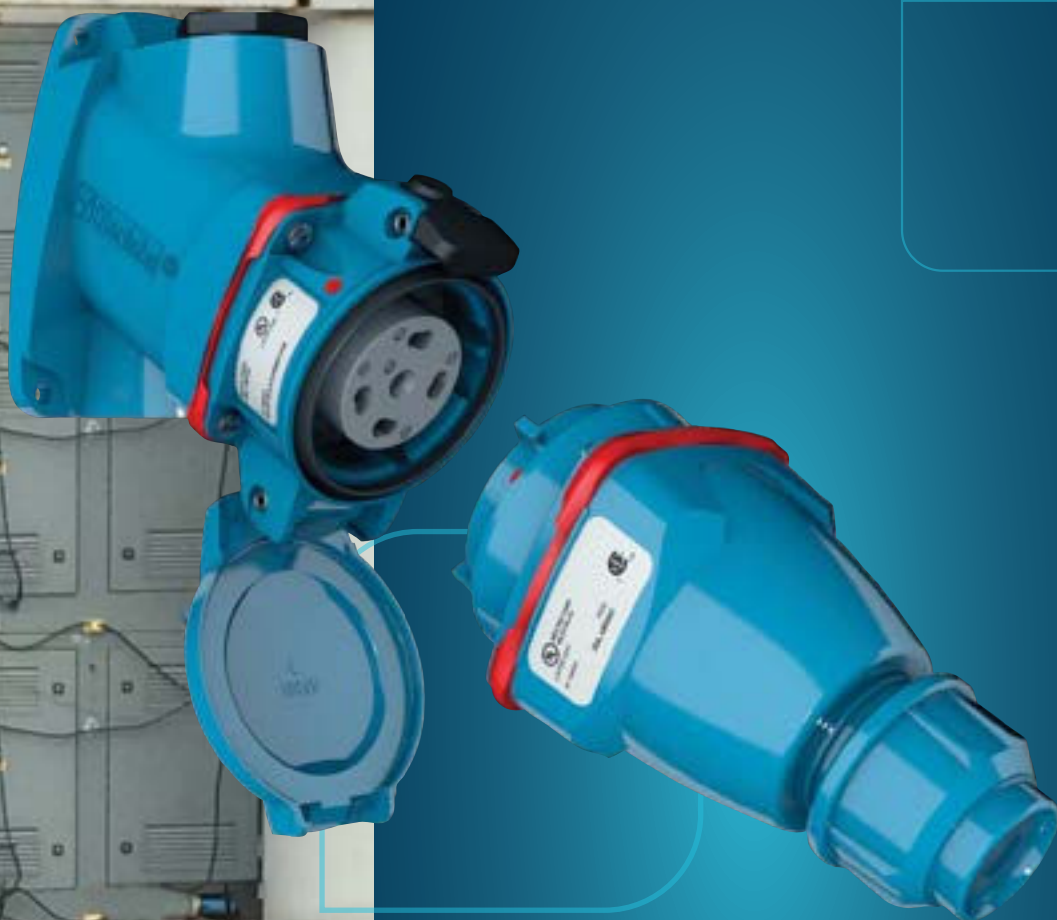


PRODUCT	A	B
DR30	10.20	4.61
DR50	10.91	5.71
DR100/DR7c	12.17	6.57
DR150	19.53	8.03
DR250	23.15	8.00



PN

Standard Duty



Main Advantages

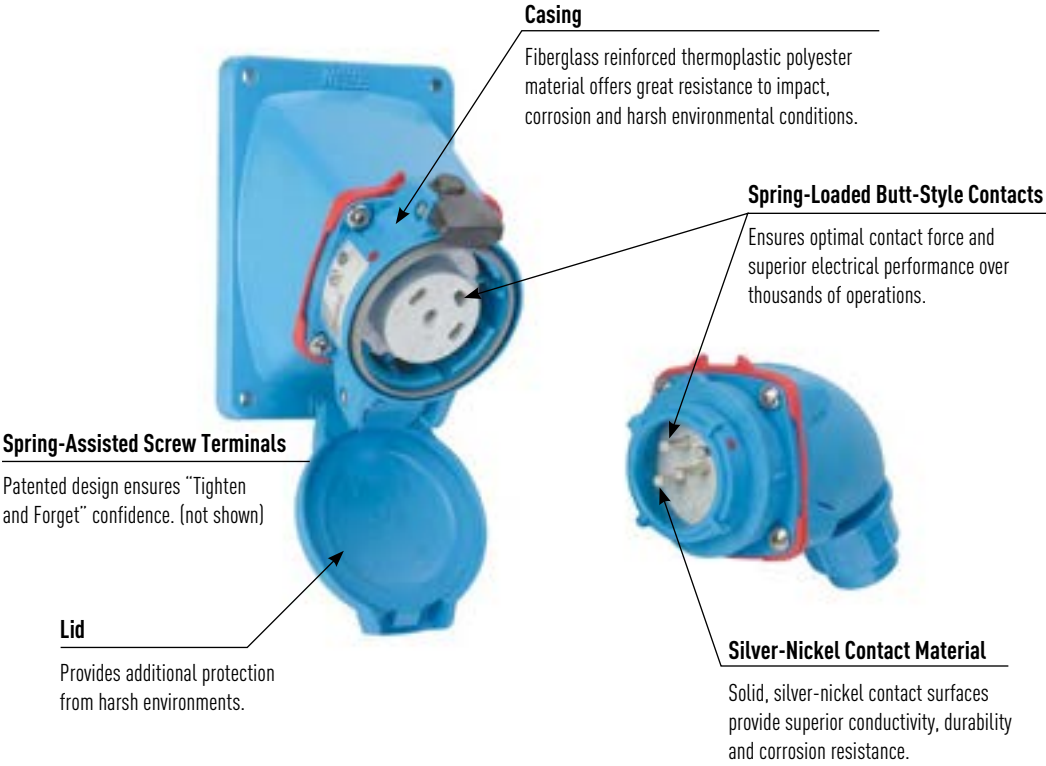
- Compact yet durable device
- Spring-loaded, silver-nickel contacts
- Spring-assisted elliptical deforming ring at terminals are unaffected by vibrations and thermal cycling

- Features and Ratings p. 106
- PN20 p. 107
- Spare Parts p. 109
- Dimensions p. 111

SCAN
ME >>



PRODUCT FEATURES



General Ratings

Amperage	20 A
Voltage	600 VAC Max
Frequency	50-400 Hz
Environmental	4X/IP66/IP67
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F [465° PNHT pg. 113]

Current Interruption Listings

Model	Current Interruption Capabilities
PN20	For current interrupting

Highlighted Feature

PN Contact



PN devices feature silver-nickel, spring-loaded, butt-style contacts for superior durability and electrical performance.

Operating Instructions



To break the circuit and remove the plug, press the pawl, apply inward force and rotate the plug clockwise.



The plug can be safely withdrawn from the receptacle. The plug contacts remain shrouded until after the circuit is broken.



To reconnect, align the red dots on the plug and receptacle bodies, insert plug into the receptacle, apply insertion force and rotate the plug 20° counterclockwise.

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	IEC	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1*	60309-1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014

*PN20 A devices are UL and CSA listed for current interrupting. PNHT devices are not UL/CSA listed.

PN20 Compact - 20 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
20 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
20 A Current Interrupting
(up to 480 VAC)
15 A Current Interrupting
(600 VAC)
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside
of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 1682, CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1,
NOM

Notes: 600V devices are rated
for current interrupting
up to 15 A only.

Receptacle female



Inlet male



! Don't forget to add installation
accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		POLY	METAL	POLY	METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	01-N4165	09-N4165	01-N8165	09-N8165
120 208 V	3P+N+G	01-N4167	09-N4167	01-N8167	09-N8167
125 V	1P+N+G	01-N4075	09-N4075	01-N8075	09-N8075
125 250 V	2P+N+G	01-N4076	09-N4076	01-N8076	09-N8076
208 V	2P+G	01-N4162	09-N4162	01-N8162	09-N8162
208 V	3P+G	01-N4163	09-N4163	01-N8163	09-N8163
250 V	2P+G	01-N4072	09-N4072	01-N8072	09-N8072
250 V	3P+G	01-N4073	09-N4073	01-N8073	09-N8073
277 V	1P+N+G	01-N4045	09-N4045	01-N8045	09-N8045
277 480 V	3P+N+G	01-N4047	09-N4047	01-N8047	09-N8047
347 600 V	3P+N+G	01-N4147	09-N4147	01-N8147	09-N8147
480 V	2P+G	01-N4042	09-N4042	01-N8042	09-N8042
480 V	3P+G	01-N4043	09-N4043	01-N8043	09-N8043
600 V	2P+G	01-N4142	09-N4142	01-N8142	09-N8142
600 V	3P+G	01-N4143	09-N4143	01-N8143	09-N8143

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Main Options



**Reverse
Interiors**



Flush Mount
(replaces female
casing)



Locking Pawl

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

Reverse Interiors

Recept # -001

Reverse Interiors

Inlet # -001

With Flush Mount (poly only)

Recept # -142*

Locking Pawl

Recept # -824-300

Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

Recept # -NC

Notes: * no environmental rating

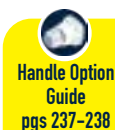
Order Example: 480 V PN20 + reverse interiors

Receptacle: PN20 Receptacle 3P+G=01-N4043-**001**

Example shows a receptacle casing with male contacts.



! See pages 231-240 for detailed
information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	511P0N05	791P0N05L
	3/4"	511P0N07	791P0N07L
	1"	511P0N10	791P0N10L

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.520"	711P0BP6
	.520-.680"	711P0CP5
	.680-.980"	711P0DP4

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.438-.500"	791P0BS3L
	.500-.562"	791P0BS4L
	.562-.625"	791P0CS1L
	.625-.750"	791P0CS4L
	.750-.875"	791P0DS1L
	.875-1.000"	791P0DS3L

POLY 90° HANDLE WITH NPT	SIZE	PART #
	1/2"	751P9N05
	3/4"	751P9N07
	1"	751P9N10

POLY HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.350-.700"	511P0D18

POLY ANGLED HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.354-.708"	511P6D18

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	MB Box 30°	511M3
	70°	511M7

Panel mounting only.

METAL ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	0°	591M0

	FS/FD Box 30°	791M3FS
	45°	591M4

Base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

BOXES

POLY CONDUIT ENTRY WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	30°	1/2"	511B3N05
	30°	3/4"	511B3N07

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1/2"	511B0N05
	0°	3/4"	511B0N07

METAL WALL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1/2"	591B0N05
	0°	3/4"	591B0N07

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE	ANGLE	PART #
	70°	511C7000

70° poly boxes are not drilled.

* 82.0 in ³	Ground Bar	51-AA089
------------------------	------------	----------

METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	0°	1/2"	7T1F0N05
	0°	3/4"	7T1F0N07
	0°	1"	7T1F0N10
	0°	1 1/4"	7T1F0N12

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	30°	1/2"	711C3N05
	30°	3/4"	711C3N07
	30°	1"	711C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	711C3N12

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	ANGLE	SIZE	PART #
	45°	1/2"	791C4N05
	45°	3/4"	791C4N07
	45°	1"	791C4N10
	45°	1 1/4"	791C4N12

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	PART #	Notes
	01-NA426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

FLUSH MOUNT	PART #
	01-2A142

PN Spare Parts

Male Configuration



		PN20 POLY	PN20 METAL	PNHT HT METAL
1	Plug Insulator	01-NA010	09-NA010	09-2A010-185
2	Insulator Bottom	01-NA010-B	09-NA010-B	09-2A010-185-B
3	Insulator Top	01-NA010-T	09-NA010-T	09-2A010-185-T
4	Locking Ring	01-NA583	09-NA583	09-2A583-185
5	Plug Contact	01-NA011	09-NA011	09-2A011-185
5	Plug Ground Contact	01-NA019	09-NA019	09-2A019-185
6	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket		01-NAJ26	09-NAJ26
			01-NAC26	09-NAC26
			01-NAB26	09-NAB26
			01-NAR26	09-NAR26
			01-NAN26	09-NAN26
7	Plug Casing	01-NA014	09-NA014	09-2A014-185

Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment.

Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.

For replacement parts contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Female Configuration

		PN20 POLY	PN20 METAL	PNHT HT METAL
1	Receptacle Insulator	01-NA020	09-NA020	09-2A020-185
2	Insulator Bottom	01-NA020-B	09-NA020-B	09-2A020-185-B
3	Insulator Top	01-NA020-T	09-NA020-T	09-2A020-185-T
4	Locking Ring	01-NA583	09-NA583	09-2A583-185
5	Receptacle Contact	01-NA021	09-NA021	09-2A021-185
5	Receptacle Ground Contact	01-NA029	09-NA029	09-2A029-185
6	Color-Coded Voltage Gasket	 01-NAJ26	09-NAJ26	-
		 01-NAC26	09-NAC26	-
		 01-NAB26	09-NAB26	-
		 01-NAR26	09-NAR26	-
		 01-NAN26	09-NAN26	-
7	Receptacle Casing w/Lid	01-NA024	09-NA024	09-2A024-185

Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment.
 Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.
 For replacement parts contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

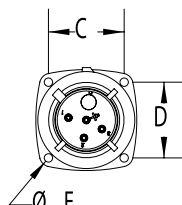
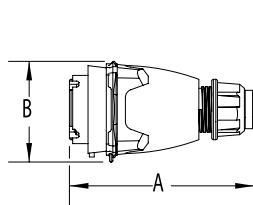
PN DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

SCAN
ME >>

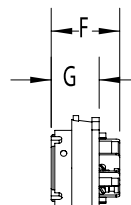


Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

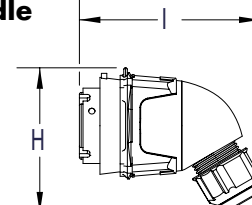
Plug



Inlet



Plug Angled Handle

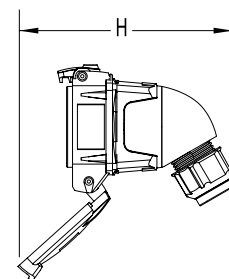
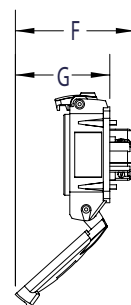
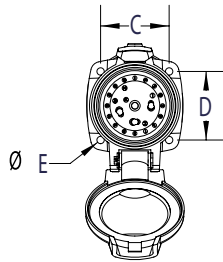
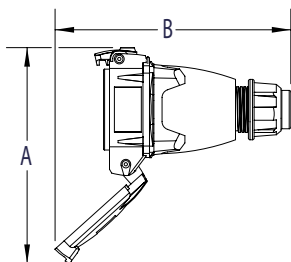


PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
PN	4.33	2.4	1.65	1.65	0.18	1.5	1.14	3.9	3.17

Connector

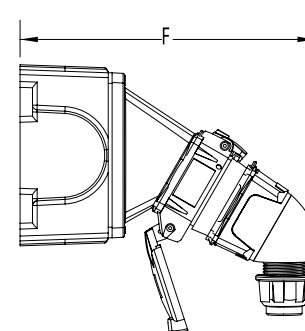
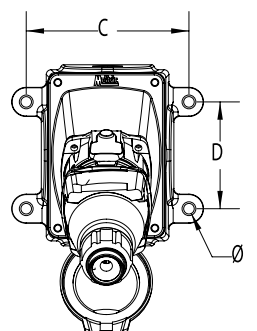
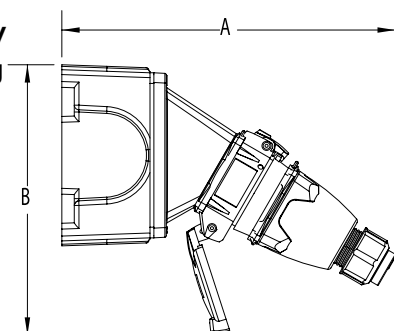
Receptacle

Connector Angled Handle



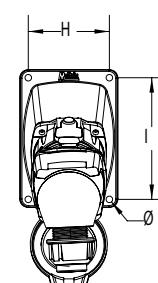
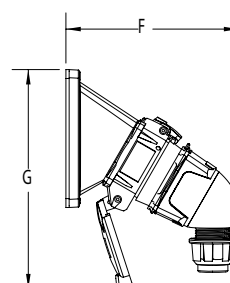
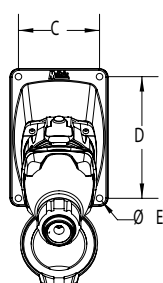
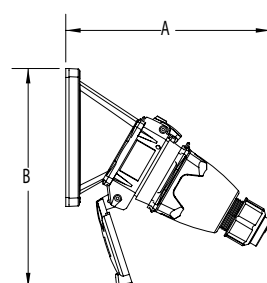
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
PN	5.51	5.69	1.65	1.65	0.18	1.93	1.38	4.17

Box/30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F
PN	8.59	6.96	4.19	2.75	0.27	7.6

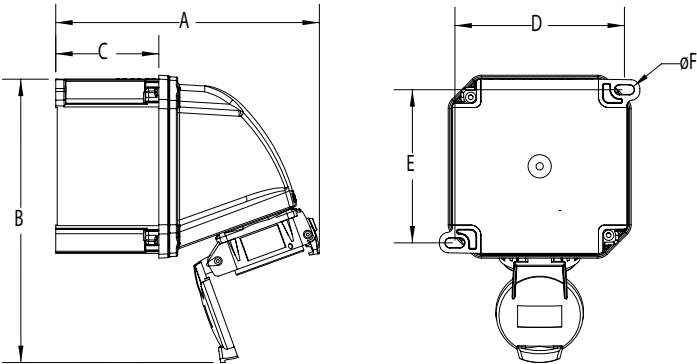
30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE	F	G	H	I	J
PN	6.32	6.76	2.5	3.75	0.2	5.33	6.76	2.5	3.75	0.2

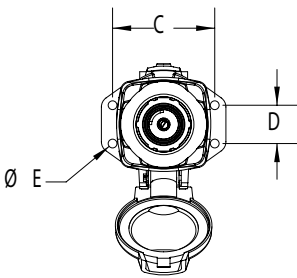
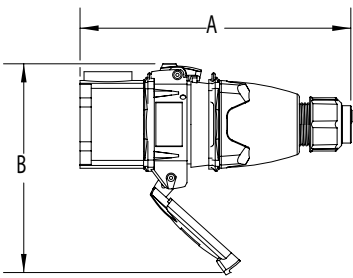


70° Wall Box/Receptacle

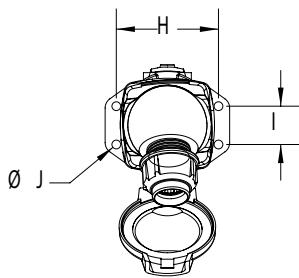
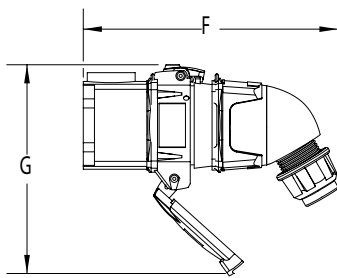


PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F
PN	7.13	7.63	2.80	4.60	4.15	0.26

Straight Wall Box/Receptacle/Plug

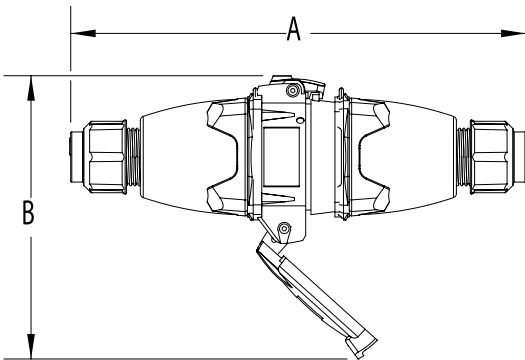


Straight Wall Box/Receptacle/
Plug/Angled Handle



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	ØE	F	G	H	I	J
PN	6.68	5.15	2.52	0.95	0.22	6.28	5.15	2.52	0.95	0.22

Connector/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B
PN	8.37	5.21



PNHT

High Temperature



Main Advantages

- Suitable for application temperatures up to 465°F (240°C)
- Compact yet durable device
- Spring-loaded, silver-nickel contacts
- Spring-assisted elliptical deforming ring resists loosening of the wire terminations

- Features and Ratings p. 114
- PNHT p. 115

SCAN
ME >>



PRODUCT FEATURES



General Ratings

Amperage	30 A
Voltage	480 VAC Max
Environmental	IP44
Temperature	Max 465°F (240° C)

NOM listing available

This high-temperature version of the PN is approved for use in temperatures up to 465°F / 240°C.

Therefore, you can supply power to electrical equipment located next to heat sources: machines, industrial facilities, steel works, metallurgy, etc.

Operating Instructions

Disconnection



Ensure that the circuit is de-energized before removing the plug from the receptacle.



To remove the plug, apply slight inward force and rotate the plug counterclockwise.

Connection



To connect, open lid, align grooves in inlet with pins in the receptacle casing.



Insert and twist clockwise until plug is engaged.

PNHT High Temperature

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
30 A, 480 VAC, 130 VDC
- **Not for Current Interruption**
Not for current interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP44
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F / Max 465°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG

Certification
NOM

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
125 V	1P+N+G	09-24075-185	09-28075-185
250 V	2P+G	09-24072-185	09-28072-185
125 250 V	2P+N+G	09-24076-185	09-28076-185
250 V	3P+G	09-24073-185	09-28073-185
125 250 V	3P+N+G	09-24077-185	09-28077-185
277 V	1P+N+G	09-24045-185	09-28045-185
480 V	2P+G	09-24042-185	09-28042-185
480 V	3P+G	09-24043-185	09-28043-185
277 480 V	3P+N+G	09-24047-185	09-28047-185

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP CABLE RANGE	PART #
.310-.510"	571P020M185
.470-.790"	571P025M185
.630-.940"	571P032M185

For available cord grips, see pg 159.

METAL HANDLE W/THREADED OPENING WITH NPT	PART #
1/2"	571P0N05185
3/4"	571P0N07185
1"	571P0N10185

BOXES

METAL WALL BOX WITH NPT	PART #
0° 1/2"	571B0N05185
0° 3/4"	571B0N07185

METAL BOX WITH NPT	PART #
0° 1/2"	771F0N05
0° 3/4"	771F0N07
0° 1"	771F0N10
0° 1 1/4"	771F0N12

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	PART #
45° 1/2"	771C4N05185
45° 3/4"	771C4N07185
45° 1"	771C4N10185
45° 1 1/4"	771C4N12185

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE	PART #
0°	571M0
45°	571M4185



DSDC

Direct Current



Main Advantages

- Rated for Direct Currents
- Standard locking feature enables locking in the connected and disconnected position.
- Robust Metal or Poly constructions

- Features and Ratings p. 118
- DSDC p. 119

SCAN
ME >>



PRODUCT FEATURES

Operating Instructions



When a DSDC is under load the receptacle should be locked to prevent disconnection.



If the DSDC is NOT under load, it can be disconnected by pressing the pawl.

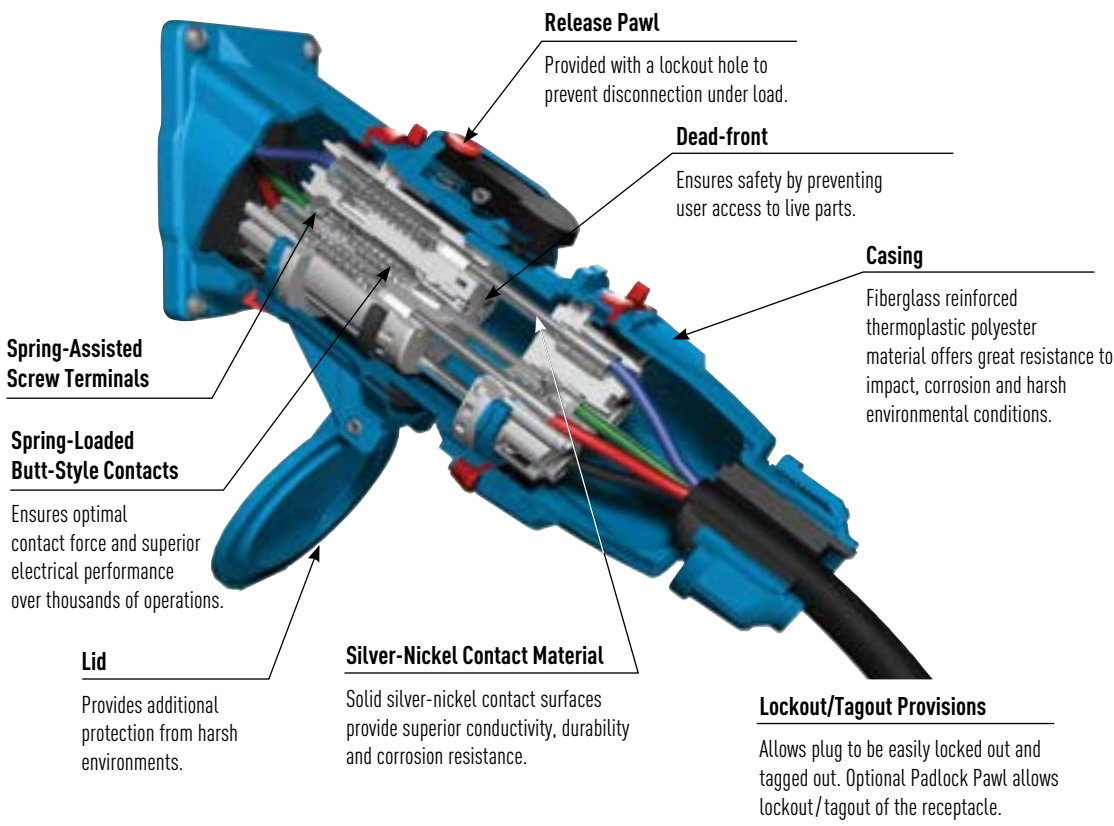


A quarter turn of the plug allows it to be totally withdrawn from the receptacle. This is done in complete safety as the circuit is already de-energized.



The plug and the receptacle are separated. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

5 To reconnect, insert plug into receptacle, rotate 30° clockwise, and apply insertion force.



Release Pawl
Provided with a lockout hole to prevent disconnection under load.

Dead-front
Ensures safety by preventing user access to live parts.

Casing
Fiberglass reinforced thermoplastic polyester material offers great resistance to impact, corrosion and harsh environmental conditions.

Spring-Assisted Screw Terminals

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts
Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance over thousands of operations.

Lid
Provides additional protection from harsh environments.

Silver-Nickel Contact Material
Solid silver-nickel contact surfaces provide superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

Lockout/Tagout Provisions
Allows plug to be easily locked out and tagged out. Optional Padlock Pawl allows lockout/tagout of the receptacle.

General Ratings

Amperage	130 VDC: 20 to 200 A
	250 VDC: 20 to 200 A
	600 VDC: 15 to 100 A
	750 VDC: 10 to 30 A
Voltage	130 VDC, 250 VDC, 600 VDC or 750 VDC
Environmental	Type 3R, Type 4X
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

Highlighted Feature

Receptacle Lockout Hole



All DSDC models are provided with a lockout hole in the pawl. This feature allows locking of the receptacle to prevent accidental disconnection of the plug under load.

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014

DSDC Direct Current

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
200 A, 750 VDC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
DSDC1 and DSDC3:
Type 3R/IP54/IP55 (Standard)
DSDC6, DSDC9 and DSDC2:
Type 4X/IP69/IP69K (Standard)*
*Also meets IP66/IP67 requirements
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
DSDC1 Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
DSDC3 Min 12 AWG Max 4 AWG
DSDC6 Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
DSDC9 Min 4 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
DSDC2 Min 4 AWG Max 4/0 AWG
- **Certifications**
UL 1682 (130, 250 & 600 VDC)
CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1 listed up to 250 VDC
NOM
750 VDC devices pass UL testing, but are outside the scope of the standard so they cannot be listed.

Receptacle Options

Part

Type 4X
Watertightness
(for DSDC1 and DSDC3)

Recept # -4X

Metal Pawl
(on poly receptacle)

Recept # -824

Self-Returning
Lid

Recept # -NC

DSDC2 models are also provided with a screw locking pawl to provide an alternative means of preventing accidental disconnection under load.

Inlet Options

Part

Type 4X
Watertightness

Inlet # -4X

With no
Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American UL/CSA Configurations

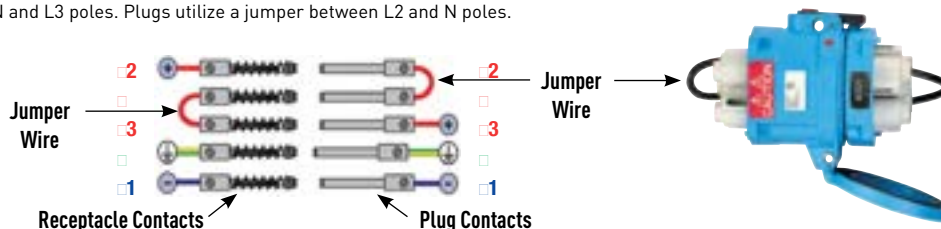
VOLTAGE		POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
			POLY	METAL	POLY	METAL
DSDC1	130 V/20 A	2P+G	33-14109	-	33-18109	-
DSDC3	130 V/30 A	2P+G	33-34109	-	33-38109	-
DSDC6	130 V/60 A	2P+G	33-64109	37-64109	33-68109	37-68109
DSDC9	130 V/100 A	2P+G	33-94109	37-94109	33-98109	37-98109
DSDC2	130 V/200 A	2P+G	-	37-24109	-	37-28109
DSDC1	250 V/20 A	2P+G	33-14209	-	33-18209	-
DSDC3	250 V/30 A	2P+G	33-34209	-	33-38209	-
DSDC6	250 V/60 A	2P+G	33-64209	37-64209	33-68209	37-68209
DSDC9	250 V/100 A	2P+G	33-94209	37-94209	33-98209	37-98209
DSDC2	250 V/200 A	2P+G	-	37-24209	-	37-28209
DSDC1	600 V/15 A	2P+G*	33-14058-S82	-	33-18058-S82	-
DSDC3	600 V/30 A	2P+G*	33-34058-S82	-	33-38058-S82	-
DSDC6	600 V/50 A	2P+G*	33-64058-S82	37-64058-S82	33-68058-S82	37-68058-S82
DSDC9	600 V/60 A	2P+G*	33-94058-S82	-	33-98058-S82	-
DSDC2	600 V/100 A	2P+G*	-	37-24058-S82	-	37-28058-S82
DSDC1	750 V/10 A	2P+G*	33-14158-S69	-	33-18158-S69	-
DSDC3	750 V/20 A	2P+G*	33-34158-S69	-	33-38158-S69	-
DSDC6	750 V/30 A	2P+G*	33-64158-S69	37-64158-S69	33-68158-S69	37-68158-S69

Notes: *Polarity for connection purposes. Devices have additional contacts used for load splitting. See information below.

For international configurations and ratings (IEC,CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Jumpers provided on 600 VDC and 750 VDC models

Jumpers are required on all 600 VDC and 750 VDC models as a safety precaution to split the arc in case of accidental disconnection under load. Plugs and receptacles are provided with jumpers installed. Receptacles utilize a jumper between N and L3 poles. Plugs utilize a jumper between L2 and N poles.



! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES



Poly Handle



Poly Handle



Poly Handle

	CABLE RANGE	POLY HANDLE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"
DSDC1	.200-.820"	512P0D21	512P0N05	512P0N07	512P0N10	512P0N12	-	-	-
DSDC3	.390-1.180"	513P0D30	513P0N05	513P0N07	513P0N10	513P0N12	-	-	-
DSDC6	.511-1.377"	514P0D35	514P0N05	514P0N07	514P0N10	514P0N12	514P0N15	-	-
DSDC9	-	-	-	515P0N07	515P0N10	515P0N12	515P0N15	515P0N20	-
DSDC2	-	-	-	-	-	-	516P0N15	516P0N20	516P0N25

For metal accessories, see the cross-reference chart below.

Notes:

- Finger draw plates are recommended for easier connector closure on cord to cord assemblies.
- For available cord grips, see pg 159.



Metal Box



Metal Box

BOXES

	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"
DSDC1	7T1F0N05	7T1F0N07	7T1F0N10	7T1F0N12	-	-	-
DSDC3	7T1F0N05	7T1F0N07	7T1F0N10	7T1F0N12	-	-	-
DSDC6	-	-	7T4F0N10	7T4F0N12	7T4F0N15	7T4F0N20	-
DSDC9	-	-	-	7T5F0N12	7T5F0N15	7T5F0N20	7T5F0N25
DSDC2	-	-	-	-	7T6F0N15	7T6F0N20	7T6F0N25

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated).

For other configurations, contact Customer Service.



Poly Conduit Box For poly devices only

	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"
DSDC1	512B3N05	512B3N07	-	-
DSDC3	513B3N05	513B3N07	513B3N10	-
DSDC6	514B3N05	514B3N07	514B3N10	514B3N12

For DSDC dimensions and additional accessories use the cross-reference chart below.

	DIMENSIONS	ACCESSORIES
DSDC1	pg 55-56	pg 44
DSDC3	pg 55-56	pg 46
DSDC6	pg 55-56	pg 48
DSDC9	pg 55-56	pg 50
DSDC2	pg 55-56	pg 52

ANGLES



	POLY 30° ANGLE	METAL 30° ANGLE	METAL ANGLE FS/FD BOX 30°	METAL STRAIGHT ADAPTER	POLY 70°** WALL BOX
DSDC1	512M3	592M3	792M3FS*	592M0	512C7000
DSDC3	513M3	593M3	793M3FS*	593M0	513C7000
DSDC6	514M3	594M3	-	594M0	514C7000
DSDC9	515M3	595M3	-	595M0	-
DSDC2	-	596M6 (60°)	-	596M0	-

* M3FS base measures approximately 4.2" x 2.7". Due to the variation in sizes of FS boxes, please verify that your FS box matches our dimensions, if not call Customer Service for other solutions.

** 70° boxes do not have pre-drilled entry locations. Contact Customer Service if factory drilling is required.

MISC. ACCESSORIES



* Set of Two (2)



For Inlets/Plugs Only



For Inlets/Plugs Only



For Inlets/Plugs Only

FINGER DRAWPLATES	PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	POLY PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP
61-3A346	31-1A426	DS1PC	31-1A226
61-6A346	31-3A426	DS3PC	31-3A226
31-6A346	31-6A426	DS6PC	31-6A226+
**	31-9A426	DS9MC***	-
**	39-2A426	DS2MC***	-

* Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

** An easy closing mechanism is standard on DSDC9 and DSDC2.

*** Padlockable Cap Aluminum - Not pictured.

+ For metal devices, replace "31" prefix with "39". Order with -A155 suffix.



HIGH AMPACITY Plugs & Receptacles

High amperage plugs and receptacles from MELTRIC offer superior safety and performance in harsh environments. Each high amperage product line features MELTRIC's exclusive contact technology along with advanced safety features and relatively easy plug insertion and removal.



PF/PFQ MULTI PHASE, TWIST TO CONNECT

- 300 A to 600 A
- Silver pressure contacts
- Mechanical locking system

P. 123



DR400 THREE PHASE, EASY PLUG INSERTION

- 400 A, 600 V
- Silver-nickel, spring-loaded, butt-style contacts
- Easy closing mechanism

P. 131



CS1000 SINGLE POLE, EASY TO OPERATE

- 400 A, 600 V
- Silver-nickel, spring-loaded, butt-style contacts
- Locking pin prevents accidental disconnects

P. 135



SP SINGLE POLE, EXCLUSIVE SAFETY FEATURES

- 600 A (CSA), 700 A, (IEC)
- Silver, butt-style contacts
- Integral pilot circuit

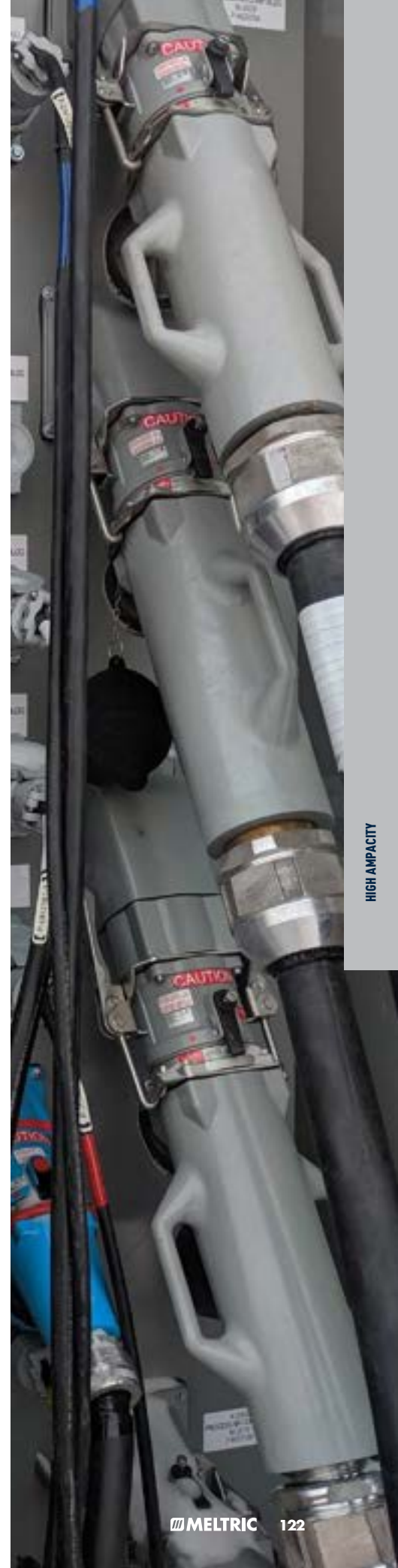
P. 139



DSP400 SINGLE POLE, ADDITIONAL PILOTS

- 400 A, 480 V
- Silver-nickel, butt-style contacts
- Pass through pilot contacts

P. 143



HIGH IMPACT

PF/PFQ

High Amperage



Main Advantages

- Durable in harsh environments
- Safety features provide maximum protection
- Easy plug insertion and removal

- Features and Ratings p. 124
- PF/PFQ 300-600 A p. 125
- PF/PFQ Lugs p. 127
- Spare Parts p. 129
- Dimensions p. 130

**SCAN
ME >>**



**WATCH
ME >>**



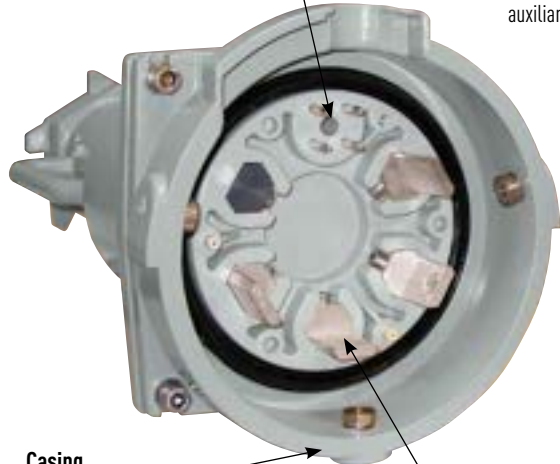
PRODUCT FEATURES

Auxiliary Pilot Contacts

Provided for use with control circuits. They close after and open before the phase contacts.

Mechanical Locking System

Ensures safety and watertightness. Mechanical lock secures the inlet to the receptacle and engages the auxiliary/pilot contacts.



Casing

Epoxy/powder coated aluminum material offers great resistance to harsh environments.

Silver Pressure Contacts

Silver material and self-cleaning action provides maximum conductivity and performance in dirty and corrosive conditions.

Safety Shutter

Protects recessed female contacts and inhibits user access to live parts.

General Ratings

Amperage	300 to 600 A
Voltage	600 VAC, 250 VDC Max
Frequency	50-60 Hz (not UL at 50 Hz)
Environmental	IP66/IP67
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

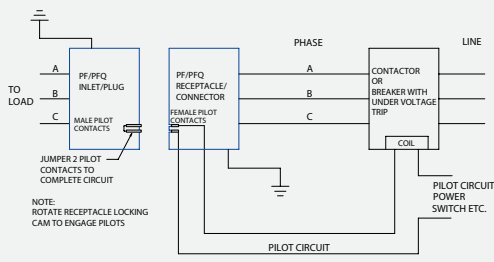
Listings

Category	UL	CSA	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014

Listings only apply to 300 A and 400 A devices at 600V or less.

Highlighted Feature

Pilot Contacts



Line diagram of typical PF pilot control circuit

For multiple devices in a parallel circuit, contact factory for example control circuit diagrams.

Category	PF	PFQ
# Contacts	4	8
Pilot Amperage	10 A standard duty	5 A @ 240 VAC
# Contacts	Mechanical	Mechanical
# Contacts	Screw	Pre-wired

Listings only apply to 300 A and 400 A devices at 600V or less.

- Notes:**
- The mechanical locking of the plug to the receptacle via the rotation of a cam, closes the pilot contacts.
 - Failure to use a pilot/relay system can create an electrical shock/arc flash hazard.

Operating Instructions



PF devices are preferred for the ease of operation relative to pin and sleeve devices.



Insert the plug into the receptacle – this is done with little resistance relative to competitive devices.



Twist plug approximately 30° clockwise to engage the phase contacts and to make the unit watertight.



Turning the mechanical lock secures the inlet to the receptacle and closes the pilot circuit which energizes the shunt coil.

5 To disconnect, turn mechanical lock to disengage pilot contacts and de-energize the shunt coil. Twist plug 30° counterclockwise to disengage the phase contacts, withdraw plug.

PF/PFQ High Ampacity - 300-600 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
PFQ300 = 300 A, 600 VAC, 250 VDC
PF300 = 300 A, 600 VAC, 250 VDC
PF400 = 400 A, 600 VAC, 250 VDC
PF600 = 600 A, 600 VAC, 250 VDC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP66/IP67
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
PFQ = 2 AWG to 600 MCM
PF = 2 AWG to 600 MCM
- **Certifications**
UL 1682, CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM
Listings do not apply to PF600.

! PF/PFQ devices are not intended for connection or disconnection under load. To prevent live making or breaking electrical interlocking is required.

Receptacle/Cap (female)



PFQ shown

Inlet/Cap (male)



PFQ shown

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		PFQ 300**	PF300	PFQ 300**	PF300
277 V	1P+N+G	47-34045	49-34045	47-38045	49-38045
347 V	1P+N+G	47-34145	49-34145	47-38145	49-38145
480 V	2P+G	47-34042	49-34042	47-38042	49-38042
277 480 V	2P+N+G	47-34046	49-34046	47-38046	49-38046
480 V	3P+G	47-34043	49-34043	47-38043	49-38043
277 480 V	3P+N+G	47-34047	49-34047	47-38047	49-38047
600 V	2P+G	47-34142	49-34142	47-38142	49-38142
347 600 V	2P+N+G	47-34146	49-34146	47-38146	49-38146
600 V	3P+G	47-34143	49-34143	47-38143	49-38143
347 600 V	3P+N+G	47-34147	49-34147	47-38147	49-38147

** PFQ300 devices are differentiated from similarly rated PF300 devices in their smaller size, lighter weight and different pilot contacts.

Main Options Part

Receptacle with no cap	Recept # - 48
Receptacle with lockout hole	Recept # - 843
Inlet with no cap	Inlet # - 48
Inlet with lockout hole	Inlet # - 843

Notes:

- Metal caps are provided as standard with inlets and receptacles.
- Heat shrink wrap is provided with each inlet and receptacle to provide insulation between terminals.
- **Lugs are not included.** The PF and PFQ contacts utilize bolt-on lug type wire terminals, which require a compression lug with a 9/16" or 5/8" hole. The angled handle requires straight lugs; the straight handle requires 90° lugs. See pgs 127-128

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options

Receptacle/Cap (female)



PF shown

Inlet/Cap (male)



PF shown

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		PF400	PF600	PF400	PF600
277 V	1P+N+G	49-44045	49-64045	49-48045	49-68045
347 V	1P+N+G	49-44145	49-64145	49-48145	49-68145
480 V	2P+G	49-44042	49-64042	49-48042	49-68042
277 480 V	2P+N+G	49-44046	49-64046	49-48046	49-68046
480 V	3P+G	49-44043	49-64043	49-48043	49-68043
277 480 V	3P+N+G	49-44047	49-64047	49-48047	49-68047
600 V	2P+G	49-44142	49-64142	49-48142	49-68142
347 600 V	2P+N+G	49-44146	49-64146	49-48146	49-68146
600 V	3P+G	49-44143	49-64143	49-48143	49-68143
347 600 V	3P+N+G	49-44147	49-64147	49-48147	49-68147



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE C & F

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

METAL STRAIGHT HANDLE	ANGLE	PART #
PF shown PFQ300	0°	47-3A013-XXX
PF300	0°	49-3A013-XXX
PF400	0°	49-4A013-XXX
PF600	0°	49-6A013-XXX

METAL ANGLE HANDLE	ANGLE	PART #
PFQ300	90°	47-3A913-XXX

THREADED CLAMP WITH CABLE RANGE	SUFFIX #
2.000-2.125"	-200
2.125-2.250"	-225
2.250-2.375"	-237
2.375-2.500"	-250
2.500-2.750"	-275
2.750-3.000"	-300
3.000-3.125"	-312
3.125-3.350"	-335
3.350-3.577"	-350

NPT ADAPTER	NPT	SUFFIX #
	2"	-N20
	2 1/2"	-N25
	3"	-N30

Threaded Adapter

For available cord grips, see pg 159

90° ANGLED METAL HANDLE WITH BOLT-ON CLAMP	ANGLE	PART #
PF300/400/600	90°	49-6A913-XX



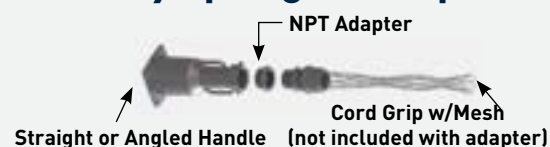
BOLT-ON CLAMP WITH CABLE RANGE	SUFFIX #
1.575"-1.968"	-50
1.968"-2.362"	-60
2.362"-2.756"	-70
2.756"-3.150"	-80
3.150"-3.543"	-90

NPT ADAPTER	NPT	SUFFIX #
	2"	-N20
	2 1/2"	-N25
	3"	-N30

Bolt-on Adapter

For available cord grips, see pg 159

Accessory Spotlight - Adapter



The adapter accessory allows the user to connect a third-party cord grip to the PF/PFQ handle.

BOXES

METAL BOX	PART #
PFQ300	MB40PFQ-XX
PF300	MB40-XX
PF400	MB40-XX
PF600	MB40-XX

This box is a heavy-duty powder coated aluminum back box with removable cover. Conduit entry hub up to 4" can be ordered on one or both ends or even on the back of the enclosure. Multiple hubs and sizes can be ordered for installs with parallel entry's on one end of the box.

HUB SIZES	NPT	XX (SUFFIX #)
	2"	-20
	2 1/2"	-25
	3"	-30
	3 1/2"	-35
	4"	-40

MISC. ACCESSORIES

INLET METAL CAP	PART #
PFQ300	47-3A126
PF300	49-3A126
PF400	49-4A126
PF600	49-6A126

RECEPTACLE METAL CAP	PART #
PFQ300	47-3A925
PF300	49-3A925
PF400	49-4A925
PF600	49-6A925

WEIGHTS

PART	PF	PFQ
Inlet	15 lbs	9 lbs
Receptacle	25 lbs	12 lbs
Angled Handle	15 lbs	12 lbs
Straight Handle	10 lbs	10 lbs
Junction Box	45 lbs	45 lbs
Cap	12 lbs	3 lbs

PF/PFQ High Ampacity

Straight Barrel Lugs

! MELTRIC recommends using lugs with tangs that do not exceed 1 3/4".



! Lugs are not included with PF/PFQ devices - order separately

PART #	WIRE SIZE CLASS B, C	WIRE SIZE (FLEX) CLASS G, H, I, K, M, DLO
PFLUG1	1 AWG	2 AWG
PFLUG10	1/0 AWG	1 AWG
PFLUG20	2/0 AWG	1/0 AWG
PFLUG30	3/0 AWG	2/0 AWG
PFLUG40	4/0 AWG	3/0 AWG
PFLUG250	250 kcmil	4/0 AWG
PFLUG300	300 kcmil	250 kcmil (G, H)
PFLUG350	350 kcmil	250/262 kcmil (I, K, M, DLO)
PFLUG400	400 kcmil	300/313 kcmil
PFLUG500	500 kcmil	350/373 kcmil
PFLUG600	600 kcmil	400/444 kcmil
PFLUG650	650 kcmil	500/535 kcmil

Application Note

Installation Accessory: Angled Handle



Straight Barrel Lugs are used on PF/PFQ devices with angled handles.



Apply heat shrink over lugs at terminals (supplied but not shown).



Receptacle shown

90° Bent/Angle Lugs

! Lugs are not included with PF/PFQ devices - order separately



! MELTRIC recommends using lugs with tangs that do not exceed 1 3/4".

PART #	WIRE SIZE CLASS B, C	WIRE SIZE (FLEX) CLASS G, H, I, K, M, DLO
PFLUG1-90	1 AWG	2 AWG
PFLUG10-90	1/0 AWG	1 AWG
PFLUG20-90	2/0 AWG	1/0 AWG
PFLUG30-90	3/0 AWG	2/0 AWG
PFLUG40-90	4/0 AWG	3/0 AWG
PFLUG250-90	250 kcmil	4/0 AWG
PFLUG300-90	300 kcmil	250 kcmil (G, H)
PFLUG350-90	350 kcmil	250/262 kcmil (I, K, M, DLO)
PFLUG400-90	400 kcmil	300/313 kcmil
PFLUG500-90	500 kcmil	350/373 kcmil
PFLUG600-90	600 kcmil	400/444 kcmil
PFLUG700-90	700 kcmil	500/535 kcmil

Application Note

Installation Accessory: Straight Handle



90° Bent Lugs are used on PF/PFQ devices with straight handles.



! Apply heat shrink over lugs at terminals (supplied but not shown).



PF/PFQ Spare Parts

Male Configuration

PFQ pictured



PF pictured



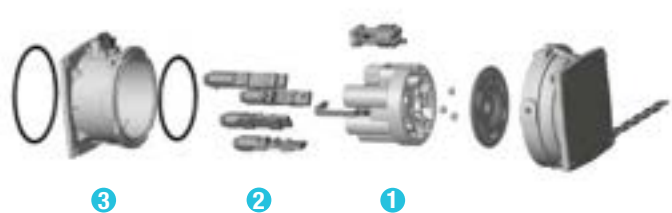
	PFQ300 METAL	PF300 METAL	PF400 METAL	PF600 METAL
1 Plug Insulator with Pilots	47-3A010	49-3A010	49-4A010	49-6A010
2 Phase Contact	47-3A011	49-3A011	49-4A011	49-6A011
2 Neutral Contact	47-3A011N	49-3A011N	49-4A011N	49-6A011N
2 Plug Ground Contact	47-3A019	49-3A019	49-4A019	49-6A019
3 Plug Metal Casing	47-3A014	49-3A014	49-4A014	49-6A014

Female Configuration

PFQ pictured



PF pictured



	PFQ300 METAL	PF300 METAL	PF400 METAL	PF600 METAL
1 Receptacle Insulator with Pilots	47-3A020	49-3A020	49-4A020	49-6A020
2 Phase Contact	47-3A021	49-3A021	49-4A021	49-6A021
2 Neutral Contact	47-3A021N	49-3A021N	49-4A021N	49-6A021N
2 Ground Contact	47-3A029	49-3A029	49-4A029	49-6A029
3 Receptacle Metal Casing	47-3A024	49-3A024	49-4A024	49-6A024
4 Cap	47-3A925	49-3A925	49-4A925	49-6A925

Part numbers in catalog are for current revisions, others may be available upon request.

Please provide full part number for accurate part alignment

For replacement parts contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

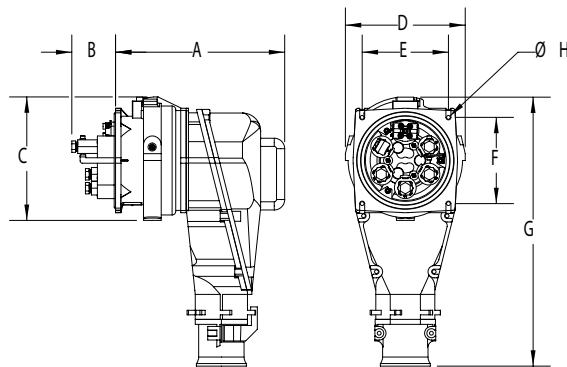
SCAN
ME >>



PF/PFQ

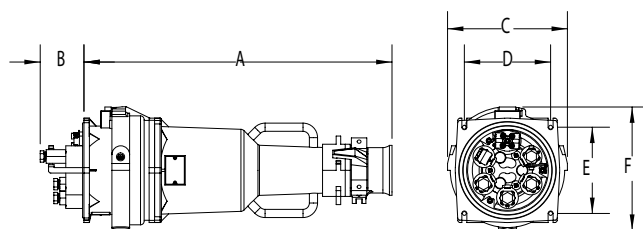
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Angled Plug



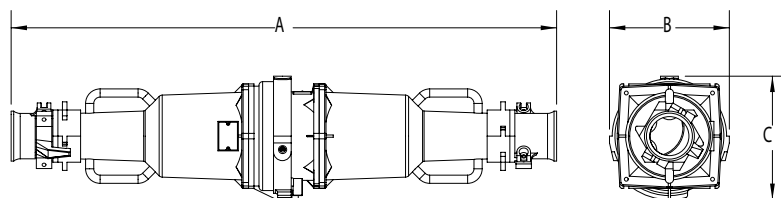
PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
PFQ	13.94	2.72	9.61	7.95	5.71	5.71	18.54	0.43
PF	14.67	3.79	10.71	10.39	7.48	7.48	23.33	0.43

Straight Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F
PFQ	25.40	2.72	7.95	5.71	5.71	9.61
PF	26.72	3.79	10.39	7.48	7.48	10.69

Connector/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C
PFQ	46.50	9.61	7.95
PF	47.31	10.39	10.69

HIGH IMPACT



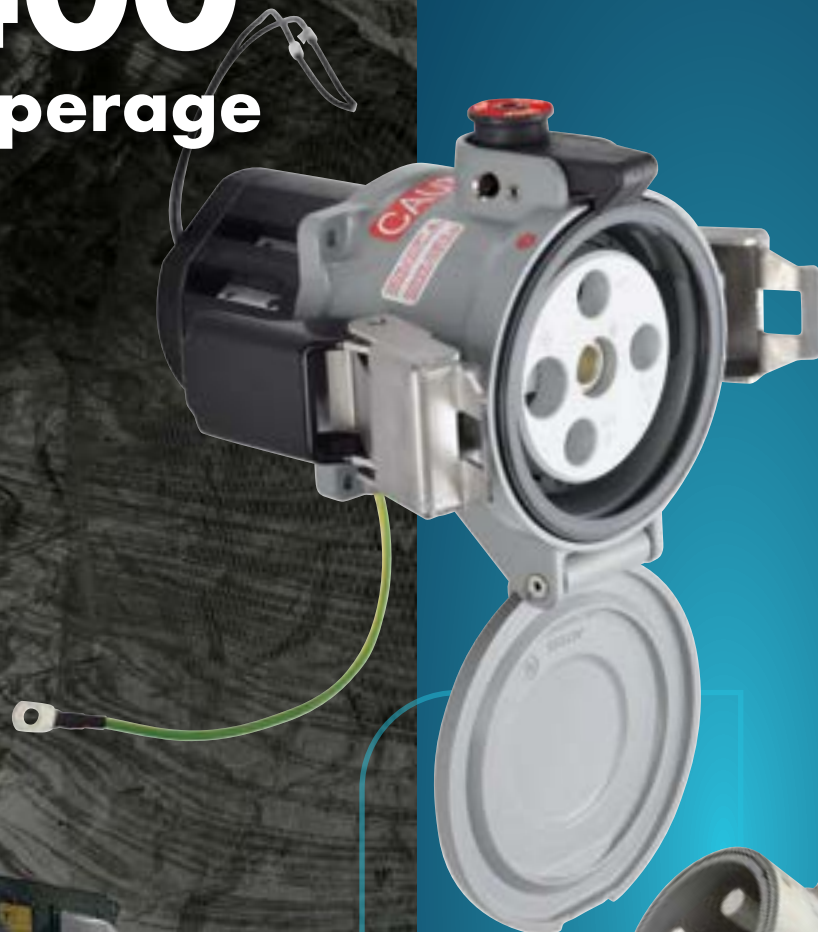
Visit meltric.com to view and download detailed PF/PFQ drawing files.

MELTRIC

130

DR400

High Amperage



Main Advantages

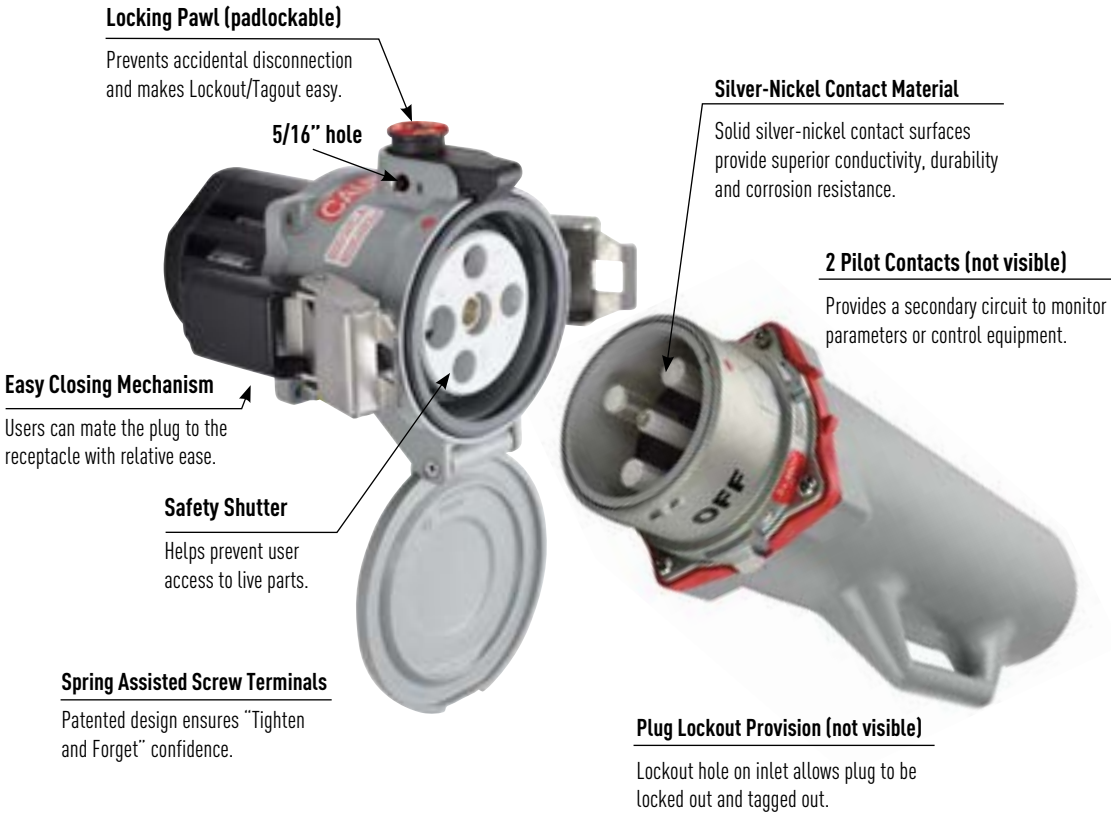
- Exclusive contact technology maximizes performance and durability
- Safety features protect workers
- Easy plug insertion and removal

- Features and Ratings p. 132
- DR400 p. 133
- Dimensions p. 134

SCAN
ME >>



PRODUCT FEATURES



General Ratings

Amperage	400 A at 600 VAC
Environmental	Type 4X, IP69/IP69K
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	NOM
Plugs and Receptacles	UL 1682	C22.2 No. 182.1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014

Highlighted Feature

Silver-Nickel, Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts



Solid Silver-Nickel, Spring-Loaded Butt Style Contacts maintain optimal contact pressure and superior conductivity even in dirty, corrosive environments.

Operating Instructions



Partially insert the plug.



Place the closing mechanism around tabs on inlet.



Push the handles up, the plug is fully drawn into the receptacle.



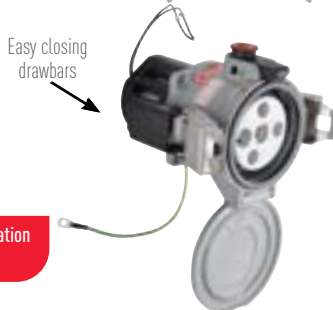
Use the locking tool and turn clockwise to tighten screw.

DR400 Standard Duty - 400 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
400 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
- **Short Circuit Rating**
18 kA
A withstand test was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X/IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Min 2 AWG Max 350 MCM*
Aux Contacts – Prewired 14 AWG
- * Wire size to 500 MCM can be accommodated through use of Cable Reducing Adapters. See Accessory Spotlight.
- **Certifications**
UL 1682, CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1, NOM

Receptacle (female)



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Inlet (male)



North American UL/CSA Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
208 V	3P+G+2PIL	39-44163-172	39-48163-172
250 V	3P+G+2PIL	39-44073-172	39-48073-172
480 V	3P+G+2PIL	39-44043-172	39-48043-172
600 V	3P+G+2PIL	39-44143-172	39-48143-172

Other voltage configurations are available - contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642

For international configurations and ratings (IEC, CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Key Feature

Standard Locking Pawl



DR400 receptacles are provided with a screw-type locking pawl that prevents accidental disconnections under load.

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)

Recept # -NC

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Order Example: DR400 with Cable Reducing Adapters

To accommodate 500 MCM cable, cable reducing adapters and an extended angle with spacer accessory is required.

Typical order: 480 V 3P+G+2PIL



Receptacle: 39-44043-172 +



Angle: 5T7M6 +



Cable Reducers: PT500R350-3 (3 are required)



Inlet: 39-48043-172 +



Handle: 5T7PON25 +



Cable Reducers: PT500R350-3 (3 are required)



See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 7

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

LARGE HANDLE WITH NPT	PART #
 2"	5T7P0N20
2 1/2"	5T7P0N25
3"	5T7P0N30

LARGE METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP, MESH AND CABLE RANGE

2.062-2.188"	5T7P0JT1	May require stripping of cable jacket.
2.188-2.312"	5T7P0JT2	
2.312-2.438"	5T7P0JT3*	
2.437-2.625"	5T7P0KT1	
2.625-2.812"	5T7P0KT2	

STRAIGHT HANDLE	CABLE RANGE	PART #	NPT	PART #
Bolt-on Clamp	1.57-1.97"	5K6P0D50	1 1/2"	5K6P0N15L
	2.01-2.36"	5K6P0D60	2"	5K6P0N20L
NPT	2.40-2.76"	5K6P0D70	2 1/2"	5K6P0N25L
	2.79-3.15"	5K6P0D80	3"	5K6P0N30L

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE	PART #
 0°	5T7M0
 60° Extended	5T7M6

BOXES

METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #	Requires Angle Adapter.
	0°	2"	7T7F0N20	
	0°	2 1/2"	7T7F0N25	
	0°	3"	7T7F0N30	
	0°	3 1/2"	7T7F0N35	
	0°	4"	7T7F0N40	

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP

	39-2A426	For Inlet/Plugs Only.
---	----------	-----------------------

CABLE REDUCING ADAPTERS (ORDER 1 FOR EACH TERMINAL)

	PT535FX350-3	Reducer for 500 MCM Fine Stranded or Flexible Wire.
	PT500R350-3	Reducer for 500 MCM Coarse Stranded or Building Wire.
	PT400R350-3	Reducer for 400 MCM Wire.

INLET COMPATIBILITY KIT

	39-4A396
---	----------

SPACER

	5K7M0-68	68 mm (2.68") spacer is used (included) with metal 60° angle.
---	----------	---

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP

	DS2MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required on inlet part # to retain water ingress protection.
--	-------	--

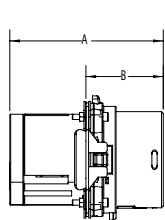
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN

	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.
---	--------	--

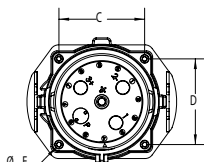
DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

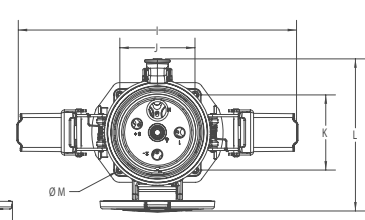
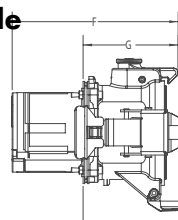
SCAN
ME >>>



Inlet

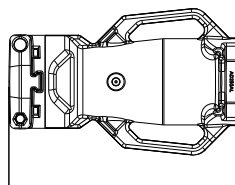
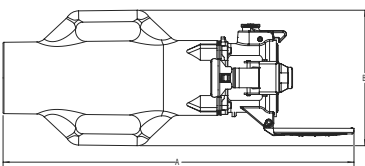


Receptacle

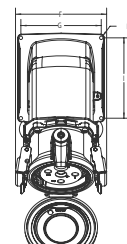
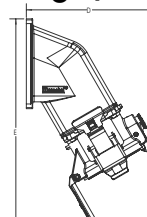


PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	øE	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	øM
DR400	6.61	3.48	3.86	3.86	0.26	8.51	5.03	9.62	14.29	3.86	3.86	7.85	0.26

Plug



Angle/Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
DR400	24.62	9.50	13.3	10.22	18.29	7.36	6.5	0.28	6.5



CS1000



Main Advantages

- High Amperage Capacity up to 400 A at 600 VAC, 600 VDC (in North America) or 500 A at 1000 VAC, 1500 VDC (in Europe - CE rated)
- Safety features protect users from live parts and prevent unwanted disconnection
- Silver-nickel, butt-style contacts provide superior performance and corrosion resistance

- Features and Ratings p. 136
- CS1000 p. 137
- Dimensions p. 138

SCAN
ME >>



WATCH
ME >>



PRODUCT FEATURES



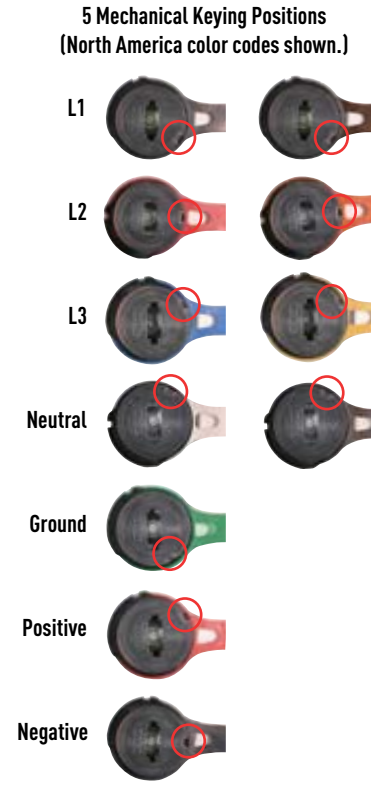
General Ratings

	North American	International
Amperage	400 A	500 A
Voltage*	600 VAC, 600 VDC	1000 VAC, 1500 VDC
Frequency	60-400 Hz	60-400 Hz
Environmental	IP66/IP67	IP66/IP67
Temperature	Min -40°F/Max 140°F	Min -40°F/Max 140°F

Listings

Category	UL	CSA	IEC	NOM
Single Pole Plugs and Receptacle	UL 1691	CSA 1691-12	60309-1	NOM-003-SCFI-2014

Highlighted Feature

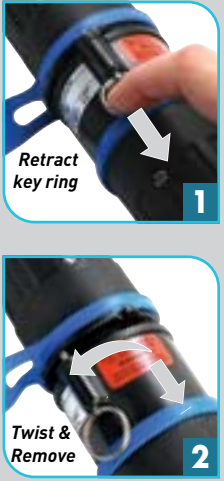


Operating Instructions

Connection



Disconnection



CS1000 Standard Duty - 400 A

UL/CSA Ratings

- **Max Amperage**
400 A
Not for Current Interrupting
- **Voltage**
600 VAC, 600 VDC
- **Short Circuit Rating**
10 kA Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at least 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP66/IP67
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Min 1/0 AWG / Max 444 MCM
90°C rated wire required
- **Applicable Standards**
UL 1691, CSA 1691-12, NOM

Receptacle (female) without lug Inlet (male) without lug



! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	RECEPTACLE PART # WITHOUT LUG	INLET PART # WITHOUT LUG
≤ 250 V	L1	44-34001-P80	44-38001-P80
≤ 250 V	L2	44-34002-P80	44-38002-P80
≤ 250 V	L3	44-34003-P80	44-38003-P80
≤ 250 V	NEUTRAL	44-3400N-P80	44-3800N-P80
	GROUND	44-3400T-P80	44-3800T-P80
	POSITIVE	44-3400P-P80	44-3800P-P80
	NEGATIVE	44-3400M-P80	44-3800M-P80
> 250 V	L1	44-34001-P88	44-38001-P88
> 250 V	L2	44-34002-P88	44-38002-P88
> 250 V	L3	44-34003-P88	44-38003-P88
> 250 V	NEUTRAL	44-3400N-P88	44-3800N-P88

IEC/CE Configurations

IEC/CE Ratings

- **Max Amperage**
500 A
Not for Current Interrupting
- **Voltage**
1000 VAC, 1500 VDC
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP66/IP67
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Min 1/0 AWG / Max 444 MCM
185 mm² stranded
- **Applicable Standards**
CE

EUROPEAN COLOR CODE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
Brown	L1	4534001	4538001
Black	L2	4534002	4538002
Grey	L3	4534003	4538003
Blue	NEUTRAL	453400N	453800N
Green	GROUND	453400T	453800T
Red	POSITIVE	453400P	453800P
Black	NEGATIVE	453400M	453800M

SP

Single Pole High Amperage



Main Advantages

- Safety features provide maximum protection
- Silver, butt-style contact technology maximizes durability
IP66/IP67 environmental protection when mated
- Mechanical coding prevents intermating of phases

- Features and Ratings p. 140
- SP p. 141
- Dimensions p. 142

**SCAN
ME >>**



PRODUCT FEATURES

Operating Instructions



To connect, insert the plug into the receptacle until a click is heard. Rotation of the plug in either direction engages a locking finger, which prevents further rotation.



To close the pilot circuit and mechanically lock the plug into the receptacle, turn the ring on the receptacle until the "1" lines up with the arrow. This turns the power on.



To disconnect, open the pilot circuit and unlock the plug by turning the ring until the "0" is aligned with the arrow. The power is now off.



Press firmly on the latch release button and simultaneously pull on the inlet. A slight rotation of the plug may also be required.

General Ratings

Listing	CSA	IEC	NOM
Amperage	600 A	800 A	600 A
Voltage	600 VAC Max	1000 VAC/1500 VDC Max	600 VAC Max
Frequency	50-400 Hz	50-400 Hz	50-400 Hz
Horsepower	500 hp	-	500 hp
Environmental	IP66/IP67	IP66/IP67	IP66/IP67
Temperature	Min -15°F/Max 140°F	Min -15°F/Max 140°F	Min -15°F/Max 140°F

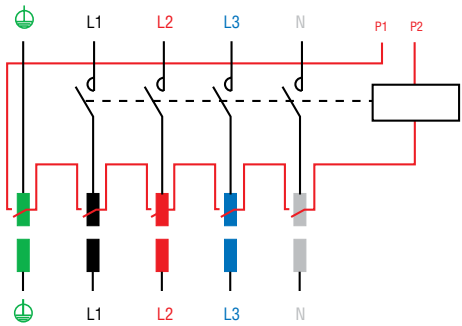
Highlighted Feature

Pilot Circuit



SP plugs and connectors are designed with safety and durability in mind. Each device is mechanically interlocked with an integral pilot circuit switch for controlling the power circuit in order to prevent connection and disconnection under load.

A typical pilot circuit wiring diagram ≤ 250 VAC circuit shown



SP Single Pole - 600 A

CSA Ratings

- Max Amperage & Voltage**
 600 A, 600 VAC
 To order devices for international applications and for IEC listings up to 800 A, 1000 VAC/1500 VDC, refer to international CE devices catalog.
- Current Interruption Capability**
 Not for Current Interrupting
- Horsepower Ratings**

480 V	3Ø	500 hp
600 V	3Ø	500 hp

 CSA hp rated when auxiliary pilots are wired to control motor control circuit.
- Environmental Ratings**
 IP66/IP67
- Temperature Range**
 Min -15°F/Max 140°F
- Wiring Capacity**
 Min 2/0 Max 777 MCM
- Applicable Standards**
 CSA C22.2 NO. 182.1*, NOM
 (*Listing applies to AC devices only)
- Pilot Wiring**
 1A, 240 VAC, 14 AWG (Prewired)

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order



Receptacle
(replacement)
(female)
without lug



Receptacle
(female) on
angle adapter
(sold as a set)



Connector*
(female) on handle
(sold as a set)

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	REC PART # WITHOUT LUG	REC PART # ON ANGLE ADAPTER	CONNECTOR PART # ON HANDLE
≤ 250 V	L1	44-44001-P80	44-47001-P80	44-43001-P80
≤ 250 V	L2	44-44002-P80	44-47002-P80	44-43002-P80
≤ 250 V	L3	44-44003-P80	44-47003-P80	44-43003-P80
≤ 250 V	NEUTRAL	44-4400N-P80	44-4700N-P80	44-4300N-P80
	GROUND	44-4400T-P80	44-4700T-P80	44-4300T-P80
	POSITIVE	44-4400P	44-4700P	44-4300P
	NEGATIVE	44-4400M	44-4700M	44-4300M
> 250 V	L1	44-44001-P88	44-47001-P88	44-43001-P88
> 250 V	L2	44-44002-P88	44-47002-P88	44-43002-P88
> 250 V	L3	44-44003-P88	44-47003-P88	44-43003-P88
> 250 V	NEUTRAL	44-4400N-P88	44-4700N-P88	44-4300N-P88



Inlet
(replacement)
(male) without lug



Inlet
(male) on angle adapter
(sold as a set)



Plug*
(male) on handle
(sold as a set)

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	INLET PART # WITHOUT LUG	INLET PART # ON ANGLE ADAPTER	PLUG PART # ON HANDLE
≤ 250 V	L1	44-48001-P80	44-49001-P80	44-41001-P80
≤ 250 V	L2	44-48002-P80	44-49002-P80	44-41002-P80
≤ 250 V	L3	44-48003-P80	44-49003-P80	44-41003-P80
≤ 250 V	NEUTRAL	44-4800N-P80	44-4900N-P80	44-4100N-P80
	GROUND	44-4800T-P80	44-4900T-P80	44-4100T-P80
	POSITIVE	44-4800P	44-4900P	44-4100P
	NEGATIVE	44-4800M	44-4900M	44-4100M
> 250 V	L1	44-48001-P88	44-49001-P88	44-41001-P88
> 250 V	L2	44-48002-P88	44-49002-P88	44-41002-P88
> 250 V	L3	44-48003-P88	44-49003-P88	44-41003-P88
> 250 V	NEUTRAL	44-4800N-P88	44-4900N-P88	44-4100N-P88

Suffix	Range
-5B	.875 - 1.000"
-5C	1.000 - 1.125"
-5D	1.125 - 1.250"
-5E	1.250 - 1.375"
-8A	1.250 - 1.375"
-8B	1.312 - 1.437"
-8C	1.438 - 1.562"
-8D	1.562 - 1.688"

Contact MELTRIC for IEC/CE
Part Numbers

*Note: Plugs and Connectors come standard with .750-.875 cable range. For other sizes please refer to table to the left.

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.



(Bolt Included)



HANDLES

Notes: *Class H & I. UL listing performed with Greenlee EK6IDL11 dieless tool and Dewalt DCE300M2 with Greenlee KC12 dies. + Only for use with Greenlee EK6IDL11 dieless tool.

ACCESSORIES

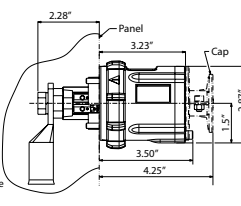
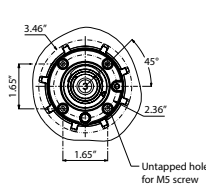
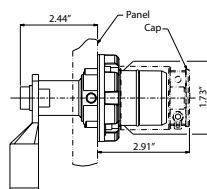
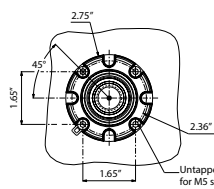


Dimensions do not show drawbar, are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

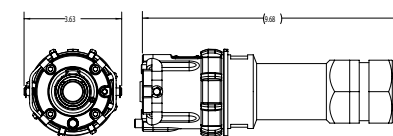
**SCAN
ME >>**



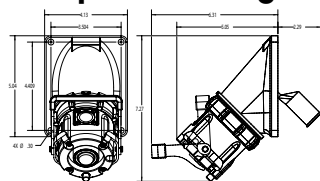
Receptacle



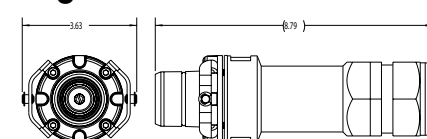
Connector on Handle



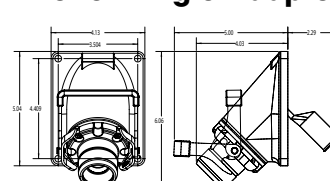
Receptacle on Angle Adapter



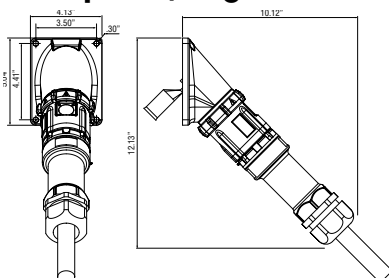
Plug on Handle



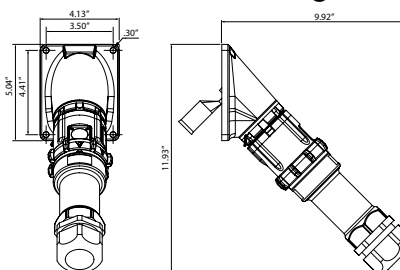
Inlet on Angle Adapter



45° Inclined Receptacle/Angle with Plug



45° Inclined Inlet/Angle with Connector



DSP400

Single Pole
High Amperage



Main Advantages

- Poly Casing
- Up to 480 VAC
- Rated IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- Two additional pilot contacts

- Features and Ratings p. 144
- DSP400 p. 145
- Dimensions p. 147

SCAN
ME >>



PRODUCT FEATURES

Standard Lockout/Tagout Provisions

Allows plug to be easily locked out and tagged. Included padlock pawl allows lockout/tagout of the receptacle.

Casing

Fiberglass reinforced thermoplastic polyester material offers great resistance to impact, corrosion and harsh environmental conditions.

Lid

Provides additional protection from harsh environments.

Silver-Nickel, Butt-Style Contacts

Solid, silver-nickel contact surfaces provide superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

Pre-wired Pilot Contacts

Offers pass-through, 10 A wiring capability for safety circuit or other control use.

Shorting Plate

Ties all phase contacts together to convert multiple contact device into single pole.

Safety Features

Designed with mechanical (rotational position) and visual (gasket color) differentiation of phases to prevent intermating.

Operating Instructions



When the plug and receptacle are latched together, the circuit is connected.



Pressing the pawl breaks the connection and opens the circuit. The plug is ejected to its rest position; The contacts are now de-energized.



Rotating the de-energized plug 30° counterclockwise closes the safety shutter and frees the plug to be withdrawn from the receptacle.



The plug and the receptacle are separated. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

5 To reconnect, align red dots, insert plug into receptacle, rotate 30° clockwise, and apply insertion force.

DSP400 Single Pole - 400 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
400 A, 480 VAC, 750 VDC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for Current Interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP66/IP67/IP69/IP69K
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 140°F
- **Wiring Capacity**
Min 1/0 Max 600 MCM
Aux Contacts - Prewired 4 mm²
- **Certifications**
CE

Receptacle
(female)
without lug



Inlet
(male)
without lug



VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY			PART # POLY	
		STANDARD LOCKOUT HOLE	STANDARD LOCKOUT HOLE NORMALLY CLOSED LID	NO LOCKOUT HOLE	STANDARD LOCKOUT HOLE	NO LOCKOUT HOLE
≤ 250	L1	3164001843P80	3164001858P80	3164001P80	3168001843P80	3168001P80
≤ 250	L2	3164002843P80	3164002858P80	3164002P80	3168002843P80	3168002P80
≤ 250	L3	3164003843P80	3164003858P80	3164003P80	3168003843P80	3168003P80
≤ 250	NEUTRAL	316400N843P80	316400N858P80	316400NP80	316800N843P80	316800NP80
	GROUND	316400T843P80	316400T858P80	316400TP80	316800T843P80	316800TP80
	POSITIVE	316400P843P80	316400P858P80	316400PP80	316800P843P80	316800PP80
	NEGATIVE	316400M843P80	316400M858P80	316400MP80	316800M843P80	316800MP80
> 250	L1	3164001843P88	3164001858P88	3164001P88	3168001843P88	3168001P88
> 250	L2	3164002843P88	3164002858P88	3164002P88	3168002843P88	3168002P88
> 250	L3	3164003843P88	3164003858P88	3164003P88	3168003843P88	3168003P88
> 250	NEUTRAL	316400N843P88	316400N858P88	316400NP88	316800N843P88	316800NP88

Straight Barrel Lugs

Use with angle 30°
or direct mount



Bolt included



Use with handle for
cord mounting

CRIMPING LUGS

INTERNAL DIAMETER		STRAIGHT W/TERMINAL	STRAIGHT THREADED	FLEXIBLE WIRING*	COARSE WIRING
in	mm	PART #	PART #	AWG	AWG
.43	11	454A50C	454A50D	1/0 ^A	2/0
.51	13.1	454A70C	454A70D	2/0, 3/0	3/0, 4/0
.57	14.5	454A95C	454A95D	4/0	250
.64	16.2	454A12C	454A12D*	262	300
.71	18	454A15C	454A15D*	300, 313	350
.81	20.6	454A18C	454A18D*	350*, 373	400, 500
.91	23.1	454A24C	454A24D*	444*, 500, 535	600

Notes:

* Class H & I

^A The ground conductor shall be limited to a maximum size of 1/0 AWG.

UL listing performed with Greenlee EK6IDL11 dieless tool and Dewalt DCE300M2 with Greenlee KC12 dies. * Only for use with Greenlee EK6IDL11 dieless tool.

* Spacer 514M0-25 will be required for use with a handle.



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT	PART # POLY
1/2"	514P0N05
3/4"	514P0N07
1"	514P0N10
1 1/4"	514P0N12
1 1/2"	514P0N15



For available cord grips, see pg 159.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	PART #
	.680-.980"	714P0DP4
	.980-1.260"	714P0EP4
	1.260-1.560"	714P0FP1

Spacer 51M0-25 to be used with handle accessory when wiring device with 300 MCM or larger wire.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX WITH ANGLE		
	70°	514C7000
		* 181.24 in ³
	Ground Bar	51-AA089

70° poly boxes are not drilled.

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	70°	1/2"	714C7N05
	70°	3/4"	714C7N07
	70°	1"	714C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	714C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	714C7N15
			* 177.7 in ³

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30°	514M3	Compatible with all straight threaded lugs.
	70°	514M7	Compatible with all straight terminal lugs.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

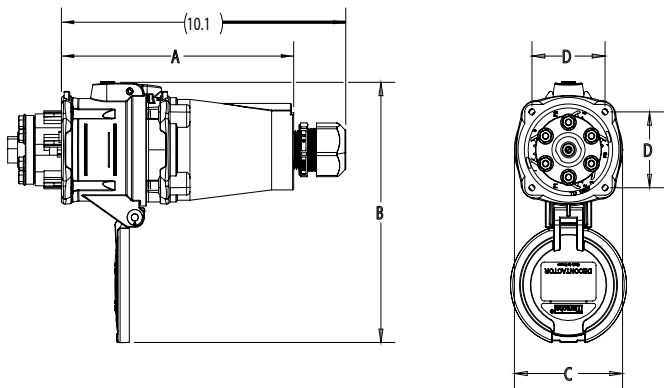
FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.
SPACER		
	514M0-25	1 inch thick spacer to be used with handles using 300 MCM wire and larger.
PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
SPRING-LOADED PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-6A226	For Poly Inlets/Plugs Only. In order to achieve max water ingress protection of Type 3R/IP55, spring loaded caps should be ordered with inlets equipped with -A155 suffix.
EASY RETROFIT ADAPTER PLATES		
	see pg 240	Mount to existing boxes.
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	

DSP400 DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

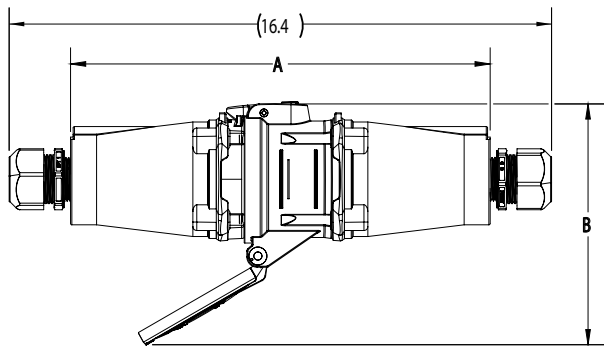


Plug on Receptacle



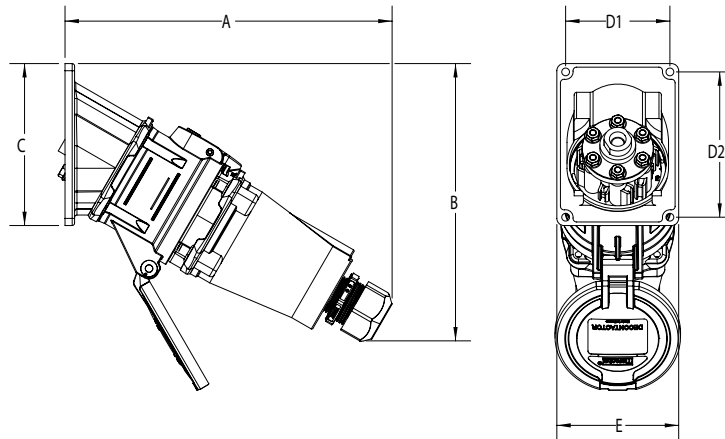
PRODUCT	A	B	C	E
DSP400	8.29	8.94	3.86	2.59

Plug/Connector



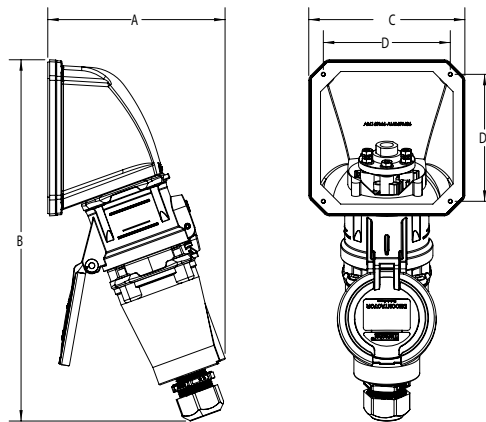
PRODUCT	A	B
DSP400	12.70	7.28

30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D1	D2	E
DSP400	10.78	9.17	5.35	3.44	4.80	4.02

70° Angle/Receptacle/Plug

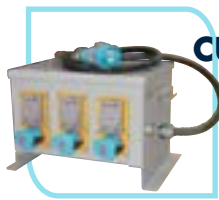


PRODUCT	A	B	C	D
DSP400	7.42	15.12	6.54	5.31



POWER DISTRIBUTION

MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles can help increase efficiency, lower maintenance costs, and deliver power when and where you need it most. Safely and quickly connect and disconnect electrical equipment using MELTRIC plugs and receptacles and relocate power supply systems and generators where you need them. MELTRIC devices can also be engineered to be included in a custom power solution.



CUSTOM WIDE VARIETY OF PLATFORMS & FEATURES P. 151

- Custom engineered
- Featuring Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles
- Poly or metal casings



RUBBER BOX PORTABLE RUBBER BOX PLATFORM P. 153

- Standard or custom configurations
- One, two, or three tier rubber boxes
- Featuring Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles



SAFETY SWITCHES FOR ADDED PROTECTION P. 155

- 30 A to 200 A series
- Heavy-duty, single throw, fusible or non-fusible safety switch
- Switch-Rated receptacles mounted and wired to disconnect switch



CUSTOM

Power Distribution



Custom power solutions from MELTRIC provide the Switch-Rated safety and durability of MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles in a power distribution package built specifically to customer needs. Whether you require power distribution in a vertical stand configuration, a low profile horizontal configuration, a custom configuration, or as a cordset, MELTRIC's engineering team can build a package to meet your needs.

Available Features

- Color-Coded Enclosures
- Phase Indication
- Stainless Steel Enclosures
- 120 V Convenience Outlet
- Rain Hoods
- Timers
- Pilot Circuits
- Wheel Kits
- Shunt Trips
- Under Voltage Trips
- Liftng Provisions
- Power Transformers

COMMON PLATFORMS



Custom Panel Solutions



Multigang Power



Cable Assembly



Breaker Plate Assembly



SB Enclosures



Rubber Box



Circuit Protection



Safety Switch

Rubber Boxes

Power Distribution

UL Type 3R Enclosures

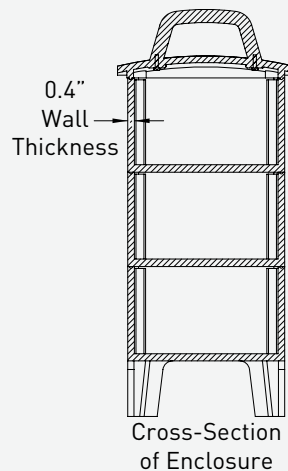
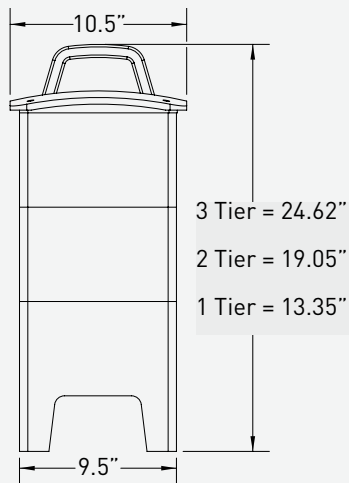


1 Tier

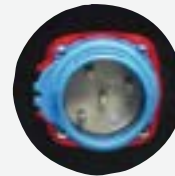
2 Tier

3 Tier

Contact MELTRIC® at 800-433-7642 or engineering@meltric.com to review input and output configuration options.



Power input up to 100 A, 480 VAC. Choose a mounted inlet or a cord and plug.



Mounted Inlet



Cord and Plug

Power Receptacles



Room for (2) DSN60 (or smaller) receptacles per side per tier.

Circuit Protection



Room for up to (10) poles of standard MCB's (mini circuit breakers) per tier.
Note: All configurations use UL489 circuit breakers except 60 A at 480 VAC, which comes with UL1077 breakers.

Convenience Outlets



Room for (2) Type 5-20R duplex receptacles per side per tier or choose other convenience outlets.

RUBBER POWER DISTRIBUTION BOXES

Note: Some configurations shown require sharing of circuit protection devices.

Single Tier Potential Configuration



Side 1

(2) DSN Receptacles



Side 2

(2) 3 Pole MCB's



Side 3

(2) DSN Receptacles



Side 4

(1) Inlet

Double Tier Potential Configuration



Side 1

(1) DSN 20 A Receptacle
(1) DSN 30 A Receptacle
(1) DSN 60 A Receptacle



Side 2

(2) 20 A 3 Pole MCB's
(2) 30 A 3 Pole MCB's
(2) 60 A 3 Pole MCB's
(2) 20 A 1 Pole MCB's



Side 3

(1) DSN 20 A Receptacle
(1) DSN 30 A Receptacle
(1) DSN 60 A Receptacle



Side 4

(2) 20 A Type 5-20 Duplex GFCI
(1) DSN100 100 A Inlet

Triple Tier Potential Configuration



Side 1

(1) 20 A Type 5-20 Duplex GFCI
(2) DSN 20 A Receptacles
(2) DSN 30 A Receptacles



Side 2

(6) 20 A 1 Pole MCB's
(4) 20 A 3 Pole MCB's
(4) 30 A 3 Pole MCB's



Side 3

(1) 20 A Type 5-20 Duplex GFCI
(2) DSN 20 A Receptacles
(2) DSN 30 A Receptacles



Side 4

(2) 20 A Type 5-20 Duplex GFCI
(2) 20 A Type 5-20 Duplex GFCI
(1) DSN100 100 A Inlet

Disconnects



MELTRIC non-interlocked safety switch disconnects are intended for use in power supply applications where additional over current and short circuit protection is desired. Since MELTRIC Switch-Rated Series products are UL and CSA Switch-Rated, there is no need for the receptacle to be interlocked to the switch. The load may be safely made or broken by throwing the switch lever or by simply connecting or disconnecting the plug.

The standard MELTRIC Safety Switch Disconnect consists of a DS Series receptacle and angle mounted and wired to a heavy-duty, single throw, fusible safety switch. They can optionally be provided with DSN series, straight mounting adapters, non-fused switches, or with circuit breaker protection.

Options:

DSN Receptacle (DS is standard)

Straight Adapter (Angle is standard)

Non-Fused (Fused is standard)

Viewing Window

Reverse Service



RECEPTACLE/DISCONNECT COMBINATIONS



VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #	PART #		PART #		PART #
		30 A POLY	60 A POLY	60 A METAL	100 A POLY	100 A METAL	200 A METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	33-37165-22X	33-67165-22X	37-67165-22X	33-97165-22X	37-97165-22X	37-27165-22X
120 208 V	2P+N+G	33-37166-22X	33-67166-22X	37-67166-22X	33-97166-22X	37-97166-22X	37-27166-22X
120 208 V	3P+N+G	33-37167-42X	33-67167-42X	37-67167-42X	33-97167-42X	37-97167-42X	37-27167-42X
125 250 V	2P+N+G	33-37076-22X	33-67076-22X	37-67076-22X	33-97076-22X	37-97076-22X	37-27076-22X
208 V	3P+G	33-37163-32X	33-67163-32X	37-67163-32X	33-97163-32X	37-97163-32X	37-27163-32X
208 V	2P+G	33-37162-12X	33-67162-12X	37-67162-12X	33-97162-12X	37-97162-12X	37-27162-12X
250 V	2P+G	33-37072-12X	33-67072-12X	37-67072-12X	33-97072-12X	37-97072-12X	37-27072-12X
480 V	2P+G	33-37042-12X	33-67042-12X	37-67042-12X	33-97042-12X	37-97042-12X	37-27042-12X
277 480 V	2P+N+G	33-37046-22X	33-67046-22X	37-67046-22X	33-97046-22X	37-97046-22X	37-27046-22X
277 480 V	3P+N+G	33-37047-42X	33-67047-42X	37-67047-42X	33-97047-42X	37-97047-42X	37-27047-42X
480 V	3P+G	33-37043-32X	33-67043-32X	37-67043-32X	33-97043-32X	37-97043-32X	37-27043-32X
347 600 V	2P+N+G	33-37146-22X	33-67146-22X	37-67146-22X	33-97146-22X	37-97146-22X	37-27146-22X
347 600 V	3P+N+G	33-37147-42X	33-67147-42X	37-67147-42X	33-97147-42X	37-97147-42X	37-27147-42X
600 V	3P+G	33-37143-32X	33-67143-32X	37-67143-32X	33-97143-32X	37-97143-32X	37-27143-32X
600 V	2P+G	33-37142-12X	33-67142-12X	37-67142-12X	33-97142-12X	37-97142-12X	37-27142-12X

Notes: When ordering a Safety Switch Disconnect, replace the "X" with the appropriate number that represents the NEMA Rating of choice.

NEMA GUIDELINES

X (NUMBER)	NEMA RATING
9	Type 4X
7	Type 12
5	Type 3R
1	Type 1

ORDERING INFORMATION FOR OPTIONAL CONFIGURATIONS

DSN Receptacle	To order a DSN receptacle (30-60 A), change prefix "33" to "63". NOTE: DSN60 products are not available in Type 12.	Example: DSN 60 A Poly Receptacle 250 VAC (2P+G) Type 1 = 63-67072-121
Straight Adapter	To order a straight adapter, add suffix -S to the part number.	Example: DS 60 A Metal Receptacle 480 VAC (3P+G) Type 1 = 37-67043-321-S
Non-Fused	To order a non fused device, add suffix -NF to the part number.	Example: DS 30 A Poly Receptacle 250 VAC (2P+G) Type 3R = 33-37072-125-NF



SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

MELTRIC manufactures a wide variety of specialty products to fit specific application needs and to help users benefit from the advantages of MELTRIC Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles wherever connections may need to be made and broken.



CORD GRIPS FOR SECURE CORD MOUNTING

P. 159

- Poly or metal
- With or without mesh
- Non-hazardous or hazardous locations



PHASE METER & VOLTAGE INDICATORS FOR TESTING MELTRIC RECEPTACLES

P. 161

- 20 A to 200 A sizes
- Test voltage presence or motor rotation
- Featuring DSN and DS inlets

CORD GRIPS

Aluminum Cord Grips w/Metal Mesh (optional)



HANDLE NPT (C)	CABLE RANGE (B)	PART # ALUMINUM CORD GRIP	PART # ALUMINUM CORD GRIP W/MESH
1/2"	.312-.375"	CG121A	CG121AM
1/2"	.375-.438"	CG122A	CG122AM
1/2"	.438-.500"	CG123A	CG123AM
1/2"	.500-.562"	CG124A	CG124AM
1/2"	.562-.625"	CG125A	CG125AM
3/4"	.438-.500"	CG340A	CG340AM
3/4"	.500-.562"	CG341A	CG341AM
3/4"	.562-.625"	CG342A	CG342AM
3/4"	.625-.750"	CG344A	CG344AM
3/4"	.688-.812"	CG345A	CG345AM
1"	.750-.875"	CG1001A	CG1001AM
1"	.812-.938"	CG1002A	CG1002AM
1"	.875-1.000"	CG1003A	CG1003AM
1 1/4"	.875-1.000"	CG1141A	CG1141AM
1 1/4"	1.000-1.125"	CG1142A	CG1142AM
1 1/4"	1.125-1.250"	CG1143A	CG1143AM
1 1/4"	1.250-1.375"	CG1144A*	CG1144AM*

HANDLE NPT (C)	CABLE RANGE (B)	PART # ALUMINUM CORD GRIP	PART # ALUMINUM CORD GRIP W/MESH
1 1/2"	1.250-1.375"	CG1121A	CG1121AM
1 1/2"	1.312-1.437"	CG1125A	CG1125AM
1 1/2"	1.438-1.562"	CG1122A	CG1122AM
1 1/2"	1.562-1.688"	CG1123A*	CG1123AM*
1 1/2"	1.688-1.812"	CG1124A*	CG1124AM*
2"	1.688-1.812"	CG2001A	CG2001AM
2"	1.812-1.938"	CG2002A*	CG2002AM*
2"	1.938-2.062"	CG2003A*	CG2003AM*
2"	2.062-2.188"	CG2004A*	CG2004AM*
2"	2.188-2.312"	CG2005A*	CG2005AM*
2"	2.312-2.438"	CG2006A*	CG2006AM*
2 1/2"	1.938 - 2.062"	CG2120A	CG2120AM
2 1/2"	2.062-2.188"	CG2121A	CG2121AM
2 1/2"	2.188-2.312"	CG2122A	CG2122AM
2 1/2"	2.312-2.438"	CG2123A*	CG2123AM*
3"	2.437-2.625"	CG3001A	CG3001AM
3"	2.625-2.812"	CG3002A	CG3002AM

Poly Cord Grips



Handle NPT (C)	Cable Range (B)	Part # Poly Cord Grip
1/2"	.350-.520"	CG127P
3/4"	.520-.680"	CG347P
1"	.680-.980"	CG1006P
1 1/4"	.980-1.260"	CG1145P
1 1/2"	1.260-1.560"	CG1125P
2"	1.190-1.530"	CG2001P
2"	1.520-1.860"	CG2002P
2"	1.850-2.190"	CG2003P*

i

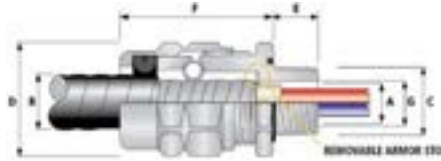


Cord Grip

Note: * Cable may have to be stripped to pass through the bore of the cord grip body (A).

Metal Cord Grips for Hazardous Locations

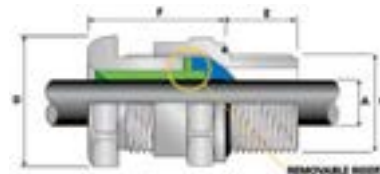
For use with Class I/II Division 2
Class 1 Zone 1
Zone 21



TMC2 Hazardous (Classified) Location Cord Grips for use with Corrugated & Interlocked Metal Clad Armor (MC) or TECK90, Continuously Welded Metal Clad Armor (MCHL), ACIC-HL, ACWU90-HL, RC90-HL, RA90-HL with an overall jacket of polymeric material.

PART # CORD GRIP	MATERIAL	ENTRY THREAD "C"	MINIMUM THREAD LENGTH "E"	CABLE ARMOR DIAMETER "A"				CABLE JACKET DIAMETER "B"		THRU BORE "G"	ACROSS FLATS "D"	ACROSS CORNERS "D"	NOMINAL ASSEMBLY LENGTH "F"
				ARMOR STOP IN		ARMOR STOP OUT							
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX				
TMC2-050NB075	Nickel Plated Brass	½"	0.78"	0.42"	0.55"	0.55"	0.63"	0.50"	0.75"	0.51"	1.20"	1.32"	2.44"
TMC2-050NB099	Nickel Plated Brass	½"	0.78"	0.60"	0.65"	0.65"	0.89"	0.69"	0.99"	0.61"	1.48"	1.63"	2.96"
TMC2-075NB118	Nickel Plated Brass	¾"	0.80"	0.79"	0.86"	0.86"	1.10"	0.87"	1.18"	0.82"	1.81"	1.99"	3.15"
TMC2-100NB137	Nickel Plated Brass	1"	0.98"	0.94"	1.08"	1.08"	1.28"	1.02"	1.37"	1.04"	2.05"	2.26"	3.55"

For use with Class I/II Division 2
Class 1 Zone 1
Zone 21

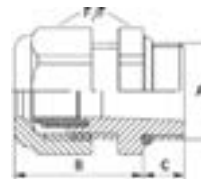


TC Hazardous (Classified) Location Cord Grips for use with all types of Unarmored Tray Cables, Extra Hard Usage Flexible Cables and Cord.

PART # CORD GRIP	MATERIAL	ENTRY THREAD "C"	MINIMUM THREAD LENGTH "E"	CABLE RANGE "A"		CABLE RANGE "A"		ACROSS FLATS "D"	ACROSS CORNERS "D"	NOMINAL ASSEMBLY LENGTH "F"
				INSERT		NO INSERT				
				MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MAX	MAX	
TC-050NB028	Nickel Plated Brass	½"	0.78"	0.126"	0.276"	N/A	N/A	1.201"	1.321"	1.200"
TC-050NB055	Nickel Plated Brass	½"	0.78"	0.256"	0.406"	0.406"	0.551"	1.201"	1.323"	1.200"
TC-075NB079	Nickel Plated Brass	¾"	0.80"	0.437"	0.610"	0.610"	0.787"	1.476"	1.626"	1.200"
TC-100NB104	Nickel Plated Brass	1"	0.98"	0.669"	0.854"	0.854"	1.035"	1.811"	1.992"	1.650"

Fiber Reinforced Poly Cord Grips for Hazardous Locations

For use with Class I/II Division 2
Class 1 Zone 1
Zone 21



PART # CORD GRIP	CABLE RANGE	THREAD TYPE & SIZE	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)			
			CLEARANCE HOLE	BODY LENGTH	THREAD LENGTH	WRENCH FLATS
			"A"	"B"	"C"	"F1/F"
CD13NA-BXA	.24 - .47"	½"	0.83"	1.06"	.51"	.95"
CD16NA-BXA	.39 - .55"	½"	0.83"	1.10"	.51"	1.06"
CD21NA-BXA	.51 - .71"	¾"	1.05"	1.22"	.55"	1.29"
CD21NR-BXA	.35 - .63"	¾"	1.05"	1.22"	.55"	1.29"
CD29NA-BXA	.71 - .98"	1"	1.35"	1.53"	.75"	1.65"
CD29NR-BXA	.51 - .79"	1"	1.35"	1.53"	.75"	1.65"

PHASE/VOLTAGE METERS

Phase Rotation



Voltage/Phase Rotation Meters offer customers an easy means of testing MELTRIC poly or metal 3P+G and 3P+N+G receptacles for voltage as well as motor rotation. The product consists of a poly inlet and poly handle wired to the meter.

Order Example

The plug with voltage indicator should be ordered to match the receptacles to be tested.



Existing 63-64043 receptacle



Matching plug with voltage assembly 63-61043-MTR

Switch-Rated Inlet and Phase Rotation Meter Assemblies

DSN Series

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #				
		DSN20	DSN30	DSN60	DSN100	DSN150
208 V	3P+G	63-11123-K16-MTR	63-31163-MTR	63-61163-MTR	63-81163-MTR	63-91163-MTR
250 V	3P+G	63-11073-MTR	63-31073-MTR	63-61073-MTR	63-81073-MTR	63-91073-MTR
480 V	3P+G	63-11043-MTR	63-31043-MTR	63-61043-MTR	63-81043-MTR	63-91043-MTR
600 V	3P+G	63-11143-MTR	63-31143-MTR	63-61143-MTR	63-81143-MTR	63-91143-MTR

Notes: Contact Customer Service for price and availability of inlet and rotation meter assemblies not published here.

DS Series

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #				
		DS20	DS30	DS60	DS100	DS200
208 V	3P+G	33-11163-MTR	33-31163-MTR	33-61163-MTR	33-91163-MTR	37-21163-MTR
250 V	3P+G	33-11073-MTR	33-31073-MTR	33-61073-MTR	33-91073-MTR	37-21073-MTR
480 V	3P+G	33-11043-MTR	33-31043-MTR	33-61043-MTR	33-91043-MTR	37-21043-MTR
600 V	3P+G	33-11143-MTR	33-31143-MTR	33-61143-MTR	33-91143-MTR	37-21143-MTR

Notes: Contact Customer Service for price and availability of inlet and rotation meter assemblies not published here.

Voltage Indicators



Voltage Indicators offer customers a quick and efficient means of testing their MELTRIC receptacles for voltage and proper connection. The product consists of an inlet (with cap) and handle prewired to the voltage indicator. Designed to provide impact resistance for enhanced durability in all applications.

The indicator LEDs flash at different speeds depending on the voltage. The flashing speed is faster at higher voltages.



Example of proper VAC connection

For a proper connection, the phase LEDs will flash, and the ground LEDs will remain off. If ground LEDs are flashing, there is voltage present and immediate attention is required.



ChekVolt
Voltmeter Compatible
Test points + LED
Voltage presence indicators



Hazardous Location
Class I Div 2
Group A, B, C, & D
For Hazardous Location devices **ONLY**

Order Example

The voltage indicator should be ordered based on the receptacle to be tested.



Existing
63-34043
receptacle



Matching plug with
voltage indicator
63-31043-MVI

OR



Matching plug with
voltage indicator
63-31043-MVI-CV

OR



Matching plug with
voltage indicator
22-31043-MVI-HZ

Switch-Rated Inlet and Voltage Indicator Assemblies

DSN Series

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #					SUFFIX
		DSN20	DSN30	DSN60	DSN100	DSN150	CHEKVOLT
208 V	3P+G	63-11123-K16-MVI	63-31163-MVI	63-61163-MVI	63-81163-MVI	63-91163-MVI	-CV
250 V	3P+G	63-11073-MVI	63-31073-MVI	63-61073-MVI	63-81073-MVI	63-91073-MVI	-CV
480 V	3P+G	63-11043-MVI	63-31043-MVI	63-61043-MVI	63-81043-MVI	63-91043-MVI	-CV
600 V	3P+G	63-11143-MVI	63-31143-MVI	63-61143-MVI	63-81143-MVI	63-91143-MVI	-CV

Notes: Contact Customer Service for price and availability. Contact Engineering for Hazardous Location indicator.

DS Series

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #					SUFFIX
		DS20	DS30	DS60	DS100	DS200	CHEKVOLT
208 V	3P+G	33-11163-MVI	33-31163-MVI	33-61163-MVI	33-91163-MVI	37-21163-MVI	-CV
250 V	3P+G	33-11073-MVI	33-31073-MVI	33-61073-MVI	33-91073-MVI	37-21073-MVI	-CV
480 V	3P+G	33-11043-MVI	33-31043-MVII	33-61043-MVI	33-91043-MVI	37-21043-MVI	-CV
600 V	3P+G	33-11143-MVI	33-31143-MVI	33-61143-MVI	33-91143-MVI	37-21143-MVI	-CV

Notes: Contact Customer Service for price and availability. Contact Engineering for Hazardous Location indicator.



HAZARDOUS LOCATION Plugs & Receptacles

MELTRIC offers a wide range of hazardous location devices for use in power supply and control applications. Each device features our butt-style contact technology that maximizes durability and performance.



DNX POLY POWER CONNECTORS

P. 167

- ATEX or cCSAus rated for Zone 1 & 21 and Class I & II Div 2
- Horsepower rated
- Compact design
- 20 A, 30 A and 60 A sizes



DXA 1 POWER CONNECTORS

P. 179

- ATEX or cCSAus rated for Zone 1 & 21 and Class I & II Div 2
- Robust metal construction
- 20 A sizes



DSN/DS POWER CONNECTORS

P. 183

- cCSAus rated, Zone 2 and Class I Div 2
- Horsepower rated
- Robust metal construction for 60 A and above
- 20 A, 30 A, 60 A, 100 A, 150 A, and 200 A sizes



DR POWER CONNECTORS

P. 197

- cCSAus rated, Zone 2 and Class I Div 2
- Robust metal construction for 60 A and above
- 30 A, 50 A, and 250 A sizes



DSDC POWER CONNECTORS

P. 203

- cCSAus rated, Zone 2 and Class I Div 2
- Robust metal construction for 60 A and above
- 20 A, 30 A, 60 A, 100 A and 200 A series



DX POWER CONNECTORS

P. 205

- ATEX rated for Zone 1 & 21
- Rugged metal construction
- 20 A, 32 A, 63 A and 125 A series
- Up to 600 V, IP65



PNCX LOW POWER CONNECTORS

P. 215

- ATEX rated for Zone 1/21
- IP66/IP67/IP69 water and dust protection
- 5 A, 250 V non-current interrupting



The MELTRIC Advantage

MELTRIC offers a range of hazardous duty rated devices for use in power supply and control applications. Each device features our butt-style contact technology that maximizes durability and performance. Depending on application needs, most devices can be configured for use in-line and wall mounted applications. Hazardous Duty Products prevent the ignition of hazardous gases or dusts, eliminating explosions that may cause personal injury or damage to equipment and the facility. With specialty self-wiping silver-nickel contacts, that clean dust and particles off the contact tips, operational function is ensured for thousands of cycles.

Common industry applications:

- Chemical plants
- Pharmaceutical plants
- Oil and gas facilities
- Grain silos
- Wood processing plants
- Plastics plants
- Wastewater plants



Explanation of Area Classifications and Relevant Listings

The hazardous location area classifications and ratings used in most of North America differ from those used in most of the rest of the world. The North American approach has historically been to use a Class and Division system to identify the different levels of explosion hazards, while the international approach is based on Zones. In recent years, there has been recognition of the Zone classifications in the NEC and CEC, but the vast majority of the area classifications in North America continue to be based on the Class and Division system. The table below shows the relationship between the Class/Division and Zone based classification systems.

Gas

Explosive atmosphere	Continuously present	May occur in normal conditions	May appear accidentally or in abnormal conditions
Class & Division	Class I, Division 1		Class I, Division 2
Zone	Zone 0	Zone 1	Zone 2

Dust

Explosive atmosphere	Continuously present	May occur in normal conditions	May appear accidentally or in abnormal conditions
Class & Division	Class II, Division 1		Class II, Division 2
Zone	Zone 20	Zone 21	Zone 22

MELTRIC offers hazardous locations products rated for use in Zone 1, Zone 2, Zone 21, Zone 22, Class I Division 2 and Class II Division 2 areas as shown by the yellow highlighted cells in the table above. The area classifications, ratings and certifications that apply to each of the various products is shown in the following product specification table.

Selecting the Right Hazardous Location Rated Plug and Receptacle

Hazardous Duty Product Specifications

Zone 1/21 & 2/22, Class I & II Division 2 Devices												
Product Type	Housing Material	Maximum Number of Contacts	Electrical Ratings				Certifications	Environmental Ratings	Wiring Capacity		Wiring Connection	Catalog Pg
			Max VAC	Amperage	Current Interruption	HP@MAX Voltage			Min/Max			
DXN20	POLY	3P+N+G	600	20 A	YES	7.5 hp	cCSAus	IP66/IP67	16 AWG	10 AWG	Screw	171
DXN30	POLY	3P+N+G	600	30 A	YES	15 hp	cCSAus	IP66/IP67	14 AWG	6 AWG	Screw	173
DXN30	POLY	3P+N+G+2 AUX	550	30 A	YES	15 hp	cCSAus	IP66/IP67	14 AWG	6 AWG	Screw	173
DXN60	POLY	3P+N+G	600	60 A	YES	20 hp	cCSAus	IP66/IP67	10 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	175
DXN60	POLY	3P+N+G+2 AUX	550	60 A	YES	20 hp	cCSAus	IP66/IP67	10 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	175
DXA1	METAL	3P+N+G	600	20 A	YES	7.5 hp	cCSAus	IP66/IP67	16 AWG	10 AWG	Screw	181
SPeX	POLY	1P	600	600 A	NO	-	cCSAus	IP65/IP66	2/0 AWG	750 MCM	Lug	225
Zone 2, Class I Division 2 Devices												
Product Type	Housing Material	Maximum Number of Contacts	Electrical Ratings				Certifications	Environmental Ratings	Wiring Capacity		Wiring Connection	Catalog Pg
			Max VAC	Amperage	Current Interruption	HP@MAX Voltage			Min/Max			
DS20	POLY	3P+N+G+2 AUX	600	20 A	NO	10 hp	cCSAus	Type 4X	14 AWG	8 AWG	Screw	185
DS30	POLY	3P+N+G+4 AUX	600	30 A	NO	15 hp	cCSAus	Type 4X	14 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	187
DS60	METAL	3P+N+G+4 AUX	600	60 A	NO	25 hp	cCSAus	Type 4X	10 AWG	2 AWG	Screw	189
DS100C	METAL OR POLY	3P+N+G+4 AUX	600	100 A	NO	50 hp	cCSAus	Type 4X	10 AWG	2 AWG	Screw	191
DSN150	METAL	3P+N+G+6 AUX	600	150 A	NO	75 hp	cCSAus	Type 4X	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	Screw	193
DS200	METAL	3P+N+G+2 AUX	600	200 A	NO	100 hp	cCSAus	Type 4X	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	Screw	195
DR30	POLY	3P+N+G+2 AUX	600	30 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	14 AWG	8 AWG	Screw	197
DR50	POLY	3P+N+G+4 AUX	600	50 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	14 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	199
DR250	METAL	3P+N+G+2 AUX	600	250 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	Screw	201
Zone 2, Class I Division 2 Devices for Direct Current												
Product Type	Housing Material	Maximum Number of Contacts	Electrical Ratings				Certifications	Environmental Ratings	Wiring Capacity		Wiring Connection	Catalog Pg
			Max VDC	Amperage	Current Interruption	HP@MAX Voltage			Min/Max			
DSDC1	POLY	2P+G	250	20 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	14 AWG	8 AWG	Screw	203
DSDC3	POLY	2P+G	250	30 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	14 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	203
DSDC6	METAL OR POLY	2P+G	250	60 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	10 AWG	2 AWG	Screw	203
DSDC9	METAL	2P+G	250	100 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	4 AWG	2/0 AWG	Screw	203
DSDC2	METAL	2P+G	250	200 A	NO	-	cCSAus	Type 4X	4 AWG	4/0 AWG	Screw	203
International Configurations & Ratings												
Product Type	Housing Material	Maximum Number of Contacts	Electrical Ratings				Certifications	Environmental Ratings	Wiring Capacity		Wiring Connection	Catalog Pg
			Max VAC	Amperage	Current Interruption	HP@MAX Voltage			Min/Max			
DXN1	POLY	3P+N+G	550	20 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	16 AWG	10 AWG	Screw	171
DXN3	POLY	3P+N+G	750	32 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	14 AWG	6 AWG	Screw	173
DXN3	POLY	3P+N+G+2 AUX	550	32 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	14 AWG	6 AWG	Screw	173
DXN6	POLY	3P+N+G	750	63 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	10 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	175
DXN6	POLY	3P+N+G+2 AUX	550	63 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	10 AWG	4 AWG	Screw	175
DXA1	METAL	3P+N+G	600	20 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	16 AWG	10 AWG	Screw	181
DX1	METAL	3P+N+G	750	20 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP65	14 AWG	8 AWG	Screw	209
DX3	METAL	3P+N+G	750	32 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP65	14 AWG	8 AWG	Screw	210
DX6	METAL	3P+N+G	750	63 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP65/IP66	6 AWG	1/0 AWG	Screw	211
DX9	METAL	3P+N+G	750	125 A	YES	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP65/IP66	2 AWG	2/0 AWG	Screw	212
PNCX	POLY	3P+N+G	250	5 A	NO	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67/IP69	20 AWG	14 AWG	Screw	215
PXN12c	METAL	11P+G	220	10 A	NO	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP65/IP66	16 AWG	14 AWG	Solder/Crimp	219
DXN25c	METAL	24P+G	440	10 A	NO	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	18 AWG	14 AWG	Solder/Crimp	221
DXN37c	METAL	36P+G	220	10 A	NO	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP66/IP67	18 AWG	14 AWG	Solder/Crimp	221
SPeX	POLY	1P	1000	680 A	NO	-	ATEX, IECEX	IP65/IP66	2/0 AWG	750 MCM	Lug	225

DXN

Hazardous Location



Main Advantages

- Dead-front Safety Shutter protects user from emergency and accidental disconnection
- Current interrupting for safe disconnection under load
- Easy to handle due to compact, lightweight design
- Available with in-line and wall/panel mounted configurations
- CSA certified with available options for ATEX and IECEx for use in Zones 1 and 2 (gas) and Zones 21 and 22 (dust)

- Features and Ratings p. 168
- Certifications & Testing p. 169
- Operation p. 170
- DXN20 p. 171
- DXN30 p. 173
- DXN60 p. 175
- Dimensions p. 177

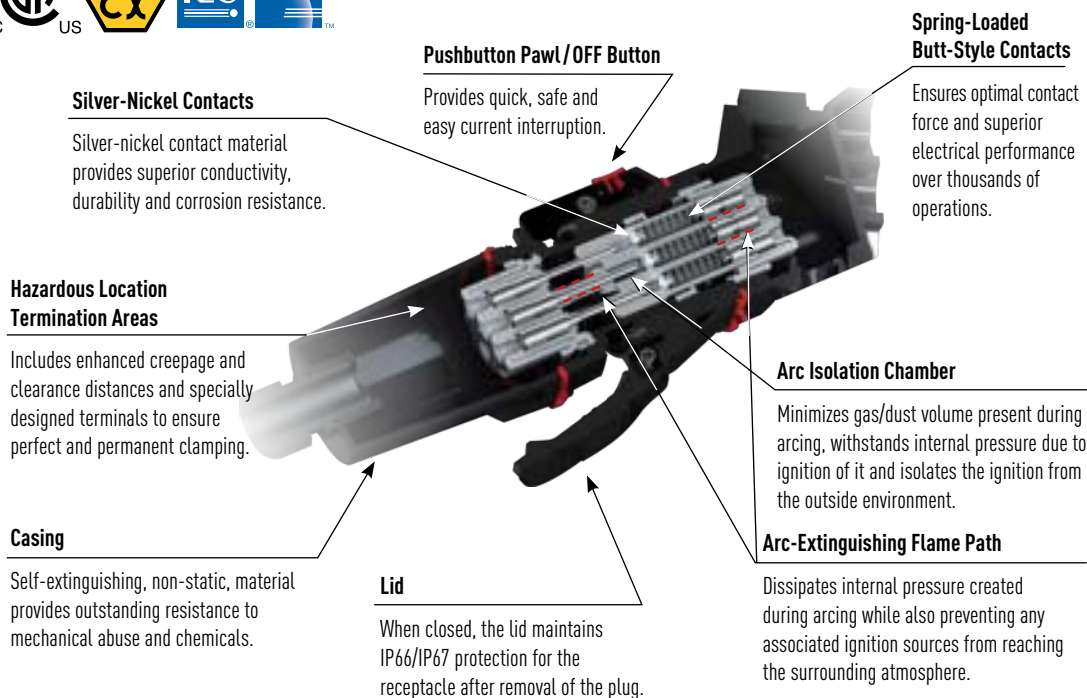
SCAN
ME >>



WATCH
ME >>



PRODUCT FEATURES



General Ratings

Amperage	20 to 60 A
Voltage	600 VAC Max
Frequency	50-400 Hz
Horsepower	.75 to 20 hp
Environmental	IP66/IP67
Temperature	Min -15°F/Max 140°F

DXN30 and DXN60 devices are 550 VAC if ordered with optional auxiliary contacts

Hazardous Location Listings (CSA or ATEX)

CSA 	ATEX 
Ex de IIC T*Gb	II 2 G/D
Ex tb IIIC T*Db	Ex de IIC T*Gb
	Ex tb IIIC T*Db
Class I Zone I AEx de IIC T*Gb	
Zone 21 AEx tD T*Db	
Class I Division 2 Gr A,B,C,D	
Class II Division 2 Gr E,F,G	

* See temperature tables in product sections. See following page for additional ratings detail.

Plug & Receptacle Listings (CSA or ATEX)

CATEGORY	CSA	IEC
Plugs and Receptacles	C22.2 No. 182.1	60309-1

NOM listing available. Contact Engineering for more information.

Highlighted Feature

Dead-front



The dead-front on the DNX receptacle provides protection from accidental tool and wire insertion.

Operating Instructions



To connect, align the red dots, push the plug partially in, then turn clockwise slightly to line up the latch with the catch.



Push the plug fully home until it is held in place by the latch; the circuit is now energized.



To disconnect, depress the latch and pull the plug simultaneously. This opens the circuit. The plug contacts are now de-energized.



Rotate 30° counterclockwise and then withdraw the plug. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

DXN Certifications

Hazardous Duty Certification (example)

DXN's are offered with CSA or ATEX certifications for use in hazardous locations.

CSA

$-40^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$

Class I Zone 1 AEx de IIC T5, Gb

Zone 21, AEx tD T90°C Db

Class I Division 2 Gr A,B,C,D

Class I – Indicates suitability for use in applications where flammable Gases, Vapors, or Mists may be present.

Zone I – Indicates suitability for use in applications where an explosive environment is likely to occur in the air in sufficient quantities to produce explosive or ignitable mixtures under normal operating conditions.

Division 2 – Indicates suitability for use where exposure to the hazard occurs under abnormal conditions.

GR A,B,C,D – Indicates suitability for use in areas that may contain Acetylene, Hydrogen, Ethylene, or Propane.

Class II Division 2 Gr E,F,G

Class II – Indicates suitability for use in applications where explosive dust atmosphere may occur.

Division 2 – Indicates suitability for use where hazard exposure occurs under abnormal conditions.

GR E,F,G – Indicates suitability for use in areas where Magnesium, Coal or Grain dust may occur.



CSA certification based on IEC 60079-0, 60079-1, 60079-7

ATEX and IECEx

II 2 G/D Ex de IIC T* Gb

Ex tb IIIC T* Db

$-40^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$ T5 T90°C

$-40^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$ T6 T70°C



II – Indicates suitability for installation in surface applications (as opposed to underground mine applications).

2 – Indicates suitability for use where a high level of protection is required and where the presence of an explosive atmosphere is likely to occur occasionally during normal operation (Zone 1 and Zone 21 environments).

G/D – Indicates suitability for installation in areas that may contain flammable gases, vapors/mists, or dusts.

T90°C* – Indicates a maximum surface temperature of the product of 90°C, at -40°C to 60°C ambient.

Ex de – Indicates that explosion protection is provided with (e) increased safety in the conductor termination area, and (d) flame proof chambers for making and breaking the current that can withstand the pressure of internal ignition and that prevent arcs, flame, or other ignition events from being communicated to the surrounding atmosphere.

IIC – Indicates suitability for installation in areas where exposure to any type of gas, including the most dangerous subdivision C gases may occur.

T6* – Temperature class – the maximum product surface temperature is 185°F (85°C) for ambient temperature of 104°F (40°).

ATEX certification was performed by LCIE.

* Temperature ratings vary depending on product and ambient temperature. See specific product section for temperature ratings.

Electrical Performance Testing

Model	Key Performance Tests Passed				Dielectric Test
	Mechanical Endurance	Electrical Endurance ¹	Overload Testing ²	Temperature Rise (max)	
DXN20	-	5000 Operations	50 Operations	30°C	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V
DXN30	1000 Cycles	1000 Operations	50 Operations	30°C	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V
DXN60	1000 Cycles	1000 Operations	50 Operations	30°C	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V

¹ @ 100% of rated current and voltage and 0.6 power factor

² @125% of rated current, 110% of rated voltage, & 0.6 power factor

DXN Operation

Arcing is a natural occurrence when electrical contacts make and break under load. The purpose of a hazardous duty product is to prevent arcing from igniting hazardous gases or dusts present in the atmosphere into an explosion that may cause personal injury or damage to facilities and equipment. The DXN accomplishes this with specially designed flameproof arc chambers.

The arc chambers are sized to minimize the amount of atmospheric gas or air/dust mixture that may ignite during arcing and are built to contain this internal mini-explosion and withstand the pressure that it generates. The length and width of the flameproof pathways are very precisely designed to provide for the effective dissipation of the pressure, while also ensuring that the arcing and internal ignitions of gases or air/dust mixture in the arc chamber are totally isolated from the surrounding atmosphere.

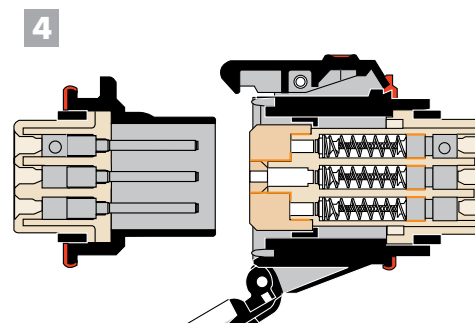
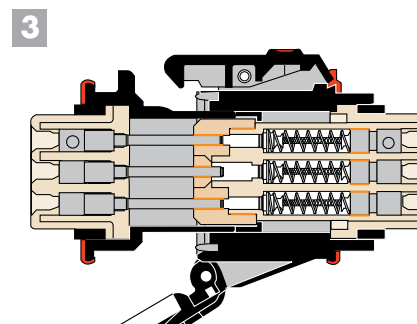
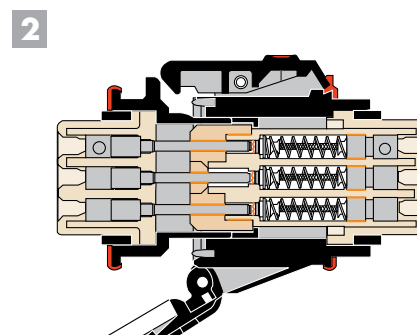
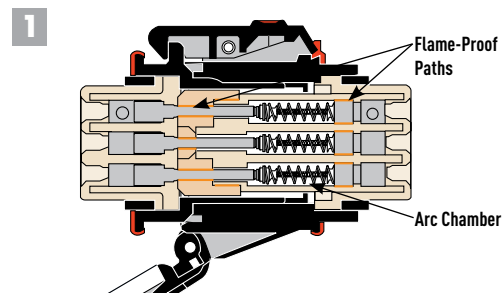
1 When the plug and receptacle are connected, the flameproof arc chamber is completed with pressure relief/arc extinguishing pathways between the outer diameter of the plug contact and its associated contact hole in the safety shutter and between the main interior component and receptacle contact base.

2 DXN's are current interrupting rated devices. They can safely make and break under full load and also during moderate overload situations. During the making or breaking of the contacts, the arc chamber completely contains any ignitions of gas or dust due to arcing and the flameproof pathways dissipate the pressure.

3 As the plug is being inserted or removed, the flameproof arc chamber and pathways are maintained. This ensures continuous hazardous duty protection and the safety of the user.

4 When the plug and receptacle are disconnected, the receptacle maintains a flameproof chamber. In this case, the flameproof pathway exists between the safety shutter and the main interior component. The shutter also prevents access to live parts, providing users with the safety of a dead-front. The plug must be inserted into the safety shutter and be rotated in order to access the receptacle contacts.

NOTE: While DXN devices are current interrupting (and can be safely disconnected under load in emergency or accidental situations), the devices are not Switch-Rated. DXN devices are not intended or advised for use as a primary disconnect in hazardous environments.



DXN20 Hazardous Location - 20 A

cCSAus Certifications DXN20

- Max Amperage & Voltage**
20 A, 600 VAC, 60 Hz
- Current Interruption Capability**
For current interrupting (AC)
- Horsepower Ratings**

Voltage	10	.75 hp
120 V	10	.75 hp
240 V	10	2 hp
208 V	30	3 hp
240 V	30	3 hp
480 V	30	10 hp
600 V	30	10 hp
- Short Circuit Rating**
25 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1 30 A fuse sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
Note: Consult NEC for Short Circuit limits.
- Environmental Ratings**
IP66/IP67
- Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 16 AWG Max10 AWG
- Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1
- Hazardous Location Ratings**

-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C
Ex de IIC T5 Gb Ex tb IIIC T90°C Db
Class I Zone1 AEx de IIC T5 Gb
Zone 21 AEx td T90°C Db
Class I Div 2 Gr A,B,C,D
Class II Div 2 Gr E,F,G
cCSAus 00.1144106X

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Receptacles & Inlets must be mounted to a DXN handle, angle or wall box

Receptacle (female)



Standard DXN20 lid opens to 120° and can be adjusted to 180°

Inlet (male)



North American cCSAus Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	22-14125-K16**	22-18125-K16**
125 V	1P+N+G	22-14075	22-18075
208 V	2P+G	22-14122-K16**	22-18122-K16**
208 V	3P+G	22-14123-K16**	22-18123-K16**
208 V	3P+N+G	22-14127-K16**	22-18127-K16**
250 V	2P+G	22-14072	22-18072
250 V	3P+G	22-14073	22-18073
250 V	2P+N+G	22-14076	22-18076
277 V	1P+N+G	22-14045	22-18045
480 V	2P+G	22-14042	22-18042
480 V	3P+G	22-14043	22-18043
480 V	3P+N+G	22-14047	22-18047
600 V	2P+G	22-14142	22-18142
600 V	3P+G	22-14143	22-18143
600 V	3P+N+G	22-14147	22-18147

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Metal Pawl on Poly Receptacle	Recept # -924		
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -R		

**Product has changed and will not mate with prior 22-1416x and 22-1816x 120 V and 208 V configurations. Please contact customer service if product will be used with devices purchased prior to January 31, 2021.

ATEX/IECEx Certifications DXN1

- Max Amperage & Voltage**
20 A, 550 VAC, 50 Hz
- Environmental** IP66/IP67
- Ambient Temp** -40°C to +60°C
- Hazardous Location Ratings**
ATEX/IECEx Zones 1 & 2, 21 & 22

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
Ex de IIC T*Gb
Ex tb IIIC T*Db
-40 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +60 °C T5 T90 °C
-40 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +40 °C T6 T70 °C
IECEx LCI 09.0005X / LCI 99 ATEX 6027X

See MELTRIC's International Catalog (online) for additional product information.

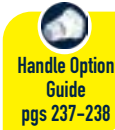
Receptacle

Inlet

IEC/CE Configurations (ATEX/IECEx)

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
20 - 24 V	2P	251408A	251808A
190 - 230 V	3P+E	2514033	2518033
220 - 250 V	1P+N+E	2514015	2518015
380 - 440 V	3P+E	2514013	2518013
380 - 440 V	3P+N+E	2514017	2518017
480 - 500 V	3P+E	2514093	2518093
480 - 500 V	3P+N+E	2514097	2518097

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
Padlock Pawl w/shaft for 2 locks	Recept # + 843
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # + R



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 1

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH NPT		PART #	
	1/2"	22-1A013-12	For use in Class I or II Division 2 or Class 1 Zone 1 or Zone 21 depending on fitting used. Fitting manufactured by others.
	3/4"	22-1A013-34	

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP WITH CABLE RANGE		PART #	
	.240-.470"	251P0BPA	For use in Class I or II Division 2, Class I Zone 1 or Zone 21
	.390-.550"	251P0BPB	
	.350-.630"	251P0CPD	
	.510-.710"	251P0CPC	-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +85°C

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		PART #	
	30°	22-1A057	

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		PART #	
		61-1A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		PART #	
		22-1A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		PART #	
		LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT		PART #	
	30° 1/2"	22-1A023-12-T	NPT Thread on top
	30° 3/4"	22-1A023-34-T	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT		PART #	
	30° 1/2"	22-1A023-12-B	NPT Thread on bottom
	30° 3/4"	22-1A023-34-B	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT		PART #	
	70° 1/2"	221C7N05	NPT is drilled on top of metal box as standard. To switch from top to bottom the box can be rotated.
	70° 3/4"	221C7N07	
	70° 1"	221C7N10	
	70° 1 1/4"	221C7N12	
	70° 1 1/2"	221C7N15	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

POLY WALL BOX 120X120 WITHOUT TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH CORD GRIP		PART #	
	70° 1/2"	.200-.350"	221C7BPJ
	70° 1/2"	.240-.470"	221C7BPA
	70° 1/2"	.390-.550"	221C7BPB
	70° 3/4"	.350-.630"	221C7CPD
	70° 3/4"	.510-.710"	221C7CPC
	70° 1"	.510-.790"	221C7DPF
	70° 1"	.710-.980"	221C7DPE
			For use in Class I or II Division 2, Class I Zone 1 or Zone 21

! Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

IEC/CE Accessories (ATEX/IECEx)

! IEC/CE accessories can only be used with IEC/CE devices.

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH POLY CABLE GLAND		PART #	
	5-10 mm	251A25316P	
	12-18 mm	251A25325P	For use in Zones 1 & 2 Zones 21 & 22
	16-25 mm	251A25332P	

POLY HANDLE WITH METAL CABLE GLAND		PART #	
	8-10 mm	251A25320M	
	12-14 mm	251A25325M	With Earth continuity
	18-24 mm	251A25332M	

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		PART #	
	30°	251A057	
	70°	251A757	For panel mounting. Not a replacement part for 70° wall box.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX		PART #	
	30° 5-10 mm	251AB5316P	
	30° 10-14 mm	251AB53	
	30° 12-18 mm	251AB5325P	

POLY WALL BOX 120X120 WITHOUT TERMINAL BLOCKS		PART #	
	70° 10-14 mm	251AB8820P	
	70° 12-18 mm	251AB8825P	1 hole with a poly cable gland.
	70° 16-25 mm	251AB8832P	

POLY WALL BOX 120X120 WITH 4MM2 TERMINAL BLOCKS		PART #	
	70° 10-14 mm	251A08820P	With 2 holes (1 with a cable gland + 1 with a stopping plug), with 8+2E 4 mm ² terminals blocks + 2.5 mm ² wires, wiring 1-4 mm ² . For loop in loop out wiring.
	70° 12-18 mm	251A08825P	

-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T90°C
-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C T6 T70°C

DXN30 Hazardous Location - 30 A

cSAus Certifications DXN30

- Max Amperage & Voltage**
30 A, 600 VAC, 60 Hz
- Current Interruption Capability**
For current interrupting (AC)
- Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	1 hp
240 V	1Ø	3 hp
208 V	3Ø	5 hp
240 V	3Ø	5 hp
480 V	3Ø	10 hp
600 V	3Ø	15 hp
- Short Circuit Rating**
25 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1 70 A fuse sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
Note: Consult NEC for Short Circuit limits.
- Environmental Ratings**
IP66/IP67
- Wiring Capacity**
* Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 6 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 10 AWG
- Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1
- Hazardous Location Ratings**

-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C
Ex de IIC T5 Gb Ex tb IIIC T77°C Db
Class I Zone1 AEx de IIC T5 Gb
Zone 21 AEx td T77°C Db
Class I Div 2 Gr A,B,C,D
Class II Div 2 Gr E,F,G
cSAus 00.1144106X

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Receptacles & Inlets must be mounted to a DXN handle, angle or wall box

Receptacle (female)



Standard DXN30 lid opens to 120° and can be adjusted to 180°

Inlet (male)



North American cSAus Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	22-34165	22-38165
125 V	1P+N+G	22-34075	22-38075
208 V	2P+G	22-34162	22-38162
208 V	3P+G	22-34163	22-38163
208 V	3P+N+G	22-34167	22-38167
250 V	2P+G	22-34072	22-38072
250 V	3P+G	22-34073	22-38073
250 V	2P+N+G	22-34076	22-38076
277 V	1P+N+G	22-34045	22-38045
480 V	2P+G	22-34042	22-38042
480 V	3P+G	22-34043	22-38043
480 V	3P+N+G	22-34047	22-38047
600 V	2P+G	22-34142	22-38142
600 V	3P+G	22-34143	22-38143
600 V	3P+N+G	22-34147	22-38147

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Inlet # -972
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Metal Pawl on Poly Receptacle	Recept # -924	* Not available with 600 V devices, use -972-S74 for 550 VAC.	
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -R		

ATEX/IECEx Certifications DXN3

- Max Amperage & Voltage**
32 A, 750 VAC, 50 Hz
- Environmental** IP66/IP67
- Ambient Temp** -40°C to +60°C
- Hazardous Location Ratings**
ATEX/IECEx Zones 1 & 2, 21 & 22

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
Ex de IIC T5 Gb Ex tb IIIC T*Gb
Ex tb IIIC T*Db
-40 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +60 °C T5 T77 °C
-40 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +40 °C T6 T57 °C
IECEx LCI 09.0006X / LCI 05 ATEX 6149

See MELTRIC's International Catalog (online) for additional product information.

Receptacle

Inlet

IEC/CE Configurations (ATEX/IECEx)

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
20 - 24 V	2P	253408A	253808A
190 - 230 V	3P+E	2534033	2538033
220 - 250 V	1P+N+E	2534015	2538015
380 - 440 V	3P+E	2534013	2538013
380 - 440 V	3P+N+E	2534017	2538017
480 - 500 V	3P+E	2534093	2538093
480 - 500 V	3P+N+E	2534097	2538097

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Recept # + 972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Inlet # + 972
Padlock Pawl w/shaft for 2 locks	Recept # + 843	* Not available with 600 V devices, use -972-S74 for 550 VAC	
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # + R		



Handle Option
Guide
pgs 237-238

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH NPT	PART #	
	3/4" 22-3A013-34	For use in Class I or II Division 2 or Class I Zone 1 or Zone 21 depending on fitting used. Fitting manufactured by others.
	1" 22-3A013-1	
	1 1/4" 22-3A013-114	

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP WITH CABLE RANGE		
	.350-.630" 252P0CPD	For use in Class I or II Division 2, Class I Zone 1 or Zone 21.
	.510-.710" 252P0CPC	
	.510-.790" 252P0DPF	
	.710-.980" 252P0DPE	-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +85°C

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30° 22-3A027	

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-3A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	22-3A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT	PART #	
	30° 3/4" 22-3A023-34-T	NPT Thread on top. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT	PART #	
	30° 3/4" 22-3A023-34-B	NPT Thread on bottom. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			
	70° 1/2"	222C7N05	NPT is drilled on top of metal box as standard. To switch from top to bottom the box can be rotated.
	70° 3/4"	222C7N07	
	70° 1"	222C7N10	
	70° 1 1/4"	222C7N12	
	70° 1 1/2"	222C7N15	

For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

POLY WALL BOX 120X120 WITHOUT TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH CORD GRIP				
	70° 1/2"	.200-.350"	222C7BPJ	For use in Class I or II Division 2, Class I Zone 1 or Zone 21
	70° 1/2"	.240-.470"	222C7BPA	
	70° 1/2"	.390-.550"	222C7BPB	
	70° 3/4"	.350-.630"	222C7CPD	1 hole with a poly cable gland.
	70° 3/4"	.510-.710"	222C7CPC	
	70° 1"	.510-.790"	222C7DPF	
	70° 1"	.710-.980"	222C7DPE	

! Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

IEC/CE Accessories (ATEX/IECEX)

! IEC/CE accessories can only be used with IEC/CE devices.

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH POLY CABLE GLAND	PART #	
	10-14 mm 253A753	For use in Zones 1 & 2 Zones 21 & 22
	12-18 mm 253A783	
	16-25 mm 253A25332P	
	22-32 mm 253A25340P	

POLY HANDLE WITH METAL CABLE GLAND		
	8-10 mm 253A25320M	With Earth continuity
	12-14 mm 253A25325M	
	18-24 mm 253A25332M	

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30° 253A027	
	70° 253A757	For panel mounting. Not a replacement part for 70° wall box.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX	PART #	
	30° 10-14 mm 253AB53	
	30° 12-18 mm 253AB5325P	

POLY WALL BOX 120X120 WITHOUT TERMINAL BLOCKS			
	70° 10-14 mm	253AB8820P	1 hole with a poly cable gland.
	70° 12-18 mm	253AB8825P	
	70° 16-25 mm	253AB8832P	

POLY WALL BOX 120X120 WITH 10MM2 TERMINAL BLOCKS			
	70° 10-14 mm	253A08820P	With 2 holes (1 with a cable gland + 1 with a stopping plug), with 8+2E 10 mm² terminals blocks + 6 mm² wires, wiring 2.5 - 10 mm². For loop in loop out wiring. -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T77°C -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C T6 T57°C
	70° 12-18 mm	253A08825P	

DXN60 Hazardous Location - 60 A

cCSAus Certifications DXN60

- Max Amperage & Voltage**
60 A, 600 VAC, 60 Hz
- Current Interruption Capability**
For current interrupting (AC)
- Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	2 hp
240 V	1Ø	3 hp
208 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
240 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
480 V	3Ø	20 hp
600 V	3Ø	20 hp
- Short Circuit Rating**
25 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1 100 A fuse sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
Note: Consult NEC for Short Circuit limits.
- Environmental Ratings**
IP66/IP67
- Wiring Capacity**
* Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 10 AWG Max 4 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 10 AWG
- Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1
- Hazardous Location Ratings**

-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C
Ex de IIC T4 Gb Ex tb IIIC T100°C Db
Class I Zone1 AEx tb IIC T4 Gb
Zone 21 AEx td T100°C Db
Class I Div 2 Gr A,B,C,D
Class II Div 2 Gr E,F,G
cCSAus 00.1144106X

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Receptacles & Inlets must be mounted to a DXN handle, angle or wall box

Receptacle (female)



Standard DXN60 lid opens to 120° and can be adjusted to 180°

Inlet (male)



North American cCSAus Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	22-64165	22-68165
125 V	1P+N+G	22-64075	22-68075
208 V	2P+G	22-64162	22-68162
208 V	3P+G	22-64163	22-68163
208 V	3P+N+G	22-64167	22-68167
250 V	2P+G	22-64072	22-68072
250 V	3P+G	22-64073	22-68073
250 V	2P+N+G	22-64076	22-68076
277 V	1P+N+G	22-64045	22-68045
480 V	2P+G	22-64042	22-68042
480 V	3P+G	22-64043	22-68043
480 V	3P+N+G	22-64047	22-68047
600 V	2P+G	22-64142	22-68142
600 V	3P+G	22-64143	22-68143
600 V	3P+N+G	22-64147	22-68147

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Inlet # -972
Padlock Pawl	Recept # -843	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155
Metal Pawl on Poly Receptacle	Recept # -924	* Not available with 600V devices, use -972-S74 for 550 VAC	
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # -R		

ATEX/IECEX Certifications DXN6

- Max Amperage & Voltage**
63 A, 750 VAC, 50 Hz
- Environmental** IP66/IP67
- Ambient Temp** -40°C to +60°C
- Hazardous Location Ratings**
ATEX/IECEX Zones 1 & 2, 21 & 22

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
Ex de IIC T*Gb
Ex tb IIIC T*Db
-40 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +60 °C T4 T107 °C
-40 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +40 °C T5 T87 °C
IECEX LCI 09.0007 / LCI 05 ATEX 6150

See MELTRIC's International Catalog (online) for additional product information.

Receptacle

Inlet

IEC/CE Configurations (ATEX/IECEX)

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
20 - 24 V	2P	256408A	256808A
190 - 230 V	3P+E	2564033	2568033
220 - 250 V	1P+N+E	2564015	2568015
380 - 440 V	3P+E	2564013	2568013
380 - 440 V	3P+N+E	2564017	2568017
480 - 500 V	3P+E	2564093	2568093
480 - 500 V	3P+N+E	2564097	2568097

Receptacle Options	Suffix #	Inlet Options	Suffix #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Recept # + 972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts*	Inlet # + 972
Padlock Pawl w/shaft for 2 locks	Recept # + 843	* Not available with 600V devices, use -972-S74 for 550 VAC	
Self-Returning Lid (Manual Close)	Recept # + R		



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH NPT	PART #	
	1"	22-6A013-1
		For use in Class I or II Division 2 or Class 1 Zone 1 or Zone 21 depending on fitting used. Fitting manufactured by others.

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP WITH CABLE RANGE		
	.510-.790"	253P0DPF
	.710-.980"	253P0DPE
		For use in Class I or II Division 2, Class I Zone I or Zone 21.
		-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +85°C

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	22-6A027

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	22-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	Requires Padlockable Pawl option (-843) on receptacle.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT		PART #	
	30° 1"	22-6A023-1-T	NPT Thread on top. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
			* 11.1 in ³

POLY WALL BOX WITH NPT		PART #	
	30° 1"	22-6A023-1-B	NPT Thread on bottom. * Interior volume with receptacle installed.
			* 11.1 in ³

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT				
	70°	1/2"	223C7N05	NPT is drilled on top of metal box as standard. To switch from top to bottom the box can be rotated.
	70°	3/4"	223C7N07	
	70°	1"	223C7N10	
	70°	1 1/4"	223C7N12	
	70°	1 1/2"	223C7N15	* Interior volume with receptacle installed.
				* 177.7 in ³

For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

POLY WALL BOX 160X160 WITHOUT TERMINAL BLOCKS WITH CORD GRIP				
	70°	3/4"	.350-.630"	223C7CPD
	70°	3/4"	.510-.710"	223C7CPC
	70°	1"	.510-.790"	223C7DPF
	70°	1"	.710-.980"	223C7DPE
	70°	1 1/2"	.790-1.020"	223C7M40PG
	70°	1 1/2"	.870-1.260"	223C7M40PH
				For use in Class I or II Division 2, Class I Zone I or Zone 21
				1 hole with a poly cable gland.
				* 179.4 in ³



Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

IEC/CE Accessories (ATEX/IECEx)

! IEC/CE accessories can only be used with IEC/CE devices.

HANDLES

POLY HANDLE WITH POLY CABLE GLAND		PART #	
	10-14 mm	256A25320P	For use in Zones 1 & 2
	12-18 mm	256A753	Zones 21 & 22.
	16-25 mm	256A25332P	
	22-32 mm	256A25340P	

POLY HANDLE WITH METAL CABLE GLAND			
	8-10 mm	256A25320M	With Earth continuity.
	12-14 mm	256A25325M	
	18-24 mm	256A25332M	

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE			
	30°	256A027	
	70°	256A757	For panel mounting. Not a replacement part for 70° wall box.

BOXES

POLY WALL BOX		PART #	
	30° 12-18 mm	256AB53	

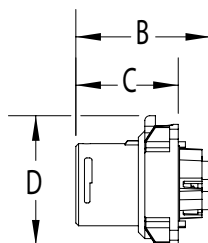
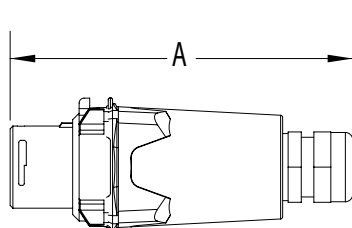
POLY WALL BOX 160X160 WITHOUT TERMINAL BLOCKS				
	70°	10-14 mm	256AB8820P	1 hole with a poly cable gland.
	70°	12-18 mm	256AB8825P	
	70°	16-25 mm	256AB8832P	
	70°	22-32 mm	256AB8840P	

POLY WALL BOX 160X160 WITH 16MM2 TERMINAL BLOCKS				
	70°	10-14 mm	256A08820P	With 2 holes (1 with a cable gland + 1 with a stopping plug), with 8 + 2E 16 mm ² terminal blocks + 16 mm ² wires, wiring 6 - 16 mm ² for loop in loop out wiring
	70°	12-18 mm	256A08825P	-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +55°C T4 T105°C
	70°	16-25 mm	256A08832P	-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C T5 T95°C
	70°	22-32 mm	256A08840P	

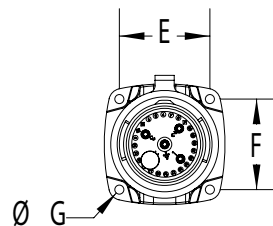


Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Plug

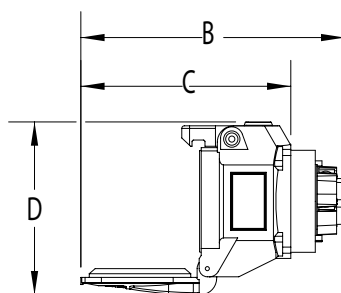
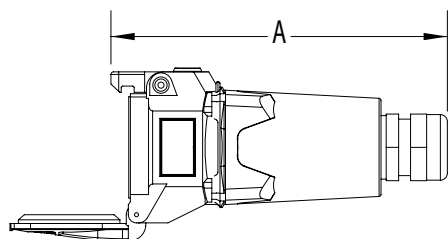


Inlet

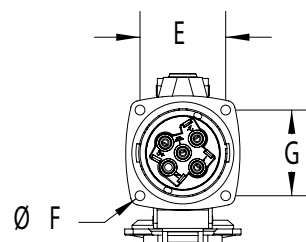


PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	Ø G
DXN20	6.36	2.57	1.86	2.40	1.65	1.65	0.18
DXN30	6.47	3.03	1.97	2.83	1.89	1.89	0.19
DXN60	9.67	3.94	2.19	3.02	2.19	2.19	0.20

Connector

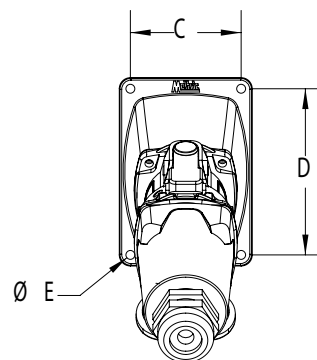
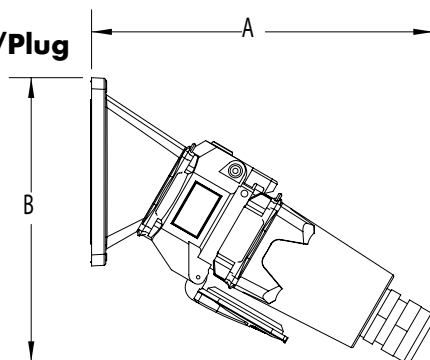


Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	Ø F	G
DXN20	6.22	4.77	4.09	5.28	1.65	0.18	1.65
DXN30	7.17	5.49	4.29	7.05	1.89	0.20	1.89
DXN60	8.31	7.18	5.91	7.68	2.19	0.20	2.19

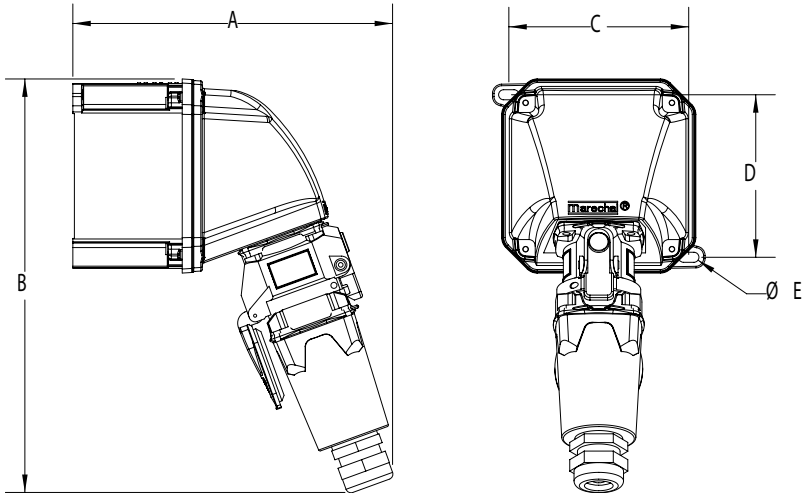
30° Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	Ø E
DXN20	7.52	5.91	2.50	3.75	0.20
DXN30	8.07	6.57	2.50	3.75	0.20
DXN60	9.41	7.48	2.50	3.75	0.20

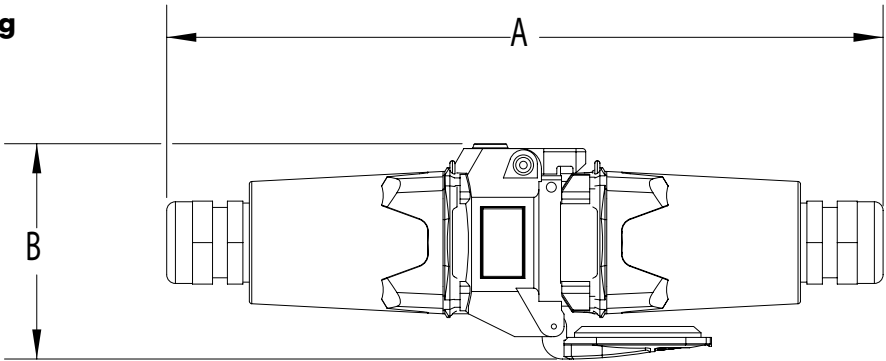


70° Wall Box/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	ØE
DXN20	8.17	10.57	4.60	4.15	0.26
DXN30	9.25	12.62	4.60	4.15	0.26
DXN60	11.88	13.39	6.17	5.73	0.26

Connector/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B
DXN20	11.10	3.33
DXN30	12.59	4.08
DXN60	13.95	4.65



DXA1

Hazardous Location



Main Advantages

- CSA and ATEX hazardous listings
- Robust metal casings withstand harsh environments
- Spring-loaded, butt-style contacts provide superior performance
- Dual pawls with locking feature for secure connections

- Features and Ratings p. 180
- DXA1 20 A p. 181

SCAN
ME >>



PRODUCT FEATURES



Locking Provision

For insertion of locking pin (or padlock) to prevent inadvertent disconnection (Standard).

Metal Casing

Provides excellent durability and protection.

Lid

Provides additional protection from harsh environments.

IP66/IP67 Watertightness

Environmental rating is achieved as soon as the plug is latched to the receptacle. There is no additional ring to tighten.

Silver-Nickel Contacts

Silver-nickel contact material provides superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts

Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance over thousands of operations.

Hazardous Location Listings (CSA or ATEX)

CSA 	ATEX 
Ex de IIC T*Gb	II 2 G D Ex de IIC T*Gb Ex tb IIIC T* Db
Ex tb IIIC T*Db	-55°C ←Ta← 40°C T6 T68°C
Class I Zone I AEx de IIC T*Gb	-55°C ←Ta← 60°C T5 T88 °C
Zone 21 AEx td T*Db	LCIE 15 ATEX 3033 / IECEx LCIE 15.0030
Class I Division 2 Gr A,B,C,D	
Class II Division 2 Gr E,F,G	
-55°C ←Ta← 40°C T6 T68°C	
-55°C ←Ta← 60°C T5 T88 °C	

NOM listing available. Contact Engineering for more information.

The DXA product line is similar to the DXN, but uses a larger casing made of aluminum and equipped with dual pawls for use in more abusive and colder environments.



DXA1 Hazardous Location - 20 A

Certifications

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
20 A, 600 VAC, 60 Hz
- **Current Interruption Capacity**
For current interrupting (AC)
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	.75 hp
240 V	1Ø	2 hp
208 V	3Ø	3 hp
240 V	3Ø	3 hp
480 V	3Ø	10 hp
600 V	3Ø	10 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
25 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1 30 A fuse sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
Note: Consult NEC for Short Circuit limits.
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP66/IP67
- **Temperature Range**
Min -67°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 16 AWG Max 10 AWG
- **Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**

-55°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C
Ex de IIC T5 Gb Ex tb IIIC T88°C Db
Class I Zone1 AEx de IIC T5 Gb
Zone 21 AEx td T88°C Db
Class I Div 2 Gr A,B,C,D
Class II Div 2 Gr E,F,G
cCSAus 00.114406X

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Receptacle
(female)



or

Inlet
(male)



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	28-14165	28-18165
125 V	1P+N+G	28-14075	28-18075
208 V	2P+G	28-14162	28-18162
208 V	3P+G	28-14163	28-18163
208 V	3P+N+G	28-14167	28-18167
250 V	2P+G	28-14072	28-18072
250 V	3P+G	28-14073	28-18073
250 V	2P+N+G	28-14076	28-18076
277 V	1P+N+G	28-14045	28-18045
480 V	2P+G	28-14042	28-18042
480 V	3P+G	28-14043	28-18043
480 V	3P+N+G	28-14047	28-18047
600 V	2P+G	28-14142	28-18142
600 V	3P+G	28-14143	28-18143
600 V	3P+N+G	28-14147	28-18147

For international configurations (ATEX/IECEx) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Connector
(female)



or

Plug
(male)



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	28-13165	28-11165
125 V	1P+N+G	28-13075	28-11075
208 V	2P+G	28-13162	28-11162
208 V	3P+G	28-13163	28-11163
208 V	3P+N+G	28-13167	28-11167
250 V	2P+G	28-13072	28-11072
250 V	3P+G	28-13073	28-11073
250 V	2P+N+G	28-13076	28-11076
277 V	1P+N+G	28-13045	28-11045
480 V	2P+G	28-13042	28-11042
480 V	3P+G	28-13043	28-11043
480 V	3P+N+G	28-13047	28-11047
600 V	2P+G	28-13142	28-11142
600 V	3P+G	28-13143	28-11143
600 V	3P+N+G	28-13147	28-11147

[Suffix #]	Threaded
-34	3/4"

Note: Connector and Plug come standard with 1/2"

Cord grip not included. sizes are determined by the cable diameter. Select hazardous cord grip from Cord Grip section, pg 160.

For international configurations (ATEX/IECEx) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Receptacle/30° Angle
(female)


or

Inlet/30° Angle
(male)

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	28-17165	28-19165
125 V	1P+N+G	28-17075	28-19075
208 V	2P+G	28-17162	28-19162
208 V	3P+G	28-17163	28-19163
208 V	3P+N+G	28-17167	28-19167
250 V	2P+G	28-17072	28-19072
250 V	3P+G	28-17073	28-19073
250 V	2P+N+G	28-17076	28-19076
277 V	1P+N+G	28-17045	28-19045
480 V	2P+G	28-17042	28-19042
480 V	3P+G	28-17043	28-19043
480 V	3P+N+G	28-17047	28-19047
600 V	2P+G	28-17142	28-19142
600 V	3P+G	28-17143	28-19143
600 V	3P+N+G	28-17147	28-19147

For international configurations (ATEX/IECEx) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Receptacle/Wall Box
(female)


or

Inlet/Wall Box
(male)

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	28-10165	28-16165
125 V	1P+N+G	28-10075	28-16075
208 V	2P+G	28-10162	28-16162
208 V	3P+G	28-10163	28-16163
208 V	3P+N+G	28-10167	28-16167
250 V	2P+G	28-10072	28-16072
250 V	3P+G	28-10073	28-16073
250 V	2P+N+G	28-10076	28-16076
277 V	1P+N+G	28-10045	28-16045
480 V	2P+G	28-10042	28-16042
480 V	3P+G	28-10043	28-16043
480 V	3P+N+G	28-10047	28-16047
600 V	2P+G	28-10142	28-16142
600 V	3P+G	28-10143	28-16143
600 V	3P+N+G	28-10147	28-16147

For international configurations (ATEX/IECEx) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Accessories & Options


Inlet Cap

Part #

28-1A426

Receptacle
Lockout Pin

Part #

LP-843

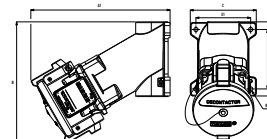
Finger
Drawplates

Part #

28-1A346

(SUFFIX #)	THREADED LOCATION
12T	1/2" Top
34T	3/4" Top
34B	3/4" Bottom

Note: Receptacle/Wall Box & Inlet/Wall Box come standard with 1/2" on bottom

**SCAN
ME >>**


! Contact MELTRIC Engineering for DXA1 dimensions.

ZONE 2

Hazardous Location



Main Advantages

- Featuring silver nickel, butt-style contacts for maximum performance and durability
- Available in in-line and wall/ panel mounted configurations
- Ideal for motor connections up to 100 hp

- Features and Ratings p. 184
- DS p. 185
- DSN p. 193
- DR p. 197
- DSDC p. 203

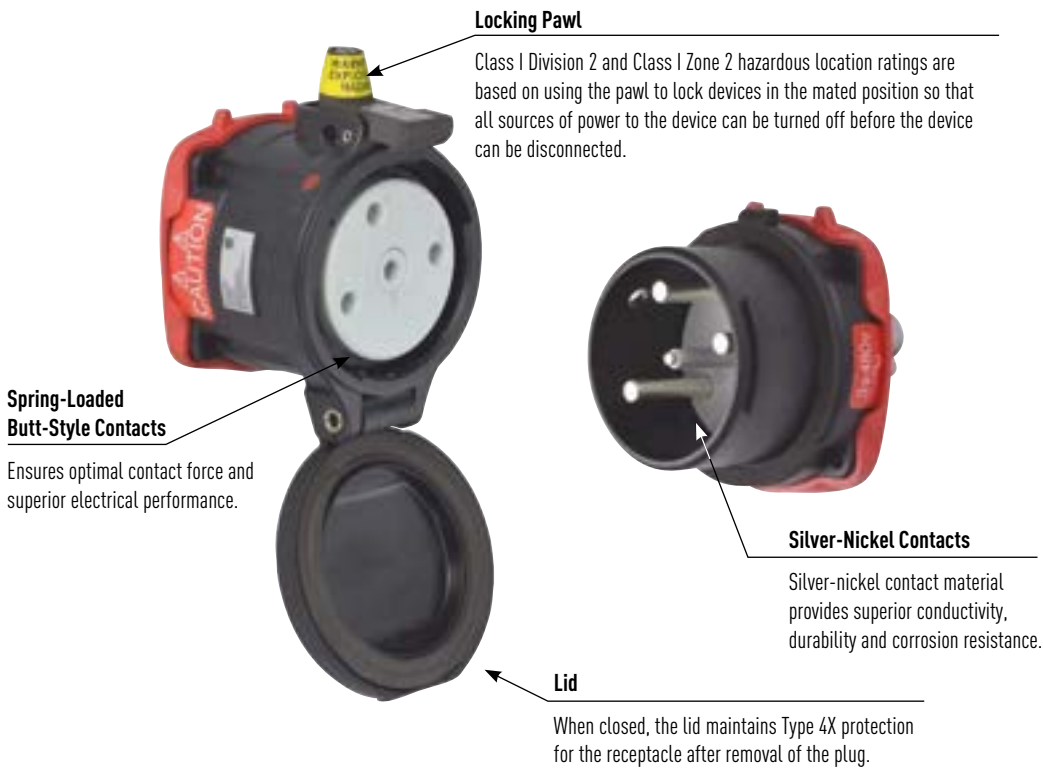
SCAN
ME >>



WATCH
ME >>



PRODUCT FEATURES



General Ratings

Amperage	20 to 250 A
Voltage	600 VAC, 250 VDC Max
Frequency	60 Hz
Horsepower	.75 to 100 hp
Environmental	Type 4X
Temperature	min -40°F/max 104°F

Hazardous Location Listings

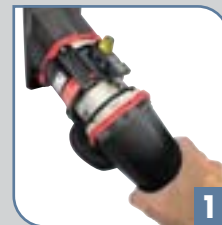
CSA 
Class I Division 2 Gr A,B,C,D, T6
Class I Zone 2, IIC

Plug & Receptacles Listings (CSA)

CATEGORY	CSA
Plugs and Receptacles	C22.2 No. 182.1-07
Electrical Equipment for Class I, Div 2 Locations	C22.2 No. 213-M1987

NOM listing available. Contact Engineering for more information.

Operating Instructions



Before connection, ensure that the circuit is de-energized. Align the red dots, push the plug partially in, then turn clockwise slightly to line up the latch with the catch.



Push the plug fully home until it is held in place by the latch. The circuit is now closed.



Listing Requirement: Tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position.



Optional: Insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent disconnection or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

Highlighted Feature

Typical Device Labels

Metric DS60 60 A, 480 VAC 20hp, TYPE 4X 1002001 36-64043 RECEPTACLE/CONNECTOR Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6 Class I, Zone 2, IIC	
--	---

DSN and DS plugs and receptacles are CSA horsepower rated for motor connections in hazardous locations. Not to be operated while energized.

DS20 Hazardous Location - 20 A

SP US Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
20 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	.75 hp
208 V	3Ø	3 hp
240 V	3Ø	5 hp
480 V	3Ø	7.5 hp
600 V	3Ø	10 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Withstand
Tested with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 104°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
* Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- **Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
Class I, Zone 2, IIC

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



Hazardous Location DS20 lid is Self-Returning

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	35-14165-HAZ	35-18165-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	35-14167-HAZ	35-18167-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	35-14075-HAZ	35-18075-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	35-14076-HAZ	35-18076-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	35-14162-HAZ	35-18162-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	35-14163-HAZ	35-14163-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	35-14072-HAZ	35-18072-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	35-14073-HAZ	35-18073-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	35-14045-HAZ	35-18045-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	35-14047-HAZ	35-18047-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	35-14147-HAZ	35-18147-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	35-14042-HAZ	35-18042-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	35-14043-HAZ	35-18043-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	35-14142-HAZ	35-18142-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	35-14143-HAZ	35-18143-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DS20 + 2 aux contacts

DS20 recept 3P+G = 35-14043-972-HAZ

480 V DS20 with no options

DS20 recept 3P+G = 35-14043-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -972

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -972

Normally Open Lid Configuration

Recept # -NO

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position



Zone 2/Division 2 DS20 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

5/16" hole for added security

See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	552P0N05	5K2P0N05
	3/4"	552P0N07	5K2P0N07
	1"	552P0N10	5K2P0N10
	1 1/4"	552P0N12	-

For available cord grips, see pg 160.

POLY HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE

	.196-.826"	552P0D21
---	------------	----------

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1/2"	752C3N05
	30°	3/4"	752C3N07
	30°	1"	752C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	752C3N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

* 28.7 in³

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT

	30°	1/2"	7K2C3N05
	30°	3/4"	7K2C3N07
	30°	1"	7K2C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	7K2C3N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

* 28.7 in³

POLY ANGLE WITH LARGER METAL BOX WITH NPT

	70°	1/2"	752C7N05
	70°	3/4"	752C7N07
	70°	1"	752C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	752C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	752C7N15
	70°	1 1/4"	752C7N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

* 74.6 in³

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	552M3
METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K2M0
	30°	5K2M3

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-3A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure..
PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-1A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	

SCAN ME >>



Notes: For Zone 2 DS dimensions refer to DS dimensions on pgs 55-56.

! Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

DS30 Hazardous Location - 30 A

SP US Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
30 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	1.5 hp
240 V	1Ø	3 hp
208 V	3Ø	5 hp
240 V	3Ø	5 hp
480 V	3Ø	15 hp
600 V	3Ø	15 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Withstand
Tested with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 104°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 4 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- **Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
Class I, Zone 2, IIC

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



Hazardous Location DS30
Lid is Self-Returning

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	35-34165-HAZ	35-38165-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	35-34167-HAZ	35-38167-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	35-34075-HAZ	35-38075-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	35-34076-HAZ	35-38076-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	35-34162-HAZ	35-38162-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	35-34163-HAZ	35-38163-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	35-34072-HAZ	35-38072-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	35-34073-HAZ	35-38073-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	35-34045-HAZ	35-38045-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	35-34047-HAZ	35-38047-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	35-34147-HAZ	35-38147-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	35-34042-HAZ	35-38042-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	35-34043-HAZ	35-38043-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	35-34142-HAZ	35-38142-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	35-34143-HAZ	35-38143-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DS30 + 2 aux contacts

DS30 recept 3P+G = 35-34043-972-HAZ

480 V DS30 with no options

DS30 recept 3P+G = 35-34043-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -972

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -972

With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -973

With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -973

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -974

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -974

Normally Open Lid Configuration

Recept # -NO

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

! Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position

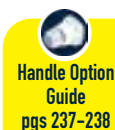


Zone 2/Division 2 DS30 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

5/16" hole for added security

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	553P0N05	5K3P0N05
	3/4"	553P0N07	5K3P0N07
	1"	553P0N10	5K3P0N10
	1 1/4"	553P0N12	5K3P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 160.

POLY HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE

	.390-1.180"	553P0D30
---	-------------	----------

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1/2"	753C3N05
	30°	3/4"	753C3N07
	30°	1"	753C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	753C3N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

* 29.6 in³

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT

	30°	1/2"	7K3C3N05
	30°	3/4"	7K3C3N07
	30°	1"	7K3C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	7K3C3N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

* 29.6 in³

POLY ANGLE WITH LARGER METAL BOX WITH NPT

	70°	1/2"	753C7N05
	70°	3/4"	753C7N07
	70°	1"	753C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	753C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	753C7N15

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

* 177.7 in³

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT

	70°	1/2"	7K3C7N05
	70°	3/4"	7K3C7N07
	70°	1"	7K3C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	7K3C7N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

* 27.7 in³

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	553M3
METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K3M0
	30°	5K3M3
	70°	5K3M7

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.
PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-3A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	

SCAN
ME >>



Notes: For Zone 2 DS dimensions refer to DS dimensions on pgs 55-56.

! Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

DS60 Hazardous Location - 60 A

SP Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
60 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
- **Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	3 hp
240 V	1Ø	5 hp
208 V	3Ø	10 hp
240 V	3Ø	10 hp
480 V	3Ø	25 hp
600 V	3Ø	25 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 104°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- **Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
Class I, Zone 2, IIC

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	36-64165-HAZ	36-68165-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	36-64167-HAZ	36-68167-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	36-64075-HAZ	36-68075-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	36-64076-HAZ	36-68076-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	36-64162-HAZ	36-68162-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	36-64163-HAZ	36-68163-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	36-64072-HAZ	36-68072-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	36-64073-HAZ	36-68073-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	36-64045-HAZ	36-68045-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	36-64047-HAZ	36-68047-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	36-64147-HAZ	36-68147-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	36-64042-HAZ	36-68042-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	36-64043-HAZ	36-68043-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	36-64142-HAZ	36-68142-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	36-64143-HAZ	36-68143-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DS60 + 2 aux contacts

DS60 recept 3P+G = 36-64043-972-HAZ

480 V DS60 with no options

DS60 recept 3P+G = 36-64043-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -972
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -263	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -263
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -264	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -264
Normally Open Lid Configuration	Recept # -NO	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position

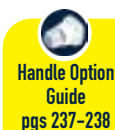


Zone 2/Division 2 DS60 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

5/16" hole for added security

See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	554P0N05	5K4P0N05
	3/4"	554P0N07	5K4P0N07
	1"	554P0N10	5K4P0N10
	1 1/4"	554P0N12	5K4P0N12
	1 1/2"	554P0N15	5K4P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 160.

POLY HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE

	.511-1.377"	554P0D35
---	-------------	----------

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1"	754C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	754C3N12
	30°	1 1/2"	754C3N15
	30°	2"	754C3N20
	* 61.0 in ³		

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1"	7K4C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	7K4C3N12
	30°	1 1/2"	7K4C3N15
	30°	2"	7K4C3N20
	* 59.4 in ³		

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	70°	1"	7K4C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	7K4C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	7K4C7N15
	70°	2"	7K4C7N20
	* 91.0 in ³		

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	554M3
METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K4M0
	30°	5K4M3
	70°	5K4M7

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.
PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS6MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required to maintain water ingress protection.
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	

Notes: For Zone 2 DS dimensions refer to DS dimensions on pgs 55-56.

! Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.



DS100C Hazardous Location - 100 A

SP US Ratings

- Max Amperage & Voltage**
100 A, 600 VAC
- Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
- Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	5 hp
240 V	1Ø	10 hp
208 V	3Ø	20 hp
240 V	3Ø	20 hp
480 V	3Ø	50 hp
600 V	3Ø	50 hp
- Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity associated with the devices hp rating.
- Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X
- Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 104°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range
- Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- Hazardous Ratings**
Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
Class I, Zone 2, IIC

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART #		PART #	
		POLY	METAL	POLY	METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	35-64235-C-K16-HAZ	36-64235-C-K16-HAZ	35-68235-C-K16-HAZ	36-68235-C-K16-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	35-64237-C-K16-HAZ	36-64237-C-K16-HAZ	35-68237-C-K16-HAZ	36-68237-C-K16-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	35-64175-C-K07-HAZ	36-64175-C-K07-HAZ	35-68175-C-K07-HAZ	36-68175-C-K07-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	35-64176-C-K07-HAZ	36-64176-C-K07-HAZ	35-68176-C-K07-HAZ	36-68176-C-K07-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	35-64232-C-K16-HAZ	36-64232-C-K16-HAZ	35-68232-C-K16-HAZ	36-68232-C-K16-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	35-64233-C-K16-HAZ	36-64233-C-K16-HAZ	35-68233-C-K16-HAZ	36-68233-C-K16-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	35-64172-C-K07-HAZ	36-64172-C-K07-HAZ	35-68172-C-K07-HAZ	36-68172-C-K07-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	35-64173-C-K07-HAZ	36-64173-C-K07-HAZ	35-68173-C-K07-HAZ	36-68173-C-K07-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	35-64245-C-K04-HAZ	36-64245-C-K04-HAZ	35-68245-C-K04-HAZ	36-68245-C-K04-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	35-64247-C-K04-HAZ	36-64247-C-K04-HAZ	35-68247-C-K04-HAZ	36-68247-C-K04-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	35-64187-C-K14-HAZ	36-64187-C-K14-HAZ	35-68187-C-K14-HAZ	36-68187-C-K14-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	35-64242-C-K04-HAZ	36-64242-C-K04-HAZ	35-68242-C-K04-HAZ	36-68242-C-K04-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	35-64243-C-K04-HAZ	36-64243-C-K04-HAZ	35-68243-C-K04-HAZ	36-68243-C-K04-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	35-64182-C-K14-HAZ	36-64182-C-K14-HAZ	35-68182-C-K14-HAZ	36-68182-C-K14-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	35-64183-C-K14-HAZ	36-64183-C-K14-HAZ	35-68183-C-K14-HAZ	36-68183-C-K14-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DS100C + 2 aux contacts

DS100C Poly recept 3P+G = 35-64243-C-K04-972-HAZ

480 V DS100C with no options

DS100C Poly recept 3P+G = 35-64243-C-K04-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -972
With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -263	With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -263
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -264	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -264
Normally Open Lid Configuration	Recept # -NO	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

! Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position

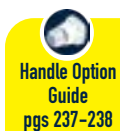


Zone 2/Division 2 DS100C receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

5/16" hole for added security

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 4

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	554P0N05	5K4P0N05
	3/4"	554P0N07	5K4P0N07
	1"	554P0N10	5K4P0N10
	1 1/4"	554P0N12	5K4P0N12
	1 1/2"	554P0N15	5K4P0N15

For available cord grips, see pg 160.

POLY HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE

	.511-1.377"	554P0D35
---	-------------	----------

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1"	754C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	754C3N12
	30°	1 1/2"	754C3N15
	30°	2"	754C3N20
	* 61.0 in ³		

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1"	7K4C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	7K4C3N12
	30°	1 1/2"	7K4C3N15
	30°	2"	7K4C3N20
	* 59.4 in ³		

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	70°	1"	7K4C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	7K4C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	7K4C7N15
	70°	2"	7K4C7N20
	* 170.0 in ³		

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	554M3
METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K4M0
	30°	5K4M3
	70°	5K4M7

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	31-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-6A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	DS6MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required to maintain water ingress protection.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	

Notes: For Zone 2 DS dimensions refer to DS dimensions on pgs 55-56.

! Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

SCAN
ME >>>



DSN150 Hazardous Location - 150 A

SP Ratings

- Max Amperage & Voltage**
150 A, 600 VAC
- Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
- Horsepower Ratings**

120 V	1Ø	7.5 hp
240 V	1Ø	20 hp
208 V	3Ø	30 hp
240 V	3Ø	30 hp
480 V	3Ø	75 hp
600 V	3Ø	75 hp
- Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Withstand
Testing was performed with 225 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses.
10 kA Withstand
Testing was performed with 400 A RK1 non-time delay Mersen fuses.
- Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X
- Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 104°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside of this range
- Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 4 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- Hazardous Ratings**
Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
Class I, Zone 2, IIC

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	66-94165-HAZ	66-98165-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	66-94167-HAZ	66-98167-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	66-94075-HAZ	66-98075-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	66-94076-HAZ	66-98076-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	66-94162-HAZ	66-98162-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	66-94163-HAZ	66-98163-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	66-94072-HAZ	66-98072-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	66-94073-HAZ	66-98073-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	66-94045-HAZ	66-98045-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	66-94047-HAZ	66-98047-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	66-94147-HAZ	66-98147-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	66-94042-HAZ	66-98042-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	66-94043-HAZ	66-98043-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	66-94142-HAZ	66-98142-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	66-94143-HAZ	66-98143-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DSN150 + 2 aux contacts

DSN150 recept 3P+G = 66-94043-**262**-HAZ

480 V DSN150 with no options

DSN150 recept 3P+G = 66-94043-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -262	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -262
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -264	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -264
With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -976	With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -976
Normally Open Lid Configuration	Recept # -NO	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl



! Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position

5/16" hole for added security

Zone 2/Division 2 DSN150 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl. For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 5

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

METAL HANDLE WITH NPT	PART #
 3/4"	5K5P0N07
1"	5K5P0N10
1 1/4"	5K5P0N12
1 1/2"	5K5P0N15
2"	5K5P0N20

For available third-party cord grips, consult factory.

OVERSIZED METAL HANDLE WITH NPT

 3/4"	7K5P0N07
1"	7K5P0N10
1 1/4"	7K5P0N12
1 1/2"	7K5P0N15
2"	7K5P0N20
2 1/2"	7K5P0N25

SANTOPRENE HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE

 .708-.984"	555P0D25
.984-1.377"	555P0D35
1.377-1.771"	555P0D45
1.771-1.929"	555P0D49

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE	
 0°	5K5M0
 30°	5K5M3
 70°	5K5M7

BOXES

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	PART #
 30° 1 1/4"	7K5C3N12
30° 1 1/2"	7K5C3N15
30° 2"	7K5C3N20
111.8 in ³ 30° 2 1/2"	7K5C3N25

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	PART #
 70° 1 1/4"	7K5C7N12
70° 1 1/2"	7K5C7N15
70° 2"	7K5C7N20
175.0 in ³ 70° 2 1/2"	7K5C7N25

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	
 31-9A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	
 DS9MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required to maintain water ingress protection.

CORD GRIP	
 see pg 160	

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
 LP-843	

Notes: For Zone 2 DSN dimensions refer to DSN dimensions on pgs 39-40.

! Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.



DS200 Hazardous Location - 200 A

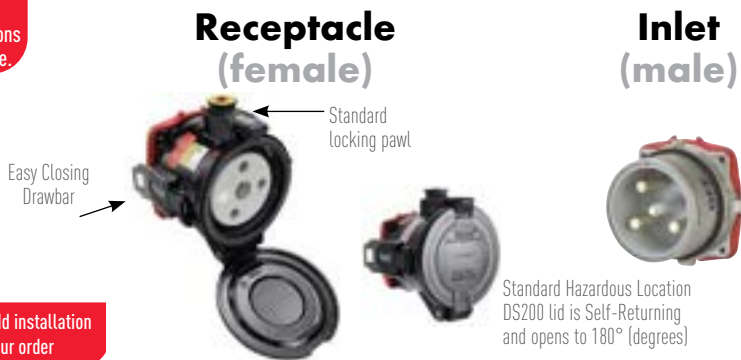
SP Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
200 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
- **Horsepower Ratings**

208 V	3Ø	40 hp
240 V	3Ø	40 hp
480 V	3Ø	100 hp
600 V	3Ø	100 hp
- **Short Circuit Rating**
65 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with RK5 time delay fuses sized at 100% of the device's rated ampacity.
10 kA Close & Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 400% of the highest full load motor ampacity.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 104°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 4 AWG Max 4/0 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- **Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
Class I, Zone 2, IIC

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order



VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	36-24165-HAZ	36-28165-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	36-24167-HAZ	36-28167-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	36-24075-HAZ	36-28075-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	36-24076-HAZ	36-28076-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	36-24162-HAZ	36-28162-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	36-24163-HAZ	36-28163-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	36-24072-HAZ	36-28072-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	36-24073-HAZ	36-28073-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	36-24045-HAZ	36-28045-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	36-24047-HAZ	36-28047-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	36-24147-HAZ	36-28147-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	36-24042-HAZ	36-28042-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	36-24043-HAZ	36-28043-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	36-24142-HAZ	36-28142-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	36-24143-HAZ	36-28143-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DS200 + 2 aux contacts

DS200 recept 3P+G = 36-24043-972-HAZ

480 V DS200 with no options

DS200 recept 3P+G = 36-24043-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS	SUFFIX #	INLET OPTIONS	SUFFIX #
With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -972	With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -972
With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -174	With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -174
With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Recept # -976	With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts	Inlet # -976
Normally Open Lid Configuration	Recept # -NO	Without Lockout Hole	Inlet # -A155

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl



Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position

5/16" hole for added security

Zone 2/Division 2 DS200 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl. For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 6

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT	PART # METAL
1"	5K6P0N10
1 1/4"	5K6P0N12
1 1/2"	5K6P0N15
2"	5K6P0N20
2 1/2"	5K6P0N25
3"	5K6P0N30



Metal

For available cord grips, see pg 160.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE

.984-1.377"	556P0D35
1.377-1.771"	556P0D45
1.771-1.929"	556P0D49



BOXES

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	PART #
60° 1 1/2"	7K6C6N15
60° 2"	7K6C6N20
60° 2 1/2"	7K6C6N25



* 248.4 in³

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE	
0°	5K6M0
60°	5K6M6



MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	
39-2A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	
DS2MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only. -A155 suffix required to maintain water ingress protection.
CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
see pg 160	
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
LP-843	



SCAN
ME >>



Notes: For Zone 2 DS dimensions refer to DS dimensions on pgs 55-56.

! Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

DR30 Hazardous Location - 30 A

SP Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
30 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 104°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- **Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
Class I, Zone 2, IIC

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



Hazardous Location DR30 lid is Self-Returning

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	35-14235-K16-HAZ	35-18235-K16-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	35-14237-K16-HAZ	35-18237-K16-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	35-14175-K07-HAZ	35-18175-K07-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	35-14176-K07-HAZ	35-18176-K07-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	35-14232-K16-HAZ	35-18232-K16-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	35-14233-K16-HAZ	35-18233-K16-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	35-14172-K07-HAZ	35-18172-K07-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	35-14173-K07-HAZ	35-18173-K07-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	35-14245-K04-HAZ	35-18245-K04-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	35-14247-K04-HAZ	35-18247-K04-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	35-14187-K14-HAZ	35-18187-K07-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	35-14242-K04-HAZ	35-18242-K04-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	35-14243-K04-HAZ	35-18243-K04-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	35-14182-K14-HAZ	35-18182-K14-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	35-14183-K14-HAZ	35-18183-K14-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DR30 + 2 aux contacts

DR30 recept 3P+G = 35-14243-K04-HAZ-972 HAZ

480 V DR30 with no options

DR30 recept 3P+G = 35-14243-K04-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -972

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -972

Normally Open Lid Configuration

Recept # - NO

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position



Zone 2/Division 2 DR30 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

5/16" hole for added security

See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 2

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	552P0N05	5K2P0N05
	3/4"	552P0N07	5K2P0N07
	1"	552P0N10	5K2P0N10
	1 1/4"	552P0N12	-

For available cord grips, see pg 160

POLY HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE		
	.196-.826"	552P0D21

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1/2"	752C3N05
	30°	3/4"	752C3N07
	30°	1"	752C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	752C3N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1/2"	7K2C3N05
	30°	3/4"	7K2C3N07
	30°	1"	7K2C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	7K2C3N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH LARGER METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	70°	1/2"	752C7N05
	70°	3/4"	752C7N07
	70°	1"	752C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	752C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	752C7N15
	70°	1 1/2"	752C7N15

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	552M3
METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K2M0
	30°	5K2M3

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-3A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure.
PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-1A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	

Notes: For Zone 2 DR dimensions refer to DR dimensions on pgs 103-104.

! Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.



DR50 Hazardous Location - 50 A

SP Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
50 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
- **Short Circuit Rating**
100 kA Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 104°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 4 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- **Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
Class I, Zone 2, IIC

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

! Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



Hazardous Location DR50 lid is normally closed

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
120 V	1P+N+G	35-34235-K16-HAZ	35-38235-K16-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	35-34237-K16-HAZ	35-38237-K16-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	35-34175-K07-HAZ	35-38175-K07-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	35-34176-K07-HAZ	35-38176-K07-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	35-34232-K16-HAZ	35-38232-K16-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	35-34233-K16-HAZ	35-38233-K16-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	35-34172-K07-HAZ	35-38172-K07-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	35-34173-K07-HAZ	35-38173-K07-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	35-34245-K04-HAZ	35-38245-K04-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	35-34247-K04-HAZ	35-38247-K04-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	35-34187-K14-HAZ	35-38187-K14-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	35-34242-K04-HAZ	35-38242-K04-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	35-34243-K04-HAZ	35-38243-K04-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	35-34182-K14-HAZ	35-38182-K14-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	35-34183-K14-HAZ	35-38183-K14-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DR50 + 2 aux contacts

DR50 recept 3P+G = 35-34243-K04-972-HAZ

480 V DR50 with no options

DR50 recept 3P+G = 35-34243-K04-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -972

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -972

With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -973

With 3 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -973

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -974

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -974

Normally Open Lid Configuration

Recept # -NO

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl



Listing Requirement

Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position

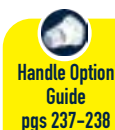


Zone 2/Division 2 DR50 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

5/16" hole for added security

! See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 3

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT		PART # POLY	PART # METAL
	1/2"	553P0N05	5K3P0N05
	3/4"	553P0N07	5K3P0N07
	1"	553P0N10	5K3P0N10
	1 1/4"	553P0N12	5K3P0N12

For available cord grips, see pg 160

POLY HANDLE WITH CABLE RANGE

	.390-1.180"	553P0D30
---	-------------	----------

BOXES

POLY ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1/2"	753C3N05
	30°	3/4"	753C3N07
	30°	1"	753C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	753C3N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	30°	1/2"	7K3C3N05
	30°	3/4"	7K3C3N07
	30°	1"	7K3C3N10
	30°	1 1/4"	7K3C3N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

POLY ANGLE WITH LARGER METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	70°	1/2"	753C7N05
	70°	3/4"	753C7N07
	70°	1"	753C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	753C7N12
	70°	1 1/2"	753C7N15

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT			PART #
	70°	1/2"	7K3C7N05
	70°	3/4"	7K3C7N07
	70°	1"	7K3C7N10
	70°	1 1/4"	7K3C7N12

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

ANGLES

POLY ANGLE		
	30°	553M3
METAL ANGLE		
	0°	5K3M0
	30°	5K3M3
	70°	5K3M7

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

FINGER DRAWPLATES		
	61-6A346	Set of Two (2) Recommended for all assembly applications, for easier connector closure..

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP		
	31-3A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.

RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN		
	LP-843	



Notes: For Zone 2 DR dimensions refer to DR dimensions on pgs 103-104.

! Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

DR250 Hazardous Location - 250 A

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
250 A, 600 VAC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
- **Short Circuit Rating**
10 kA Withstand
Testing was performed with RK1 current limiting fuses sized at 100% of the device's ampacity rating.
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 104°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 4 AWG Max 4/0 AWG
Aux Contacts - Max 14 AWG
- **Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
Class I, Zone 2, IIC

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)

Easy closing drawbar

Standard locking pawl

Inlet (male)

Standard Hazardous Location DR250 lid is normally closed and opens to 90°

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	36-24235-K16-HAZ	36-28235-K16-HAZ
120 208 V	3P+N+G	36-24237-K16-HAZ	36-28237-K16-HAZ
125 V	1P+N+G	36-24035-K07-HAZ	36-28035-K07-HAZ
125 250 V	2P+N+G	36-24036-K07-HAZ	36-28036-K07-HAZ
208 V	2P+G	36-24232-K16-HAZ	36-28232-K16-HAZ
208 V	3P+G	36-24233-K16-HAZ	36-28233-K16-HAZ
250 V	2P+G	36-24032-K07-HAZ	36-28032-K07-HAZ
250 V	3P+G	36-24033-K07-HAZ	36-28033-K07-HAZ
277 V	1P+N+G	36-24245-K04-HAZ	36-28245-K04-HAZ
277 480 V	3P+N+G	36-24247-K04-HAZ	36-28247-K04-HAZ
347 600 V	3P+N+G	36-24027-K14-HAZ	36-28027-K14-HAZ
480 V	2P+G	36-24242-K04-HAZ	36-28242-K04-HAZ
480 V	3P+G	36-24243-K04-HAZ	36-28243-K04-HAZ
600 V	2P+G	36-24022-K14-HAZ	36-28022-K14-HAZ
600 V	3P+G	36-24023-K14-HAZ	36-28023-K14-HAZ

Part Number Example

480 V DR250 + 2 aux contacts

DR250 recept 3P+G = 36-24243-K04-972-HAZ

480 V DR250 with no options

DR250 recept 3P+G = 36-24243-K04-HAZ

RECEPTACLE OPTIONS

SUFFIX

INLET OPTIONS

SUFFIX

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -972

With 2 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -972

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -174

With 4 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -174

With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Recept # -976

With 6 Auxiliary/Pilot Contacts

Inlet # -976

Normally Open Lid Configuration

Recept # - NO

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # -A155

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position



Zone 2/Division 2 DR250 receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

5/16" hole for added security

See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES – SIZE 6

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

HANDLES

HANDLE WITH NPT	PART # METAL
1"	5K6P0N10
1 1/4"	5K6P0N12
1 1/2"	5K6P0N15
2"	5K6P0N20
2 1/2"	5K6P0N25
3"	5K6P0N30



For available cord grips, see pg 160.

SANTOPRENE HANDLE W/CABLE RANGE



.984-1.377"	556P0D35
1.377-1.771"	556P0D45
1.771-1.929"	556P0D49

ANGLES

METAL ANGLE	
0°	5K6M0
60°	5K6M6



BOXES

METAL ANGLE WITH METAL BOX WITH NPT	PART #
60° 1 1/2"	7K6C6N15
60° 2"	7K6C6N20
60° 2 1/2"	7K6C6N25



* 248.4 in³

* Interior volume with receptacle installed.

NPT on top or bottom (if rotated). For other configurations, contact Customer Service.

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	
39-2A426	For Inlets/Plugs Only.
PADLOCKABLE INLET/PLUG CAP	
DS2MC	Aluminum – For Inlets/Plugs Only -A155 suffix required to maintain water ingress protection.
CORD GRIP WITH OPTIONS	
see pg 160	
RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN	
LP-843	



Notes: For Zone 2 DR dimensions refer to DR dimensions on pgs 103-104

! Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.



DSDC Hazardous Location - 200 A

SP Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
200 A, 250 VDC
- **Current Interruption Capability**
Not for current interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
Type 4X
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/Max 104°F
See pg 254 for temps below -15°F.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
DSDC1 Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
DSDC3 Min 14 AWG Max 4 AWG
DSDC6 Min 10 AWG Max 2 AWG
DSDC9 Min 4 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
DSDC2 Min 4 AWG Max 4/0 AWG
- **Certifications**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1-07
CSA C22.2 No. 213-M1987
- **Hazardous Ratings**
Class I, Division 2, Groups ABCD, T6
Class I, Zone 2, IIC

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Don't forget to add installation accessories to your order

Receptacle (female)



Inlet (male)



VOLTAGE	POLARITY		PART #		PART #	
			POLY	METAL	POLY	METAL
DSDC1	130 V/20 A	2P+G	35-14109-HAZ	-	35-18109-HAZ	-
DSDC3	130 V/30 A	2P+G	35-34109-HAZ	-	35-38109-HAZ	-
DSDC6	130 V/60 A	2P+G	35-64109-HAZ	36-64109-HAZ	35-68109-HAZ	36-68109-HAZ
DSDC9	130 V/100 A	2P+G	-	36-94109-HAZ	-	36-98109-HAZ
DSDC2	130 V/200 A	2P+G	-	36-24109-HAZ	-	36-28109-HAZ
DSDC1	250 V/20 A	2P+G	35-14209-HAZ	-	35-18209-HAZ	-
DSDC3	250 V/30 A	2P+G	35-34209-HAZ	-	35-38209-HAZ	-
DSDC6	250 V/60 A	2P+G	35-64209-HAZ	36-64209-HAZ	35-68209-HAZ	36-68209-HAZ
DSDC9	250 V/100 A	2P+G	-	36-94209-HAZ	-	36-98209-HAZ
DSDC2	250 V/200 A	2P+G	-	36-24209-HAZ	-	36-28209-HAZ

Receptacle Options

Part

Normally Open Lid

Recept # - N0

Metal casings only.

Inlet Options

Part

Without Lockout Hole

Inlet # - A155

Part Number Example

250 V DSDC6 with no options

DSDC6 Metal recept 2P+G = 36-64209-HAZ

Feature Spotlight – Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Listing Requirement
Users must tighten screw to lock the plug in the mated position



DSDC6 shown

Zone 2/Division 2 DSDC receptacles feature a standard screw-type locking pawl. This required feature allows the user to lock the plug to the receptacle by tightening a screw on the pawl.

For added security, a lockout hole is included on the receptacle that enables the user to insert a 5/16" lock or locking pin to prevent the plug from being disconnected or to lock the receptacle lid closed.

5/16" hole for added security

See pages 231-240 for detailed information on these options



INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

When properly installed, all accessories meet or exceed the environmental ratings of the devices they are mounted to; unless otherwise noted.

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

HANDLES



Poly Handle



Poly Handle

For Zone 2 DSDC dimensions use the cross reference chart below and refer to DS dimensions on pgs 55-56.

	CABLE RANGE	POLY HANDLE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"
DSDC1	.196-.826"	552P0D21	552P0N05	552P0N07	552P0N10	552P0N12	-
DSDC3	.390-1.180"	553P0D30	553P0N05	553P0N07	553P0N10	553P0N12	-
DSDC6	.511-1.377"	554P0D35	554P0N05	554P0N07	554P0N10	554P0N12	554P0N15

DIMENSIONS	
DSDC1	same as DS20
DSDC3	same as DS30
DSDC6	same as DS60
DSDC9	same as DS100
DSDC2	same as DS200



Metal Handle



Metal Handle

	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"
DSDC1	5K2P0N05	5K2P0N07	5K2P0N10	5K2P0N12	-	-	-	-
DSDC3	5K3P0N05	5K3P0N07	5K3P0N10	5K3P0N12	-	-	-	-
DSDC6	5K4P0N05	5K4P0N07	5K4P0N10	5K4P0N12	5K4P0N15	-	-	-
DSDC9	-	5K5P0N07	5K5P0N10	5K5P0N12	5K5P0N15	5K5P0N20	-	-
DSDC2	-	-	5K6P0N10	5K6P0N12	5K6P0N15	5K6P0N20	5K6P0N25	5K6P0N30

SCAN ME >>



Poly Angle 30° with Metal Box



Metal Angle 30° with Metal Box (DSDC2 60°)



DSDC9, 2 shown

BOXES

	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"
DSDC1	752C3N05	752C3N07	752C3N10	752C3N12	-	-	7K2C3N05	7K2C3N07	7K2C3N10	7K2C3N12	-	-	-
DSDC3	753C3N05	753C3N07	753C3N10	753C3N12	-	-	7K3C3N05	7K3C3N07	7K3C3N10	7K3C3N12	-	-	-
DSDC6	-	-	754C3N10	754C3N12	754C3N15	754C3N20	-	-	7K4C3N10	7K4C3N12	7K4C3N15	7K4C3N20	-
DSDC9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7K5C3N12	7K5C3N15	7K5C3N20	7K5C3N25
DSDC2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7K6C6N15	7K6C6N20	7K6C6N25



Poly Angle 70° with Larger Metal Wall Box with NPT



Metal Angle 70° with Metal Box with NPT

	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"
DSDC1	752C7N05	752C7N07	752C7N10	752C7N12	752C7N15	DSDC6	7K4C7N10	7K4C7N12	7K4C7N15	7K4C7N20
DSDC3	753C7N05	753C7N07	753C7N10	753C7N12	753C7N15	DSDC9	-	7K5C7N12	7K5C7N15	7K5C7N20

ANGLES



	POLY 30° ANGLE	METAL 30° ANGLE	METAL 70° ANGLE	METAL STRAIGHT ADAPTER
DSDC1	552M3	5K2M3	-	5K2M0
DSDC3	553M3	5K3M3	5K3M7	5K3M0
DSDC6	554M3	5K4M3	5K4M7	5K4M0
DSDC9	-	5K5M3	5K5M7	5K5M0
DSDC2	-	5K6M6 (60°)	-	5K6M0

MISC. ACCESSORIES



* Set of Two (2)



For Inlets/Plugs Only



For Inlets/Plugs Only



FINGER DRAWPLATES	PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP	PADLOCKABLE CAP ALUMINUM	CORD GRIP	RECEPTACLE LOCKING PIN
61-3A426	31-1A426	-	see pg 160	LP-843
61-6A346	31-3A426	-	see pg 160	LP-843
31-6A346	31-6A426	DS6MC	see pg 160	LP-843
**	31-9A426	DS9MC	see pg 160	LP-843
**	39-2A426	DS2MC	see pg 160	LP-843

* Recommended for easier connector closure.

** An easy closing mechanism is standard on DSDC9 and DSDC2.

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

DX

Hazardous Location



Main Advantages

- Rugged construction
- Cost effective design
- Rated for Zone 1 and Zone 21 application

SCAN
ME >>



- Features and Ratings p. 206
- Certifications and Testing p. 207
- Operation p. 208
- DX1 p. 209
- DX3 p. 210
- DX6 p. 211
- DX9 p. 212
- Dimensions p. 213

PRODUCT FEATURES



General Ratings

Amperage	20 to 125 A
Voltage	750 VAC
Frequency	50-400 Hz
Environmental	IP65
Temperature	min -13°F/max 140°F* (DX1/DX3) Min -15°F/Max 140°F* (DX6/DX9)

NOM listing available. Contact Engineering for more information.

Highlighted Feature

Dead-front



The dead-front on the DX receptacle provides protection from accidental tool and wire insertion.

Operating Instructions



When a DX is connected there is total safety.



Pressing the pawl while turning the plug about 30° counterclockwise causes the circuit to be broken.



Now that the circuit is safely de-energized, continue pressing the pawl while withdrawing the plug from the receptacle.



The plug and receptacle are separated. The safety shutter prevents access to live parts.

5 To reconnect, insert plug into receptacle fully, then twist the plug approximately 30° clockwise to make the circuit.

DX Certifications

Hazardous Duty Certification

ATEX and IECEx



II 2 G/D Ex de IIC tD A21

II – Indicates suitability for installation in surface applications (as opposed to underground mine applications).

2 – Indicates suitability for use where a high level of protection is required and where the presence of an explosive atmosphere is likely to occur (Zone 1 and Zone 21 environments).

G/D – Indicates suitability for installation in areas that may contain flammable gases, vapors/mists, or dusts.

Ex de – Protection method for gas atmospheres indicating that explosion protection is provided with (e) increased safety in the conductor termination area, and (d) explosion proof chambers for making and breaking the current that can withstand the pressure of internal ignition and that prevent arcs, flame, or other ignition events from being communicated to the surrounding atmosphere.

IIC – Indicates suitability for installation in areas where exposure to any type of gas, including the most dangerous subdivision C gases may occur.

tD – Protection method for dust atmospheres indicating that explosion protection is provided by the type of enclosure (casing) used.

A21 – Indicates a dust tight enclosure (IP6x) is used to achieve a Zone 21 rating.

ATEX & IECEx certification was performed by LCIE.

* Temperature ratings vary depending on product and ambient temperature. See specific product section for temperature ratings.

Electrical Performance Testing

Model	Key Performance Tests Passed			
	Mechanical Endurance	Electrical Endurance ¹	Overload Testing ²	Dielectric Test
DX1	-	5000 Operations	50 Operations	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V
DX3	1000 Cycles	1000 Operations	50 Operations	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V
DX6	1000 Cycles	1000 Operations	50 Operations	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V
DX9	1000 Cycles	1000 Operations	50 Operations	2 x V (rated) + 1000 V

¹ @ 100% of rated current and voltage and 0.6 power factor.

² @ 125% of rated current, 110% of rated voltage, & 0.6 power factor.

DX complies with	
ATEX	2014/35/EV Directive
IEC/EN	60079-0
	60079-1
	60079-7
	60079-31

DX Operation

Connection

1

Insertion of the Plug

As the plug contact is inserted, it engages and depresses the 'dead' switching contact.

This releases the locking mechanism. The switching contact is free to operate.



2

Charging the Operating Spring

Clockwise rotation of the inserted plug winds the operating spring and rotates the switching contact into position to engage with the live receptacle contact.



3

Making the Circuit

With the final few degrees of rotation, the switching contact is released and force from the spring quickly drives it into engagement with the live receptacle contact.



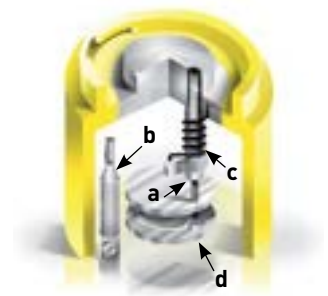
Disconnection



After depressing the pawl, the plug is rotated in a counterclockwise direction. This frees the switching contact for operation and the release of the remaining spring tension causes a quick breaking of the contacts. The plug may now be removed, if desired.



Receptacle with Plug Disconnected



- a. **Switching Contact**
Shown in the open (dead) position
- b. **'Live' Receptacle Contact**
Accessibility is denied
- c. **Operating Spring**
Shown with tension released
- d. **Mechanical Locking Device**
Blocks contact operation

DX1 Hazardous Location - 20 A

Ratings

- Max Amperage & Voltage**
20 A, 750 VAC
- Environmental Ratings**
IP65
- Temperature Range**
Min -13°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
- Applicable Standards**
ATEX, IECEx
- Hazardous Location Ratings**

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
II2 G/D Ex de IIC tD A21
-25°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T84°C
-25°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C T6 T74°C
IECEx LCI 09.0014/LCIE 05 ATEX 6127

Handle Cable Range

SUFFIX	CABLE RANGE SIZE
None	.31" - .51"
-25M	.35" - .63"
-32M	.47" - .83"

Box Size

SUFFIX	NPT THREAD SIZE
-12	1/2"
-34	3/4"
None	1"

NPT sizes are determined by the cable diameter and third party cord grip.

Accessories

PROTECTIVE CAP



For Male
Devices Only

DX1 262A926

METAL WALL BOX



NPT	PART #
1/2"	262A02312
3/4"	262A02334
1"	262A0231

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Plug
(male inlet w/handle)



Inlet w/Cap on Box
(male)



or

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	2621165	2626165
125 V	1P+N+G	2621075	2626075
208 V	2P+G	2621162	2626162
208 V	3P+G	2621163	2626163
208 V	3P+N+G	2621167	2626167
250 V	2P+G	2621072	2626072
250 V	3P+G	2621073	2626073
250 V	2P+N+G	2621076	2626076
277 V	1P+N+G	2621045	2626045
480 V	2P+G	2621042	2626042
480 V	3P+G	2621043	2626043
480 V	3P+N+G	2621047	2626047
600 V	3P+G	2621143	2626143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltrix.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Connector
(female recept w/handle)



or

Receptacle on Box
(female)



or

Receptacle
(female)



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	2623165	2620165	2624165
125 V	1P+N+G	2623075	2620075	2624075
208 V	2P+G	2623162	2620162	2624162
208 V	3P+G	2623163	2620163	2624163
208 V	3P+N+G	2623167	2620167	2624167
250 V	2P+G	2623072	2620072	2624072
250 V	3P+G	2623073	2620073	2624073
250 V	2P+N+G	2623076	2620076	2624076
277 V	1P+N+G	2623045	2620045	2624045
480 V	2P+G	2623042	2620042	2624042
480 V	3P+G	2623043	2620043	2624043
480 V	3P+N+G	2623047	2620047	2624047
600 V	3P+G	2623143	2620143	2624143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltrix.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

DX3 Hazardous Location - 32 A

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Plug
(male inlet w/handle)



or

Inlet w/Cap on Box
(male)



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	2631165	2636165
125 V	1P+N+G	2631075	2636075
208 V	2P+G	2631162	2636162
208 V	3P+G	2631163	2636163
208 V	3P+N+G	2631167	2636167
250 V	2P+G	2631072	2636072
250 V	3P+G	2631073	2636073
250 V	2P+N+G	2631076	2636076
277 V	1P+N+G	2631045	2636045
480 V	2P+G	2631042	2636042
480 V	3P+G	2631043	2636043
480 V	3P+N+G	2631047	2636047
600 V	3P+G	2631143	2636143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Connector
(female recept w/handle)



Receptacle on Box
(female)

or



or

Receptacle
(female)



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	2633165	2630165	2634165
125 V	1P+N+G	2633075	2630075	2634075
208 V	2P+G	2633162	2630162	2634162
208 V	3P+G	2633163	2630163	2634163
208 V	3P+N+G	2633167	2630167	2634167
250 V	2P+G	2633072	2630072	2634072
250 V	3P+G	2633073	2630073	2634073
250 V	2P+N+G	2633076	2630076	2634076
277 V	1P+N+G	2633045	2630045	2634045
480 V	2P+G	2633042	2630042	2634042
480 V	3P+G	2633043	2630043	2634043
480 V	3P+N+G	2633047	2630047	2634047
600 V	3P+G	2633143	2630143	2634143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
32 A, 750 VAC
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP65
- **Temperature Range**
Min -13°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 14 AWG Max 8 AWG
- **Applicable Standards**
ATEX, IECEx
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
II2 G/D Ex de IIC tD A21
-25°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T84°C
-25°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C T6 T74°C
IECEX LCI 09.0014/LCIE 05 ATEX 6127

Handle Cable Range

SUFFIX	CABLE RANGE SIZE
-20M	.31" - .51"
None	.35" - .63"
-32M	.47" - .83"

Box Size

SUFFIX	NPT THREAD SIZE
-12	1/2"
-34	3/4"
None	1"

NPT sizes are determined by the cable diameter and third party cord grip.

Accessories

PROTECTIVE CAP



For Male
Devices Only

DX3

263A926

METAL WALL BOX



NPT	PART #
1/2"	263A02312
3/4"	263A02334
1"	263A0231

DX6 Hazardous Location - 63 A

Ratings

- Max Amperage & Voltage**
63 A, 750 VAC
- Environmental Ratings**
IP65/IP66
- Temperature Range**
Min -15°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 6 AWG Max 1/0 AWG
- Applicable Standards**
ATEX, IECEx
- Hazardous Location Ratings**

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
II2 G/D Ex de IIC tD A21
-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T90°C
-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C T6 T80°C
IECEx LCI 09.0015/LCIE 04 ATEX 6038

Handle Cable Range

SUFFIX	CABLE RANGE SIZE
None	.47" - .83"
-40M	.63" - 1.06"
-50M	.91" - 1.38"
-63M	1.42 - 1.89"

Box Size

SUFFIX	NPT THREAD SIZE
-1	1"
None	1 1/4"
-112	1 1/2"
-2	2"

NPT sizes are determined by the cable diameter and third party cord grip.

Accessories

PROTECTIVE CAP



For Male
Devices Only

DX6 266A926

METAL WALL BOX



NPT	PART #
1"	266A0231
1 1/4"	266A023114
1 1/2"	266A023112
2"	266A0232

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Plug
(male inlet w/handle)



Inlet w/Cap on Box
(male)



or

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	2661165	2666165
125 V	1P+N+G	2661075	2666075
208 V	2P+G	2661162	2666162
208 V	3P+G	2661163	2666163
208 V	3P+N+G	2661167	2666167
250 V	2P+G	2661072	2666072
250 V	3P+G	2661073	2666073
250 V	2P+N+G	2661076	2666076
277 V	1P+N+G	2661045	2666045
480 V	2P+G	2661042	2666042
480 V	3P+G	2661043	2666043
480 V	3P+N+G	2661047	2666047
600 V	3P+G	2661143	2666143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltrix.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Connector
(female recept w/handle)



Receptacle on Box
(female)



Receptacle
(female)



or

or

North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	2663165	2660165	2664165
125 V	1P+N+G	2663075	2660075	2664075
208 V	2P+G	2663162	2660162	2664162
208 V	3P+G	2663163	2660163	2664163
208 V	3P+N+G	2663167	2660167	2664167
250 V	2P+G	2663072	2660072	2664072
250 V	3P+G	2663073	2660073	2664073
250 V	2P+N+G	2663076	2660076	2664076
277 V	1P+N+G	2663045	2660045	2664045
480 V	2P+G	2663042	2660042	2664042
480 V	3P+G	2663043	2660043	2664043
480 V	3P+N+G	2663047	2660047	2664047
600 V	3P+G	2663143	2660143	2664143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltrix.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

DX9 Hazardous Location - 125 A

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Plug
(male inlet w/handle)



or

Inlet w/Cap on Box
(male)



North American Configurations

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	2691165	2696165
125 V	1P+N+G	2691075	2696075
208 V	2P+G	2691162	2696162
208 V	3P+G	2691163	2696163
208 V	3P+N+G	2691167	2696167
250 V	2P+G	2691072	2696072
250 V	3P+G	2691073	2696073
250 V	2P+N+G	2691076	2696076
277 V	1P+N+G	2691045	2696045
480 V	2P+G	2691042	2696042
480 V	3P+G	2691043	2696043
480 V	3P+N+G	2691047	2696047
600 V	3P+G	2691143	2696143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Ratings

- **Max Amperage & Voltage**
125 A, 750 VAC
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP65/IP66
- **Temperature Range**
Min -15°F/Max 140°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes.
Min 2 AWG Max 2/0 AWG
- **Applicable Standards**
ATEX, IECEx
- **Hazardous Location Ratings**

MARECHAL ELECTRIC MAROMME
II2 G/D Ex de IIC tD A21
-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T90°C
-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C T6 T80°C
IECEx LCI 09.0015/LCIE 04 ATEX 6038

Handle Cable Range

SUFFIX	CABLE RANGE SIZE
-32M	.47" - .83"
None	.63" - 1.06"
-50M	.91" - 1.38"
-63M	1.42" - 1.89"

Box Size

SUFFIX	NPT THREAD SIZE
-1	1"
None	1 1/4"
-112	1 1/2"
-2	2"

NPT sizes are determined by the cable diameter and third party cord grip.

Accessories

PROTECTIVE CAP



For Male
Devices Only

DX9

269A926

METAL WALL BOX



NPT	PART #
1"	269A0231
1 1/4"	269A023114
1 1/2"	269A023112
2"	269A0232

Connector
(female recept w/handle)



or

Receptacle on Box
(female)



or

Receptacle
(female)



North American Configurations

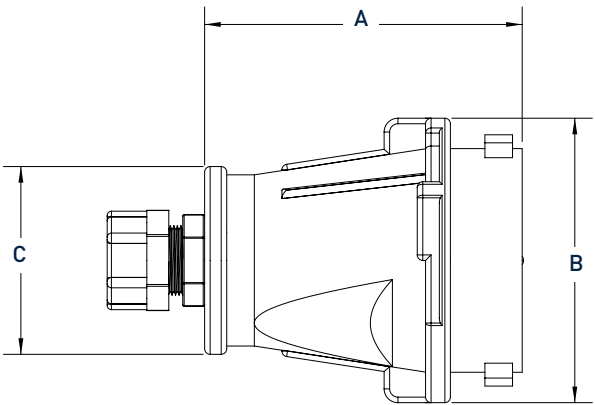
VOLTAGE	POLARITY	PART # METAL	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
120 V	1P+N+G	2693165	2690165	2694165
125 V	1P+N+G	2693075	2690075	2694075
208 V	2P+G	2693162	2690162	2694162
208 V	3P+G	2693163	2690163	2694163
208 V	3P+N+G	2693167	2690167	2694167
250 V	2P+G	2693072	2690072	2694072
250 V	3P+G	2693073	2690073	2694073
250 V	2P+N+G	2693076	2690076	2694076
277 V	1P+N+G	2693045	2690045	2694045
480 V	2P+G	2693042	2690042	2694042
480 V	3P+G	2693043	2690043	2694043
480 V	3P+N+G	2693047	2690047	26-94047
600 V	3P+G	2693143	2690143	2694143

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.



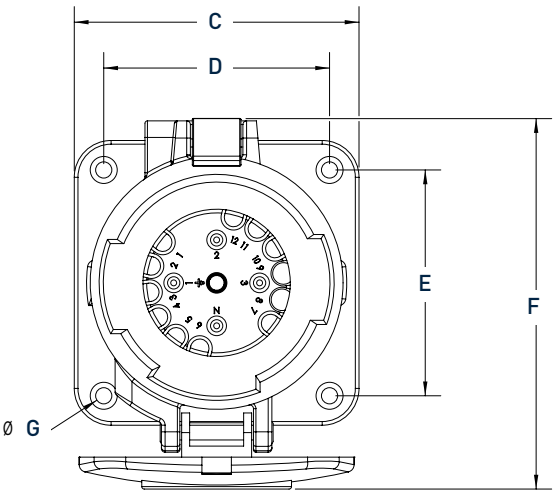
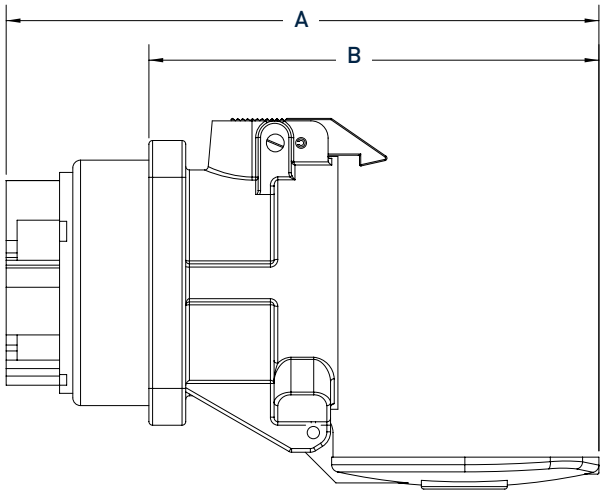
Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C
DX1/DX3	4.53	4.06	2.68
DX6/DX9	8.66	5.75	3.94

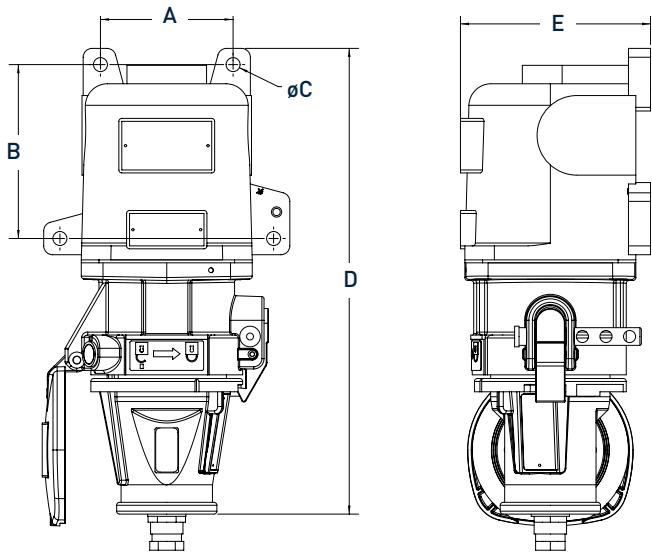
Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	øG
DX1/DX3	9.51	7.22	4.57	3.62	3.62	5.94	0.26
DX6/DX9	15.30	11.67	6.30	4.80	4.80	7.95	0.35

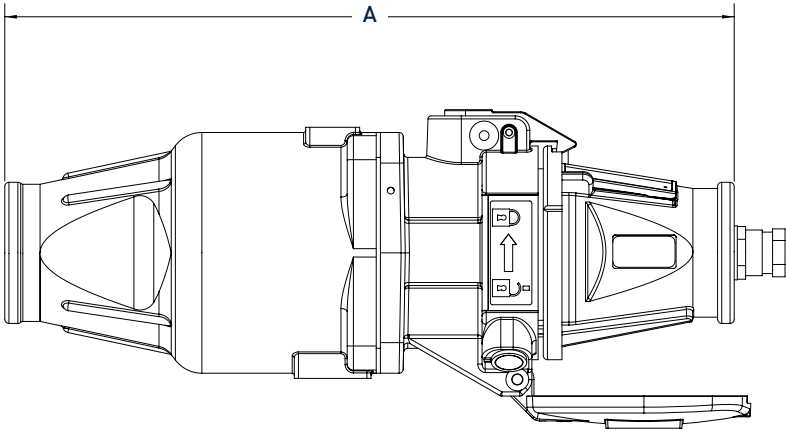


Wall Box/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	øC	D	E
DX1/DX3	3.54	4.65	0.37	12.44	5.08
DX6/DX9	5.12	6.81	0.39	19.06	6.50

Plug/Connector



PRODUCT	A
DX1/DX3	13.84
DX6/DX9	21.14



PNCX Low Power

PRODUCT FEATURES



Durable Casing

Glass reinforced thermoplastic casing provides IK08 impact protection.

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts

Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance over thousands of operations.

Integral Cord Grips

Strain relief and ingress protection for cables from .40" to .55".

Silver-Nickel Contacts

Silver-nickel material provides superior conductivity, durability, and corrosion resistance. Suitable for 4-20 mA signals and up to 5 A power circuits.

Protective Cap

Allows IP66/67/69 ratings to be maintained when the device is disconnected.

Hazardous Location Listings

ATEX/IECEX

Ex II 2 G D Ex e IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T72°C Db

Suitable for Zone 1 and Zone 2 for Gases with autoignition temperatures < 85° C

Suitable for Zone 21 and Zone 22 for Dusts with autoignition temperatures < 72° C

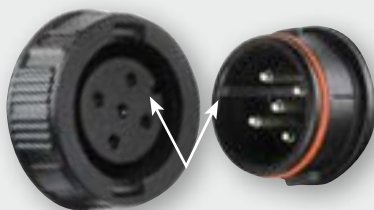
-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +70°C Applicable ambient temperature range

IECEX LCIE 16.0001X/LCIE 16 ATEX 3001X



How It Works

Connector and Plug Disconnected



Align keying rib on plug with slot on receptacle

Insertion of Plug



Insert plug into receptacle

Rotation of Ring



Rotate ring 40° to lock device together and engage water and dust ingress protection

HAZARDOUS LOCATION - MULTIPIN

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Connector



Receptacle



or

Ratings

- **Voltage**
250 VAC
- **Amperage Ratings**
4-20 mA to 5 A
Not for current interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP66/IP67/IP69
- **Temperature Range**
Min -4°F/Max 158°F
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wire sizes
Min 18 AWG Max 12 AWG
- **Terminal Type**
Screw
- **Applicable Standards**
ATEX, IECEx

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	CABLE RANGE	PART # POLY	PART # POLY
250 V	4P+G	.40-.55"	06E3007	06E4007

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Plug



Inlet



or

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	CABLE RANGE	PART # Poly	PART # POLY
250 V	4P+G	.40-.55"	06E1007	06E8007

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

ACCESSORIES

ADAPTER PLATE

For DXN20 Accessories (see page 172).



251A457-E

PROTECTIVE CAP (if replacement is required)



Receptacle
01EA125



Inlet
01EA126

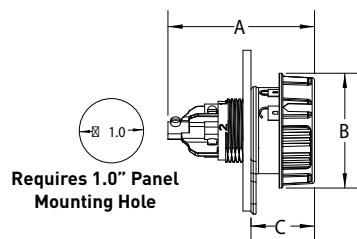
DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

SCAN
ME >>



Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

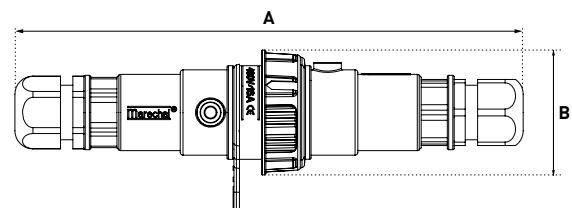
Panel Mount Receptacle



Requires 1.0" Panel Mounting Hole

PRODUCT	A	B	C
PNCX	2.28	1.78	.99

Connected Plug and Receptacle



PRODUCT	A	B
PNCX	7.28	1.78



MULTIPIN

Plugs & Receptacles



Multipin plugs and receptacles rated for hazardous environments. Industrial duty casings withstand harsh environments and rough handling.



PXM12c MULTIPIN CONNECTORS

- ATEX rated
- Up to 12 contacts
- Compact design
- Crimp or solder terminals

P. 219



DXN25c MULTIPIN CONNECTORS

- ATEX rated
- Up to 25 contacts
- Corrosion-free metal casing
- Crimp or solder terminals

P. 221



DXN37c MULTIPIN CONNECTORS

- ATEX rated
- Up to 37 contacts
- Corrosion-free metal casing
- Crimp or solder terminals

P. 221



HAZARDOUS LOCATION

PXN12c Multipin

PRODUCT FEATURES



Metal Casing

Provides excellent durability and protection.

IP65/IP66 Watertightness

Environmental rating is achieved as soon as the plug is latched to the receptacle. There are no additional rings to tighten.

Lid

Provides additional protection from harsh environments.

Recessed Contacts

Provides IP2X protection from live electrical parts.

Locking Provision

Turn screw with special tool (provided) to prevent plug removal.

Spring-Loaded Butt-Style Contacts

Ensures optimal contact force and superior electrical performance over thousands of operations.

Silver-Nickel Contacts

Silver-nickel contact material provides superior conductivity, durability and corrosion resistance.

Hazardous Location Listings

ATEX			
	II 2 G D	Ex e IIC Gb Ex tb IIIC Db	
Suitable for Zone 1 & 2 (gas) 21 & 22 (dust)			
-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +55°C	T5	T69°C	
Ex ia or ib IICT6 Gb			
IECEx LCIE 14.0041X/LCIE 07 ATEX 6070X			

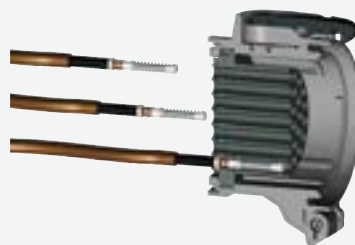
NOM listing available. Contact Engineering for more information.

Highlighted Feature

- **Crimped Contacts**
PXN12c devices now feature contacts that can be crimped or soldered. Each device is supplied with 13 contacts so that the product can be set up to suit application needs.

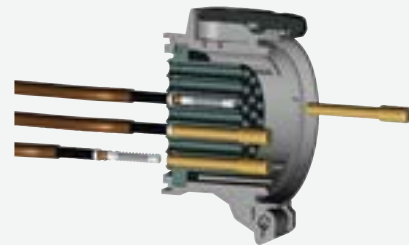
Simple Assembly and Disassembly

DSN37c shown



Assembly

To insert contacts when they have been wired is simple. Push wired contact into rear of insulator until it stops to complete the installation.



Disassembly

To remove, use the tool provided. Push tool from front onto contact until tool stops. Contact is then released at rear of insulator.

HAZARDOUS LOCATION

! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Connector
(female receptacle with handle)



Receptacle/ Angle
(female)



Receptacle/ Angle/Box
(female)



Ratings

- **Voltage**
220 VAC or VDC
- **Amperage Ratings**
10 A not for disconnection of a live circuit.
- **Current Interruption Capacity**
Not for current interrupting
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP65/IP66
- **Temperature Range**
Min -40°F/ Max 131°F
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wiring connection type solder.
Min 16 AWG Max 14 AWG
- **Terminal Type**
Solder/Crimp
- **Applicable Standards**
ATEX, IECEx

VOLTAGE	POLARITY	CABLE RANGE	PART # METAL	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
220 V	11P+G	.350-.630"	06A300125M	06A7001	06A000125M
220 V	11P+G	.470-.820"	06A3001	06A7001	06A0001

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Plug
(male inlet w/handle)



Inlet/Angle
(male)



Inlet/ Angle/Box
(male)



VOLTAGE	POLARITY	CABLE RANGE	PART # METAL	PART # METAL	PART # METAL
220 V	11P+G	.350-.630"	06A100125M	06A9001	06A600125M
220 V	11P+G	.470-.820"	06A1001	06A9001	06A6001

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

ACCESSORIES

PROTECTIVE INLET/PLUG CAP



01-NA426

MULTI-CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL



61-CA593

EUROPEAN CRIMPING TOOL



61CA500

CRIMPER TOOL (Greenlee or equal)



4CN30

BAG OF 13 FEMALE CONTACTS



01AA213

Includes insulation sleeves and ferrules

BAG OF 13 MALE CONTACTS



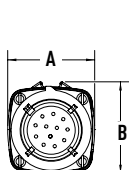
01AA113

Includes insulation sleeves and ferrules

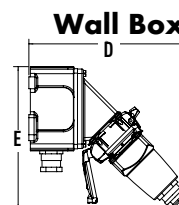
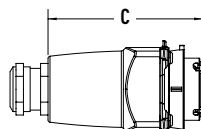
DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

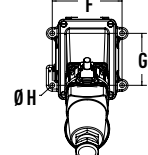
SCAN
ME >>>



Plug



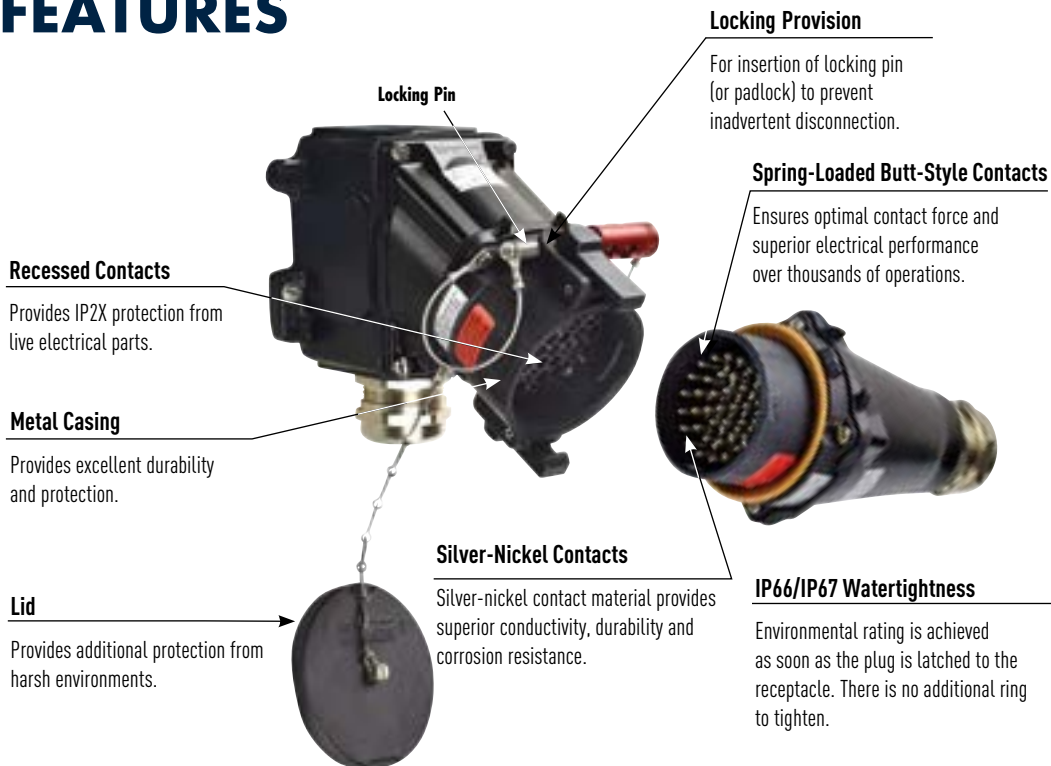
Wall Box/Angle/Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	ØH
PXN12c	2.3	2.42	4.09	8.37	7.54	3.7	2.76	.26

DXN25c/DXN37c

PRODUCT FEATURES



Hazardous Location Listings

ATEX			
II 2 GD Ex e IIC Gb Ex tb IIIC Db Suitable for Zone 1 & 2 (gas) 21 & 22 (dust) Ex ia or ib IIC T6 Gb			
DXN25c	-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C	T5	T71°C
	-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C	T6	T51°C
IECEx LCIE 14.0040X/LCIE 09 ATEX 3050X			
DXN37c	-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +55°C	T5	T76°C
	-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C	T6	T56°C
IECEx LCIE 14.0038X/LCIE 07 ATEX 6071X			

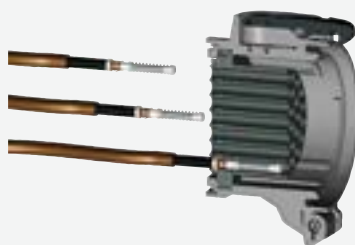
NOM listing available.
Contact Engineering for more information.

Highlighted Feature

- **Crimped Contacts**
DXN25c / DXN37c devices now feature contacts that can be crimped or soldered. Each device is supplied with 26 or 39 contacts so that the product can be set up to suit application needs.

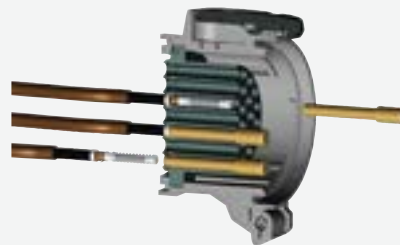
Simple Assembly and Disassembly

DXN37c shown



Assembly

To insert contacts when they have been wired is simple. Push wired contact into rear of insulator until it stops to complete the installation.



Disassembly

To remove, use the tool provided. Push tool from front onto contact until tool stops. Contact is then released at rear of insulator.

HAZARDOUS LOCATION - MULTIPIN

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Connector
(female receptacle with handle)



or

Receptacle/ Angle
(female)



or

Receptacle/ Angle/Box
(female)



Ratings

- **Voltage**
440 VAC or VDC DXN25c
230 VAC or VDC DXN37c
- **Amperage Ratings**
10 A DXN25c
Not for current interrupting.
10 A DXN37c
Not for current interrupting.
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP66/IP67
- **Temperature Range**
Min -15°F/Max 140°F – (DXN25c)
Min -40°F/Max 131°F – (DXN37c)
See pg 254 for temperatures outside this range.
- **Wiring Capacity**
Based on THHN wiring connection type solder.
Min 16 AWG Max 14 AWG
- **Terminal Type**
DXN25c: Solder/Crimp
DXN37c: Solder/Crimp
- **Applicable Standards**
ATEX, IECEx

Voltage	Polarity	Cable Range	Part # Metal	Part # Metal	Part # Metal
440 V	24P+G	.500-.830"	36D300232M	36D7002	36D000232M
440 V	24P+G	.630-1.050"	36D3002	36D7002	36D0002
220 V	36P+G	.500-.830"	36C300332M	36C7003	36C000332M
220 V	36P+G	.630-1.050"	36C3003	36C7003	36C0003

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

Plug
(male inlet w/handle)



or

Inlet/Angle
(male)



or

Inlet/ Angle/Box
(male)



Voltage	Polarity	Cable Range	Part # Metal	Part # Metal	Part # Metal
440 V	24P+G	.500-.830"	36D100232M	36D9002	36D600232M
440 V	24P+G	.630-1.050"	36D1002	36D9002	36D6002
220 V	36P+G	.500-.830"	36C100332M	36C9003	36C600332M
220 V	36P+G	.630-1.050"	36C1003	36C9003	36C6003

For international configurations (IEC/CE) visit meltric.com/international-catalog or contact Customer Service at 800-433-7642.

ACCESSORIES

MULTI-CONTACT REMOVAL TOOL



61-CA593

EUROPEAN CRIMPING TOOL



61CA500

BAG OF 13 FEMALE CONTACTS



01AA213

Includes insulation sleeves and ferrules

PLUG CAP



31-3A426

CRIMPER TOOL (Greenlee or equal)



4CN30

BAG OF 13 MALE CONTACTS



61CA113

Includes insulation sleeves and ferrules

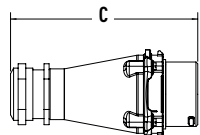
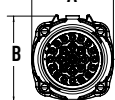
DIMENSIONS – Provided in Inches

Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

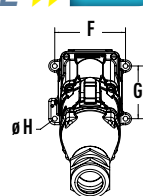
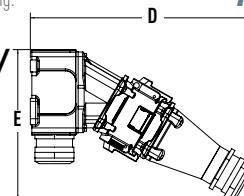
SCAN
ME >>



Plug



Wall Box/Angle/ Receptacle/Plug



PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	øH
DXN25C/DXN37C	3.17	3.35	7.26	11.64	7.83	3.70	2.76	0.26

SPeX

Hazardous Location



Main Advantages

- Mechanical keying system prevents intermating of phases
- Reliable mechanical and electrical interlocking
- Automatic IP65/IP66 when plug is mated

- Features and Ratings p. 224
- SPeX p. 225
- Dimensions p. 226

SCAN
ME >>



PRODUCT FEATURES



Hazardous location rating is based on mandatory use of pilot circuit to make and break load on phase contacts.



Operating Instructions



To connect, insert the plug into the receptacle until a click is heard. Rotation of the plug in either direction engages a locking finger, which prevents further rotation.



To close the pilot circuit and mechanically lock the plug into the receptacle, turn the ring on the receptacle until the "1" lines up with the arrow. This turns the power on.



To disconnect, open the pilot circuit and unlock the plug by turning the ring until the "0" is aligned with the arrow. The power is now off.



Press firmly on the latch release button and simultaneously pull on the inlet. A slight rotation of the plug may also be required.

Hazardous Location Listings (CSA or ATEX)

CSA	ATEX
Class I, Division 2, Group ABCD	II2 G D Ex e IIC T* Gb Ex tIIIC T* Db IP65/IP66
Class II, Division 1 Groups EFG; Class III, Division 1	Suitable for Zone 1 & 2 (gas) 21 & 22 (dust)
Ex e IIC; Ex tb IIIC T56°C or T76°C: IP66 (For Canada)	-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ 40°C T5 T56°C
Class I, Zone 1, AEx e IIC T5 or T6	-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ 60°C T5 T76°C
AEx tb IIIC T56°C or T76°C	-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ 40°C T6 T56°C
IP65/IP66 (For US)	-20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T4 T79°C

NOM listing available. Contact Engineering for more information.

Amperage Ratings by Cable Size and ATEX Rating

	-20°C ≤ TA ≤ 40°C G/D T5/T56°C	-20°C ≤ TA ≤ 40°C G/D T6/T56°C	-20°C ≤ TA ≤ 60°C G/D T5/T76°C
70mm ²	290 A	235 A	235 A
95mm ²	415 A	335 A	335 A
120mm ²	456 A	376 A	376 A
150mm ²	493 A	415 A	415 A
185mm ²	530 A	450 A	450 A
240mm ²	570 A	497 A	497 A
300mm ²	620 A	540 A	540 A
400mm ²	680 A	600 A	600 A

SPeX Hazardous Location

cCSAus Ratings

- **Voltage**
600 VAC
- **Amperage Ratings**
600 A
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP65/IP66
- **Temperature Range**
See table page 254
- **Wiring Capacity**
Min 2/0 AWG Max 750 MCM
Aux Contacts 12-14 AWG
See table page 224
- **Applicable Standards**
CSA C22.2 No. 182.1,
CSA 213-M1987, CSA 25-1966

Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Plug
(male inlet w/handle)



Receptacle on Angle
(female)



North American cCSAus Configurations

COLOR CODE	POLARITY	PART # WITHOUT LUG (BY CABLE DIAMETER)				PART # WITHOUT LUG
		.700-.980"	.960-1.330"	1.330-1.650"	1.570-1.890"	
	L1	42-41001-32P	42-41001-40P	42-41001-50P	42-41001-63P	42-47001
	L2	42-41002-32P	42-41002-40P	42-41002-50P	42-41002-63P	42-47002
	L3	42-41003-32P	42-41003-40P	42-41003-50P	42-41003-63P	42-47003
	NEUTRAL	42-4100N-32P	42-4100N-40P	42-4100N-50P	42-4100N-63P	42-4700N
	GROUND	42-4100T-32P	42-4100T-40P	42-4100T-50P	42-4100T-63P	42-4700T
	POSTIVE	42-4100P-32P	42-4100P-40P	42-4100P-50P	42-4100P-63P	42-4700P
	NEGATIVE	42-4100M-32P	42-4100M-40P	42-4100M-50P	42-4100M-63P	42-4700M

IEC/CE Ratings

- **Voltage**
1000 VAC, 1500 VDC
- **Amperage Ratings**
See table page 224
- **Environmental Ratings**
IP65/IP66
- **Temperature Range**
See table page 254
- **Wiring Capacity**
Min 2/0 AWG Max 750 MCM
Aux Contacts 12-14 AWG
See table page 231
- **Applicable Standards**
ATEX, IECEx

Plug
(male inlet w/handle)



Receptacle on Angle
(female)



IEC/CE Configurations

COLOR CODE	POLARITY	PART # WITHOUT LUG (BY CABLE DIAMETER)				PART # WITHOUT LUG
		.70 - .98"	.94 - 1.33"	1.33 - 1.65"	1.57 - 1.89"	
	L1	464100132P	464100140P	464100150P	464100163P	4647001
	L2	464100232P	464100240P	464100250P	464100263P	4647002
	L3	464100332P	464100340P	464100350P	464100363P	4647003
	NEUTRAL	464100N32P	464100N40P	464100N50P	464100N63P	464700N
	GROUND	464100T32P	464100T40P	464100T50P	464100T63P	464700T
	POSITIVE	464100P32P	464100P40P	464100P50P	464100P63P	464700P
	NEGATIVE	464100M32P	464100M40P	464100M50P	464100M63P	464700M

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

Accessories rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

Use with angle 45°
or direct mount



Use with handle for
cord mounting

CRIMPING LUGS

INTERNAL DIAMETER		STRAIGHT w/TERMINAL	STRAIGHT THREADED	FLEXIBLE WIRING*	COARSE WIRING
in	mm	PART #	PART #	AWG	AWG
.43	11	454A50C	454A50D	1/0	2/0
.51	13.1	454A70C	454A70D	2/0, 3/0	3/0, 4/0
.57	14.5	454A95C	454A95D	4/0	250
.64	16.2	454A12C	454A12D	262	300
.71	18	454A15C	454A15D	300, 313	350
.81	20.6	454A18C	454A18D	350*, 373	400, 500
.91	23.1	454A24C	454A24D	444*, 500, 535	600
1.03	26.1	454A30C	454A30D	646	750
1.15	29.2	454A40C	454A40D	750, 777*	800

Notes: * Class H & I UL Listing performed with Greenlee EK6IDL11 dieless tool and Dewalt DCE300M2 with Greenlee KC12 dies. *Only for use with Greenlee EK6ID11 dieless tool.

ACCESSORIES

DRAWBAR

PART



454A376

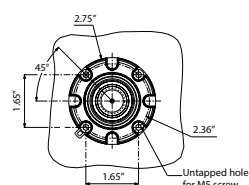
Dimensions Inlet/Receptacle – Provided in Inches

Dimensions are for reference only and may change depending on accessories used. For precise dimensions contact MELTRIC Engineering.

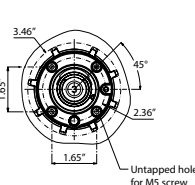
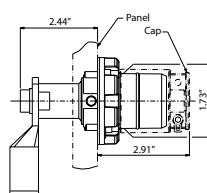
SCAN
ME >>



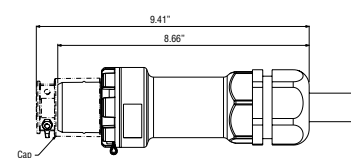
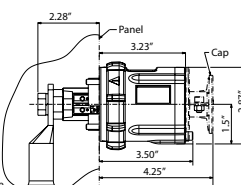
Inlet



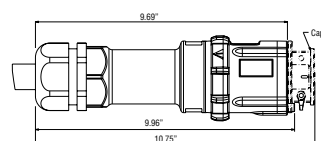
Receptacle



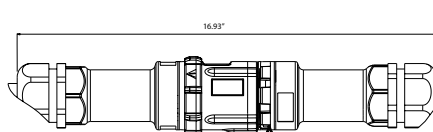
Plug



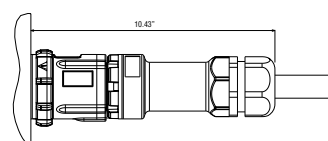
Connector



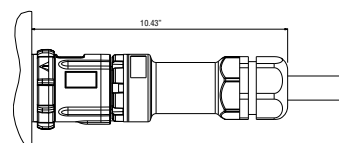
Plug/Connector



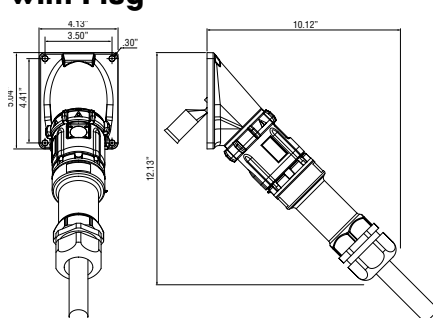
Plug with Connector On/Off



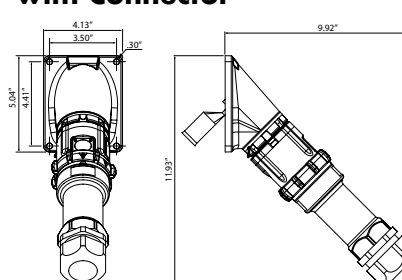
Connector with Plug On/Off



45° Inclined Receptacle/Angle with Plug



45° Inclined Inlet/Angle with Connector



Visit meltric.com to view and download detailed SP drawing files.

BOXES Hazardous Location



TECHNOR
ITALSMEA

A COMPANY OF MARECHAL ELECTRIC

SB Series

316L Stainless Steel Enclosures



- Meets ATEX and IECEx standards for use in explosive environments. Meets UL standard for use as an industrial control panel (non-hazardous).
- Over 20 standard sizes available
- Custom sizes can be ordered ranging from 100mm x 120mm x 100mm thru 910mm x 1140mm x 500mm
- Can be ordered empty or as a complete customized control panel per customer specifications.

Technical Features

- **Box material:** Stainless steel AISI 316L, 1.5 mm thickness
- **Surface treatment:** Acid treatment
- **Gaskets:** Silicon rubber (suitable for use between -70°C/+200°C)
- **Environmental Rating:** IP66/IP67, Type 1, 4, 4X, 12
- **Shock resistance:** IK10
- **Ambient Temperature:** From -50°C to +60°C (ATEX), From -50°C to +95°C (IECEx)
From -40°C to +40°C (UL)
- **Approvals:** cULus: file UL E488994ATEX: IMQ 08 ATEX 028X and IMQ 16 ATEX 004 U
IECEx: IECEx IMQ 15.0002X and IECEx IMQ 15.0010U
EAC: TR CU 05.B.01093
- **ATEX/IECEx Marking:**
CE II 2 GD
Ex e IIC T(**) Gb / Ex ia IIC T(**) Gb / Ex ib IIC T(**) Gb
Ex tb IIIC T(**) Db IP66/67
** T6/T85°C, T5/T100°C, T4/T135°C
- **Compliance:** IECEx / ATEX: IEC/EN : 60079-0 / 60079-1 / 60079-7 / 60079-11 / 60079-18 / 60079-31
UL: UL 508A and CSA C22.2 No. 14-13
- **Standard certificate label:** Self adhesive UV and corrosion resistant polyester
- **Entries:** Up to 80 mm diameter

Key Options Available

- Entries – added as needed
- Hinges – optional without
- Doors – optional locked
- Side gland plates
- Other options:
 - Breather drains
 - Viewing windows
 - Ground studs
 - Internal mounting plates
 - Acrylic laminated or stainless steel tag & certification labels
 - Other material thickness available
 - Electro polishing

SB Series 316L Stainless Steel Enclosure

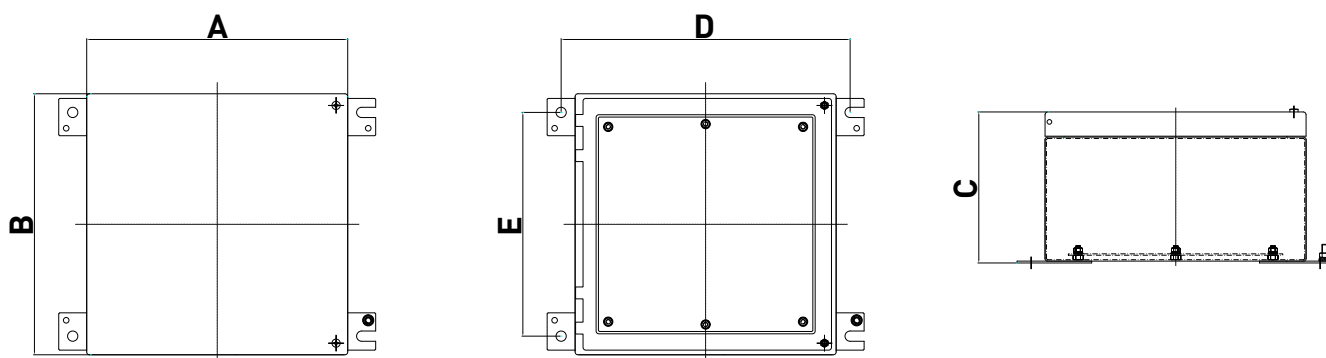
! Devices rated for hazardous locations are not returnable.

PART NUMBER	DIMENSIONS (mm)*					MAXIMUM CABLE ENTRIES W/O GLAND PLATE		MAXIMUM CABLE ENTRIES W/GLAND PLATE		MAX N° TERMINALS		WEIGHT (KG)
	A	B	C	D	E	SIDE A	SIDE B	SIDE A	SIDE B	2,5 MM ²	4 MM ²	
SB-101210**	100	120	100	150	–	4	4	–	–	7	6	1.5
SB-151510**	150	150	100	180	–	6	6	–	–	13	11	2.5
SB-202010	200	200	100	230	160	9	9	–	–	22	19	3.0
SB-202016	200	200	160	230	160	15	15	8	8	22	19	3.5
SB-204016	200	400	160	230	360	15	30	8	18	66	57	4.8
SB-282816	280	280	160	310	240	21	21	12	12	76	64	5.2
SB-282827	280	280	270	310	240	46	46	33	33	76	64	7.5
SB-302016	300	200	160	330	160	21	15	12	8	44	38	5.0
SB-383816	380	380	160	410	340	30	30	18	18	114	96	8.1
SB-383827	380	380	270	410	340	67	67	51	51	114	96	10.1
SB-384516	380	450	160	410	410	30	36	18	20	171	144	10.7
SB-385716	380	570	160	410	530	30	45	18	28	228	192	16.4
SB-575716	570	570	160	600	530	45	45	28	28	372	312	16.4
SB-575730	570	570	300	600	530	116	116	95	95	372	312	21.4
SB-577620	570	760	200	600	720	73	98	54	74	558	468	21.7
SB-769520	760	950	200	790	910	98	125	74	94	990	834	32.9
SB-272713	270	270	130	300	230	14	14	6	6	36	30	4.5
SB-353516	350	350	160	380	310	27	27	16	16	102	86	5.6
SB-142013	140	200	130	170	160	6	10	2	4	11	9	4.0
SB-202713	200	270	130	230	230	10	14	4	6	36	30	7.0
SB-273513	270	350	130	300	310	14	18	6	8	72	60	9.5
SB-355016	350	500	160	380	460	27	39	16	24	160	134	13.0
SB-505016	500	500	160	530	460	39	39	24	24	240	201	14.5

* Upon request, any dimension between 100x120x100 and 910x1140x500 can be manufactured.

** The enclosure is only available without hinges.

Dimensions – Provided in mm





ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

PILOT CONTACTS	P. 231
PAWL OPTIONS.....	P. 232
SELF-EJECTING DEVICES	P. 233
LID CONFIGURATIONS	P. 235
MICROSWITCH	P. 236
ADDITIONAL WATERTIGHTNESS	P. 236
HANDLES	P. 237
PLUG CAPS	P. 239
ADAPTER PLATES	P. 240

AUXILIARY/PILOT CONTACTS

Auxiliary/Pilot contacts can operate secondary circuits on the inlet or receptacle side of the circuit. They make last and break first when the plug is engaged or disengaged from the receptacle. To order a device with auxiliary/pilot contacts, add the appropriate suffix numbers listed below. Amperage ratings for the auxiliary/pilot contacts depend on the device size and operating voltage (see table below).

Switch-rated plugs and receptacles with auxiliary/pilot contacts can make the operation of a facility safer and more efficient by facilitating the use of advanced control schemes. They allow facilities to:

- **Quickly reconfigure or change-out processing equipment.** The need for hardwiring or multiple plug connections is eliminated.
- **Reduce equipment costs.** The need for separate connections for the pilot contacts is eliminated.
- **Simplify the monitoring of key parameters.** Thermistors on a motor driving a critical process pump can communicate temperature problems via pilot contacts in the DECONTACTOR™.
- **Communicate alarm signals or turn off equipment.** When a motor is disconnected or unplugged, the pilot contacts can convey a signal that will de-energize the motor starter.



Auxiliary Contact Amperage Ratings

Product	DSN20	DSN30 DSN60	DSN150	DS20 DS30 DS60 2 AUX DSN100 2 AUX	DS100 DS200	DS60 3+4 AUX DSN100 3+4 AUX	DXN30 DXN60	PFQ300	PF (ALL SIZES)	DR30 DR50 DR100 2 AUX	DR150 DR225 DR250 DR400	DR100 3+4 AUX	SP	SPEX	DS7c	DR7c
120 VAC	0.60 A	6 A	1.50 A	6 A	1.50 A	3 A	5 A*	7 A	10 A*	6 A	1.50 A	3 A	0.60 A**	-	-	-
240 VAC	0.30 A	3 A	0.75 A	3 A	0.75 A	1.50 A	5 A*	5 A	10 A*	3 A	0.75 A	1.50 A	1 A	6 A* (220V max)	-	5 A*
480 VAC	-	1.50 A	0.38 A	1.50 A	0.38 A	0.75 A	5 A	2 A*	10 A*	1.50 A	0.38 A	0.75 A	-	-	5 A* (400V max)	-
600 VAC	-	1.20 A	0.30 A	1.20 A	0.30 A	0.60 A	5 A* (550V max)	2 A*	10 A*	1.20 A	0.30 A	0.60 A	-	-	-	-

* Rating is not UL or CSA listed **Rating is not UL listed.

Ordering Information

To order on a device, add the appropriate suffix to both the inlet and receptacle part numbers.

PRODUCT	DSN					DS					DXN		PFO	PF			DR					DR7c DS7c	SP
	20*	30	60	100	150	20	30	60	100	200	30	60	300	300	400	600	30	50	100	150	250		
2 contacts	-972	-972	-972	-972	-262	-972	-972	-972	-262	-972	-972	-972	-	-	-	-	-972	-972	-972	-262	-972	-172	Standard 2
3 contacts	-	-	-973	-263	-263	-	-973	-263	-263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-973	-263	-263	-	-173	-
4 contacts	-	-	-974	-264	-264	-	-974	-264	-264	-174	-	-	Standard 8	Standard 4	Standard 4	Standard 4	-	-974	-264	-264	-174	-	-
5 contacts	-	-	-	-	-975	-	-	-	-975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-975	-	-	-
6 contacts	-	-	-	-	-976	-	-	-	-976	-976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-976	-976	-	-

* Suffix on receptacle only.

PAWL OPTIONS

Mushroom Pawl

The mushroom pawl is available as an alternative to the standard pawl. It is ideal for a quick disconnection of motors and other equipment, or in areas where employees use gloves and it is difficult to operate the standard pawls. The button has a red "stop" label for easy recognition.

Example:

To order on a receptacle add suffix **-375** to the receptacle part number.

DSN20 poly receptacle 3P+G=63-14073-**375**



Available on:

DSN, DS, DR and DN devices only

Screw-Type Locking Pawl

Screw-type locking pawls are available and include a screw which can be tightened to "lock" the pawl in place, preventing release of the plug or the lid.

Example:

To order on a receptacle add suffix **-845** to the receptacle part number.

DS30 poly receptacle 3P+G =33-34163-**845**



Available on:

DSN, DS, DR and DN devices only

Padlock Pawl

Standard pawls and mushroom pawls can be provided with a .32" hole that allows the lid of the receptacle to be locked closed or alternatively the plug can be locked in the connected position. Lockout Pin sold separately

Example:

To order on a receptacle add suffix **-843** to the receptacle part number.

DSN20 poly receptacle 3P+G = 63-14073-**843**



Available on:

DSN, DS, DR, DXN and DN devices only

Notes: A 5/16" diameter lock or lockout pin is needed for proper operation. Do not substitute a smaller diameter lock/pin.

Metal Pawl

Metal pawls are standard with metal receptacles only. If you prefer a metal pawl on a poly receptacle, add suffix **-824** to the poly receptacle part number.

Example:

DS60 poly receptacle 3P+G=33-64163-**824**



Available on:

DSN, DS, DR and DXN devices only

SELF-EJECTING DEVICES

General

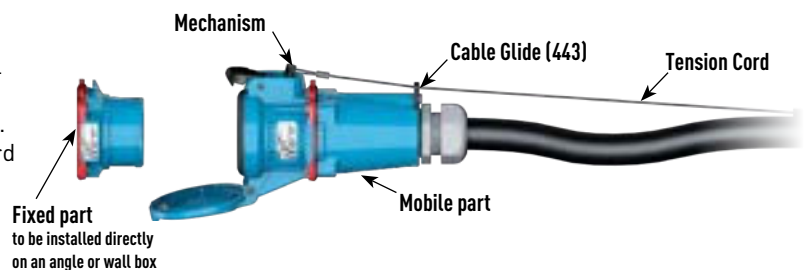
Self-ejecting devices protect equipment from damage caused when mobile equipment is accidentally moved without disconnecting power. Self-ejecting systems are designed to automatically release the plug or connector when tension is detected by a tension cord attached between the pawl and the power cable.

Applications

Self-ejecting devices are commonly used on truck hook-ups, cranes, railroad cars, refrigerated food carts, delivery vehicles and other portable equipment.

Self-Ejecting Female Connector

For self-ejecting female connectors, the standard pawl on the connector is replaced by a “shark’s fin” pawl that is attached to the power cable via a tension cord. If the connected equipment is moved, the tension cord lifts the shark’s fin pawl and the connector is released before damage can occur.



Available on:

DSN (All sizes)

DS (All sizes, except DS200)

DN9c*, DN20c*, DS7c

How To Order:

To the female receptacle, add suffix **-354**.
To the handle part number, add suffix **443**.
Note the poly handle with NPT and poly handle with cord grip for Size 2 devices includes an integrated cable guide and a 443 suffix is not required.

Example:

To order a DSN30 self-ejecting receptacle and poly handle (3/4"), the part numbers would be:

Receptacle: 63-34043-**354**

Handle: 513P0N07

Example:

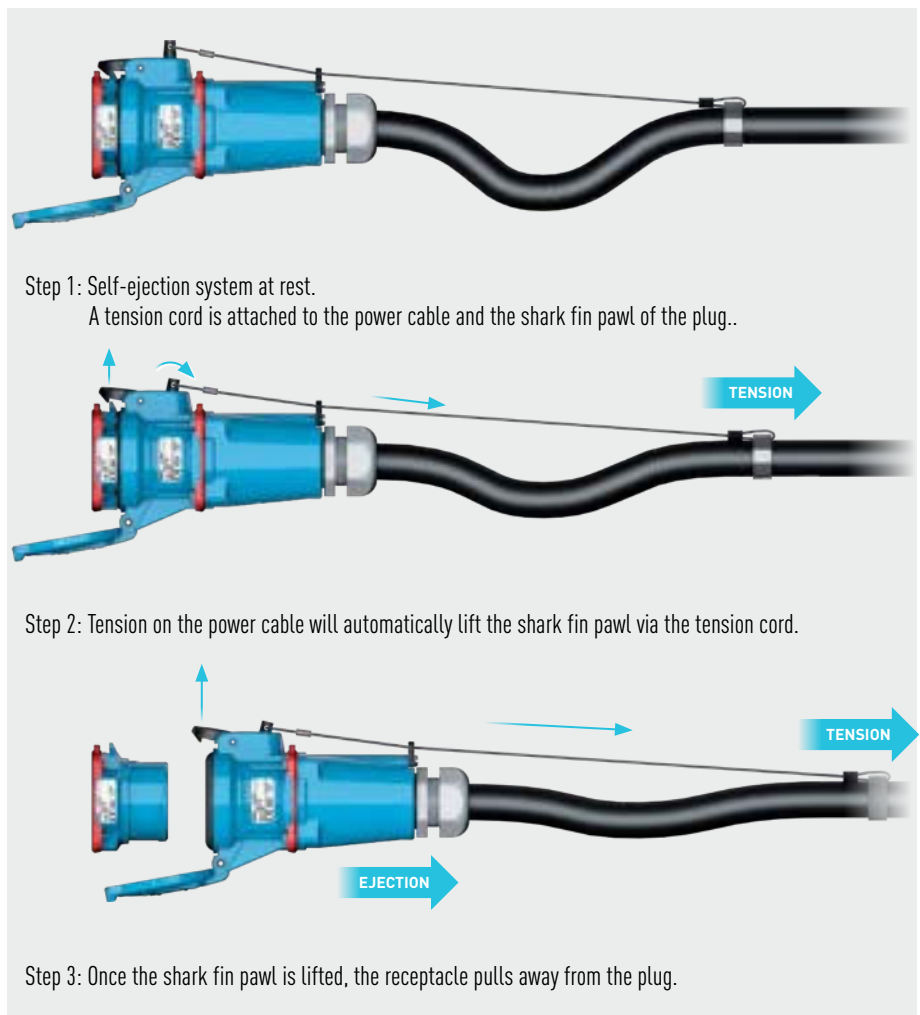
To order a DSN60 self-ejecting receptacle and poly handle (3/4"), the part numbers would be:

Receptacle: 63-64043-**354**

Handle: 513P0N07**443**

* For DN9c and DN20c ordering, use suffixes listed in DN9c and DN20c section

Notes: Self-ejecting devices are modified to allow straight insertion. This defeats the safety shutter and voids the device's switch-rating.



Self-Ejecting Plug

For self-ejecting plugs, a lever mechanism is added to the assembly and attached to the power cable via a tension cord. When tension is applied to the power cable, the tension cord engages the lever mechanism, which in turn lifts the standard pawl on the receptacle and releases the plug before damage can occur.

Available on:

DSN20, DSN30, DSN60, DS20, DS30, DS60, DS7c

How To Order:

To the male inlet, add suffix **-338**

To the female receptacle, add suffix **-352**

To the handle part number, add suffix **443**

Note the poly handle with NPT and poly handle with cord grip for Size 2 devices includes an integrated cable guide and a 443 suffix is not required.

Example:

To order a DSN30 self-ejecting plug, receptacle and poly handle (3/4"), the part numbers would be:

Inlet: 63-38043-**338**

Receptacle (straight Insertion): 63-34043-**352**

Handle: 512P0N07

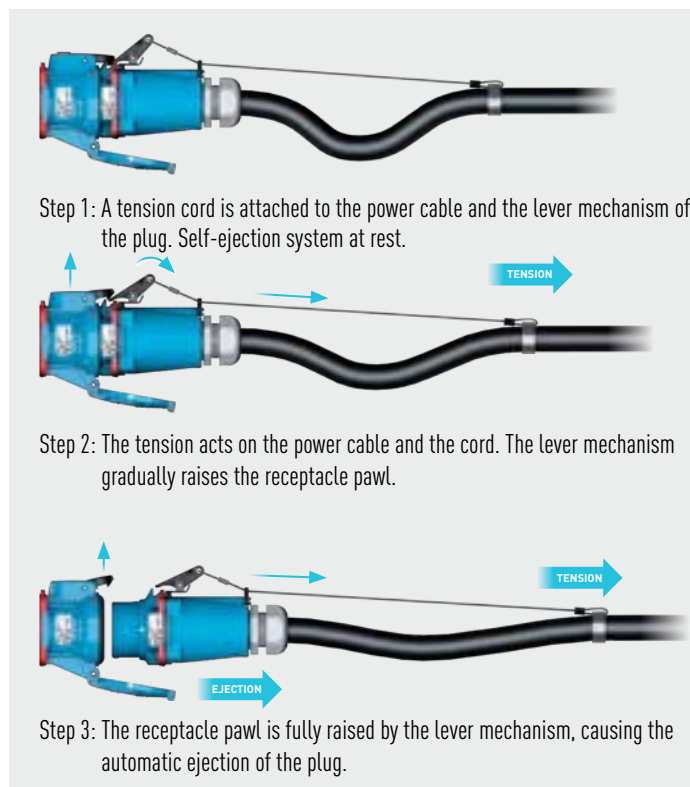
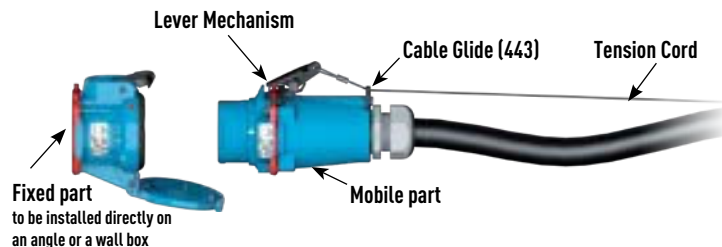
To order a DSN60 self-ejecting plug, receptacle and poly handle (3/4"), the part numbers would be:

Inlet: 63-68043-**338**

Receptacle (straight Insertion): 63-64043-**352**

Handle: 513P0N07**443**

Notes: Self-ejecting devices are modified to allow straight insertion. This defeats the safety shutter and voids the device's switch-rating.



Self-Ejecting Plug (DS100, DSN150, DS200, DN20c only)

For self-ejecting plugs on DS100, DSN150, DS200 and DN20c models, a cam mechanism is used in lieu of the 'lever mechanism.' The principle of operation remains the same.

How To Order:*

To the male inlet, add suffix **-338**

To the female receptacle, add suffix **-352**

To the handle part number, add suffix **443**

Example:

To order a poly DS100 self-ejecting plug, receptacle and poly handle (3/4"), the part numbers would be:

Inlet: 33-98043-**338**

Receptacle (straight Insertion): 33-94043-**352**

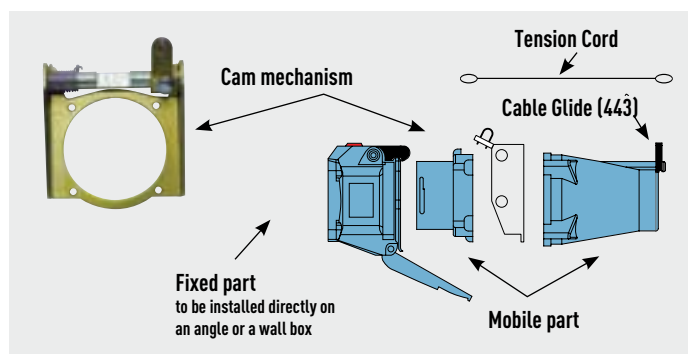
Handle: 515P0N07**443**

* For DS200 ordering, use suffixes listed in DS200 section

* For DN20c ordering, use suffixes listed in DN20c section



Notes: Self-ejecting devices are modified to allow straight insertion. This defeats the safety shutter and voids the device's switch-rating.



LID CONFIGURATIONS

There are four standard open lid configurations depending on the model and size of the device: 180° open, 120° open, 90° open and detached. Optionally, customers can order lids that are Self-Returning, or if the lid opens to 120° as standard, it can be ordered to open 180° for flush mounted inlets (DS & DR only).

Standard Lid Configurations



180° OPENING LIDS

Standard for:

DSN20, DSN30, DSN60, DSN100, DSN150
 DS20, DS30, DS60, DS100, DS200
 DR30, DR50, DR100, DR150, DR250, DR400
 DSDC1, DSDC3, DSDC6, DSDC9, DSDC2
 DS7c, DR7c
 DSN12c, DSN24c, DSN37c
 DXN20, DXN30, DXN60
 DX1, DX3, DX6, DX9



120° OPENING LIDS

Standard for:

PN
 DN9c, DN20c
 PXN12c

Notes: DSN, DS, DR, and DSDC Hazardous receptacles have standard lid configurations that are the same as their industrial ordinary location equivalents, except they are normally closed.



DETACHED LIDS

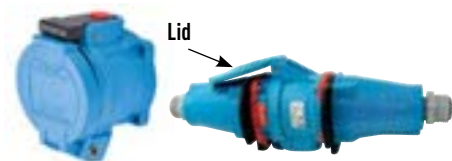
Standard for:

PN stainless steel
 DS24c stainless steel
 DS37c stainless steel
 PFQ300, PF300, PF400, PF600
 SP, SPeX
 CS1000
 DXA1
 DXN25c, DXN37c

Optional Lid Configurations

Self-Returning Lid (Receptacles only)

A Self-Returning lid is available for applications where it is desirable to protect the receptacle face from dust, debris, or potential damage. This option provides a lid that will automatically close to a pre-latch position after removal of the plug. The lid **must still be latched manually** in order to achieve rated watertightness.



A Self-Returning lid is recommended for cord to cord applications to keep the lid tucked in and avoid damage.

Examples:

To order a DSN, DS, DR, or DN device with a Self-Returning lid add **-NC** to the receptacle part number.

DS20 Poly receptacle 2P+G = 33-14162-NC

To order a DXN device with a Self-Returning lid add **-R** to the receptacle part number.

DXN20 receptacle 3P+G = 22-14043-R

Available as option on:

DSN (All sizes)
 DS (All sizes)
 DR (All sizes)
 DN (All sizes)

180° Open Lid for Flush Mounted Inlets (DS and DR devices only)

When ordering an inlet that will be mounted directly flush against a wall or surface without an angle or box, the connector (receptacle + handle) may require the lid to be set for 180° opening.



Example:

To order this configuration add suffix **-180** to the receptacle part number.

DN20c Receptacle 10P+G = 17-64101-180

Available as option on:

DN20c

MICROSWITCH

Female receptacles/connectors with up to 3 poles/4 wires are available with an optional microswitch for operating secondary circuits on the line side of the circuit. The microswitch is rated at 5 A and includes one set of normally open (NO) and one set of normally closed (NC) contacts. With the three phase devices the neutral contact of the plug operates the switch which is located in the neutral contact position in the receptacle. With the single phase units the third phase contact on the plug operates the switch which is located in the third phase contact position in the receptacle.



Examples:

Order a device with an auxiliary switch by adding suffix **-270** to the receptacle or inlet part number.

DSN30 Poly Receptacle 3P+G = 63-34043-**270**

DSN30 Poly Inlet 3P+G=63-38043-**270**

Notes: Devices ordered with auxiliary switch option are not UL/CSA listed.

ADDITIONAL WATERTIGHTNESS

Additional water protection is available for DS or DR models that offer only Type 3R protection as standard. The following Type 4X option may be ordered for these DS or DR models.

Type 4X Watertightness

Type 4X waterproofing is used for applications where connectors, plugs, and receptacles are subjected to water pressure. A gasket is added to the inlet and the receptacle lid is made to self-return and be manually closed.

Example:

To order on a device add suffix **-4X** to the inlet and receptacle part number.

DS20 Poly Inlet 2P + E = 33-18162-**4X**



POLY HANDLES

MELTRIC provides a diverse selection of handle options designed to meet a broad range of applications and requirements. All handles offer ample wiring space. The below descriptions highlight the key benefits for each handle type. For more detailed information or specific use cases, please Contact Engineering or your sales representative.

POLY HANDLE



- Lightweight
- Integrated bushing
- Multiple bushings included to accommodate various cable sizes

Available for:

DSN: Size 1, 2, 3, 4

DS: Size 2, 3, 4

Multipin: Size 1, 2, 3, 4

DR: Size 2, 3, 4

PN: Size 1

DSDC: Size 2, 3, 4

DS Zone 2: Size 2, 3

DR Zone 2: Size 2, 3

DSDC Zone 2: Size 2, 3, 4

POLY ANGLED HANDLE



- Lightweight, compact, ideal for confined spaces
- Integrated bushing
- Multiple bushings included to accommodate various cable sizes

Available for:

DSN: Size 1

Multipin: Size 1

PN: Size 1

POLY HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP



- Lightweight
- Cord grip included
- Provides strain relief

Available for:

DSN: Size 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

DS: Size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Multipin: Size 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

DR: Size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

PN: Size 1

DXN: Size 1, 2, 3

POLY HANDLE WITH CLAMP & BUSHING



- Lightweight
- Integrated bushing
- Dedicated strain relief

Available for:

DSN: Size 2, 3

DS: Size 2, 3

Multipin: Size 2, 3

DR: Size 2, 3

POLY HANDLE WITH NPT



- Lightweight
- Add cord grip for strain relief and added ingress protection (p159-160)
- Allows for the use of a variety of industry standard NPT fittings

Available for:

DSN: Size 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

DS: Size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Multipin: Size 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

DR: Size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

PN: Size 1

DSDC: Size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

DSP: Size 4

DXN: Size 1, 2, 3

DS Zone 2: Size 2, 3, 4

DR Zone 2: Size 2, 3

DSDC Zone 2: Size 2, 3, 4

POLY HANDLE WITH BUILT-IN DRAWPLATES



- Lightweight
- Ideal for cord-to-cord applications
- Multiple bushings included to accommodate various cable sizes

Available for:

DSN: Size 2, 3

DS: Size 2, 3

Multipin: Size 2, 3

DR: Size 2, 3

POLY EXTENDED HANDLE



- Integrated bushing
- Lightweight, space for extra wiring
- Multiple bushings included to accommodate various cable sizes

Available for:

DSN: Size 1

Multipin: Size 1

POLY 90° WITH NPT



- Lightweight
- Allows for the use of a variety of industry standard NPT fittings

Available for:

PN7c: Size 1

PN20: Size 1

SANTOPRENE HANDLE



- Lightweight
- Integrated bushing
- Longer for extra wiring space
- Dedicated strain relief

Available for:

DSN: Size 4, 5

DS: Size 4, 5, 6

Multipin: Size 4, 5

DR: Size 4, 5, 6

DSN Zone 2: Size 5

DS Zone 2: Size 6

DR Zone 2: Size 6

METAL HANDLES

OVERSIZED METAL HANDLE WITH NPT



- Versatile cord grip options (pg 159-160)
- Easy handling for large cable
- Ergonomic dual grips
- Allows for the use of a variety of industry standard NPT fittings

Available for:

DSN: Size 5

DS: Size 5, 6

DR: Size 5, 6, 7

DSN Zone 2: Size 5

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP



- Cord grip included
- Provides strain relief

Available for:

DSN: Size 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

DS: Size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Multipin: Size 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

DR: Size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

PN: Size 1

METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP (FOR HIGH TEMP)



- Ideal for high temperature environments

Available for:

PNHT: Size 1

METAL HANDLE WITH NPT



- Add cord grip for strain relief (pg 159-160)
- Allows for the use of a variety of industry standard NPT fittings
- NPT to connect to a flexible conduit connector

Available for:

DSN: Size 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

DS: Size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Multipin: Size 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

DR: Size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

PN: Size 1

PNHT: Size 1

DSDC: Size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

DSN Zone 2: Size 5

DS Zone 2: Size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

DR Zone 2: Size 2, 3, 6

OSDC Zone 2: Size 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

STRAIGHT HANDLE (BOLT-ON OR NPT)

Bolt-on Clamp



NPT



- Ergonomic dual grips
- Bump-outs provide drop resistance
- Bolt-on: Longer for extra wiring space, integrated bushing
- NPT: Allows for the use of a variety of industry NPT fittings; versatile cord grip options (pg 159-160)

Available for:

DS: Size 6

DR: Size 6, 7

LARGE METAL HANDLE WITH CORD GRIP, MESH AND CABLE RANGE



- Easy handling for large cable
- Ergonomic dual grips
- Cord grip included
- Provides strain relief

Available for:

DR: Size 7

METAL STRAIGHT HANDLE



PF shown

- Ergonomic dual grips
- Bolt-on: Longer for extra wiring space, integrated bushing
- NPT: Allows for the use of a variety of industry NPT fittings; versatile cord grip options (pg 159-160)

Available for:

PF: Size C

PFQ: Size F

METAL ANGLE HANDLE



- Ergonomic dual grips
- Reduces space and stress on device connection
- NPT: Allows for the use of a variety of industry NPT fittings; versatile cord grip options (pg 159-160)

Available for:

PF: Size C

PFQ: Size F

INLET/PLUG CAPS

Protective Inlet/Plug Caps

Neoprene caps provide an extra level of protection from dust, dirt, and rough handling for male plugs.



Typical for DSN, DS20, DS30, DS60, DS100C, DR30, DR50, DR100, DXN



Typical for DSN150, DS100, DS200, DR150, DR250, DR400



Typical for DN devices



Typical for PN devices

Padlockable Inlet/Plug Caps

Padlockable caps can be locked in place to prevent unwanted removal.



Typical for: DSN20, DSN30, DSN60, DSN100
DS20, DS30, DS60, DR30, DR50, DR100
DSDC1, DSDC3, DSDC6



Typical for: DS60, DS100, DS200
DSN100, DSN150, DR100, DR150, DR250, DR400, DSDC9, DSDC2

Ordering Information

Model	Protective Inlet/Plug Cap
DSN20/DSN12c	61-1A426
DSN30/DSN24c	61-3A426
DSN60/DSN37c	61-6A426
DSN150	31-9A426
DS20/DR30/DSDC1	31-1A426
DS30/DR50/DSDC3	31-3A426
DS60/DSN100 DR100/DS7c/DR7c/DSDC6	31-6A426
DS100/DR150/DSDC9	31-9A426
DS200/DR250/DR400/DSDC2	39-2A426
DXN20	22-1A426
DXN30	22-3A426
DXN60	22-6A426
DN9c	19-1A126*
DN20c	19-6A126*
PN20/PN7c/PN12c	01-NA426
DXA1	28-1A426
CS1000	45-3A126

* Non-Watertight

Ordering Information

Model	Padlockable Inlet/Plug Cap
DSN20/DSN12c	61-1A826
DSN30/DSN24c	61-3A826
DSN60/DSN37c	61-6A826
DSN150/DS100/DSDC9/DR150	DS9MC (Alum)
DS20/DSDC1/DR30	DS1PC (Poly)
DS30/DSDC3/DR50	DS3PC (Poly)
DS60/DSDC6/DR100/DS7c/DR7c	DS6MC (Alum)/DS6PC (Poly)
DS200/DSDC2/DR250/DR400	DS2MC (Alum)

Notes: A 5/16" diameter lock/pin is needed for proper operation. Do not substitute a smaller diameter lock/pin.

Model	Springloaded Padlockable Cap
DSN30	61-3A226
DSN60	61-6A226
DS20/DR30/DSDC1	31-1A226
DS30/DR50/DSDC3	31-3A226
DS60/DS7c/DR7c/DR100/ DSDC6 (Poly)	31-6A226
DS60/DS100C/DS7c DR7c/DR100/DSDC6 (Metal)	39-6A226

Notes: A 5/16" diameter lock/pin is needed for proper operation. Do not substitute a smaller diameter lock/pin.

The inlet lockout hole is not completely sealed off by the DS_MC and Springloaded Padlockable caps. If environmental protection is needed while the plug is disconnected, the inlet should be ordered without the standard hole.

Example:

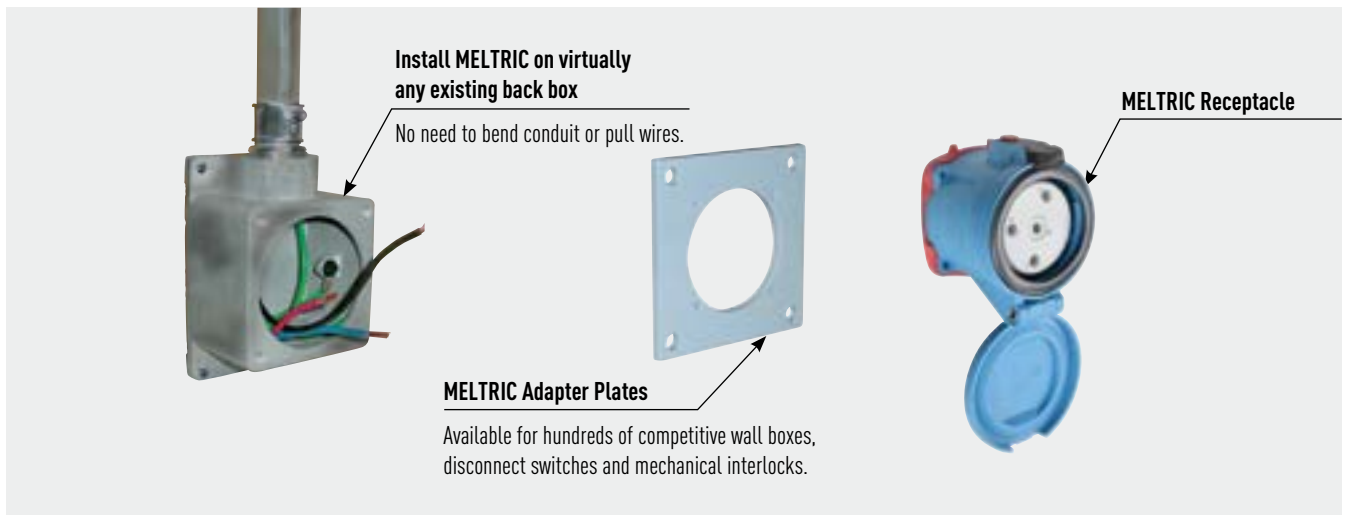
To order an inlet without a lockout hole add suffix -A155 to the inlet part number.

DS60 Metal inlet 2P+G= 37-68162-A155

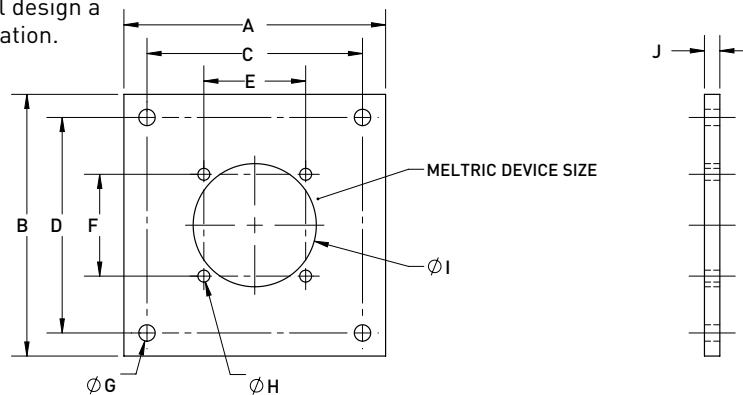
ADAPTER PLATES



Updating your facility with MELTRIC plugs and receptacles is simple and affordable with MELTRIC adapter plates. They allow the mounting of MELTRIC devices to existing boxes previously used for competitive devices. This avoids the cost and hassle of installing new boxes and performing associated re-piping and rewiring.



If an adapter plate for the box you have is not listed, contact Customer Service and MELTRIC will design a new one to fit your application.



Dimensions Listed in Inches

Part #	MELTRIC Device Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	DIA. G	DIA. H	DIA. I	J
CHARE23	2	3.38	3.38	2.734	2.734	1.890	1.890	.257	8-32	2.25	.25
CHARE36	3	4.25	4.25	3.500	3.500	2.178	2.178	.332	8-32	2.63	.25
CHARE56	4	4.25	4.25	3.500	3.500	2.589	2.589	.375	10-32	3.25	.25
AP-RAC04X4-FS*	1,2,3	4.06	4.06	-	-	1.875	3.250	-	.160	2.25	.06
AP-CARLONFS-MA1*	1,2,3	3.13	4.54	1.875	3.281	2.500	3.750	.150	10-32	2.00	.25
AP-CHAR341-DSN30	2	3.38	3.38	2.720	2.720	1.890	1.890	.234	8-32	2.25	.25
AP-HBL-DSN30	2	3.75	3.75	3.125	3.125	1.890	1.890	.188	8-32	2.25	.25
AP-00052*	1,2,3	3.00	4.75	1.875	3.250	2.500	3.750	.150	10-32	2.25	.25

Note: * Plate designed for use with an angle adapter.

When using an adapter plate, the environmental rating of the plug and receptacle cannot be guaranteed.



TECHNICAL MANUAL & REFERENCE

SWITCH-RATINGS VS CURRENT INTERRUPTING RATINGS	P. 243
ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE	P. 244
BUTT-CONTACT TECHNOLOGY	P. 247
DEAD-FRONT CONSTRUCTION	P. 249
KEYING SYSTEM	P. 250
DUAL VOLTAGE DEVICES	P. 250
RESISTANCE TO ENVIRONMENTS AND CHEMICALS	P. 251
ENVIRONMENTAL/INGRESS PROTECTION.....	P. 253
IMPACT RESISTANCE	P. 254
OPERATING TEMPERATURES.....	P. 254
COLOR-CODED GASKETS & LABELS	P. 255
PARTS INDEX.....	P. 257

ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE – Switch-Rated, Current Interrupting Rated and Non-Current Interrupting Rated Devices

Switch-Rated Plugs & Receptacles

MELTRIC DSN & DS Series products are UL & CSA listed as Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles. These ratings allow them to be used as a motor circuit disconnect switch, as well as a branch circuit disconnect switch. Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles have passed electrical overload, short circuit, and endurance tests that are far more rigorous than those applied to other plugs and receptacles. These tests include the functional requirements for safety disconnect switches in addition to manual motor controllers. For more information about the tested electrical performance of Switch-Rated devices consult pages 244 - 246.

Current Interrupting Rated Plugs & Receptacles

Other MELTRIC devices such as the DXN plugs and receptacles are UL and/or CSA rated for “current interrupting”. A current interrupting rated plug and receptacle is not subjected to the same level of endurance testing as a Switch-Rated device and does not need to be subjected to any overload-locked rotor or short circuit testing (see pages 244-245 for performance test comparisons). Plug and receptacles rated for “current interrupting” are not intended to be used as switches, but can withstand making and breaking of normal resistive loads. Devices that are not hp and short circuit rated are not intended to make and break motor loads or other inductive loads.

Non-Current Interrupting Rated Plugs & Receptacles

Many competitive plugs and receptacles, as well as some MELTRIC devices are “non-current interrupting” rated. They are not approved by UL or CSA for connecting or disconnecting under load. They have passed the minimum test requirements for plugs and receptacles but they have not passed current interrupting performance tests or the more demanding electrical endurance, overload and short circuit tests required of Switch-Rated devices. For more information about the tested electrical performance of non-current interrupting rated devices consult pages 244-245.

Ratings	Product
Switch-Rated	DSN
	DS
Current-Interrupting Rated	DXN
	DXA1
	Multipin
	DR (select models only)
	PN
	DX
	Competitors Pin and Sleeve
Non-Current Interrupting Rated	Multipin
	PF/PFQ
	DSDC
	Single Pole
	Zone 2
	Competitors Pin and Sleeve

ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE

Overload Conditions

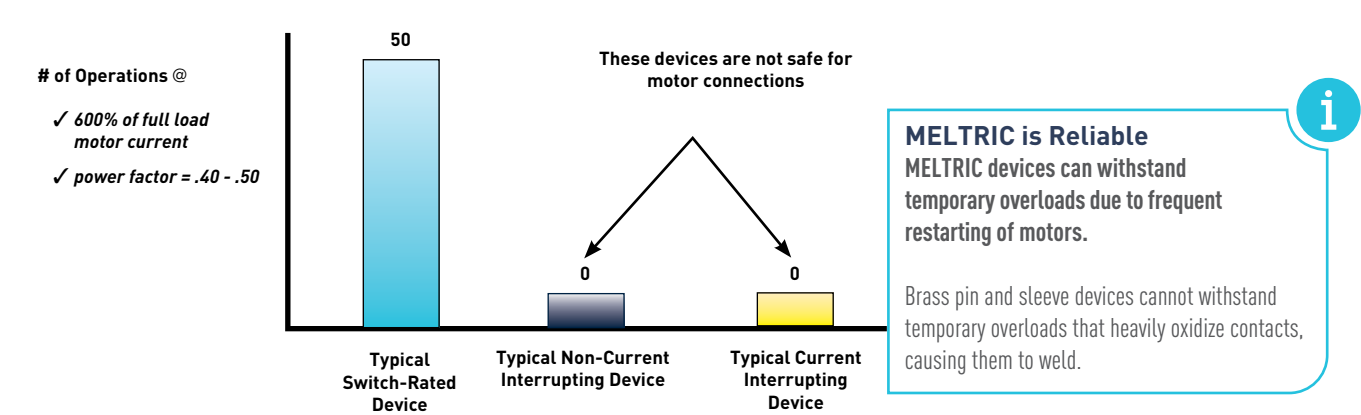
UL & CSA standards for plugs and receptacles require that the devices be able to withstand overload conditions. General use conditions are simulated by testing a device to a specified number of operations (50) at 150% of rated current and a power factor (p.f) between 0.75 and 0.80. Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles that are horsepower rated must perform overload testing at 600% of full load motor current with a more severe power factor (between 0.40 and 0.50) to simulate locked rotor conditions.

UL & CSA Standards – Overload Test Requirements and Ratings Comparisons

Test	UL Subject 2682 (used for both UL & CSA listings)	UL 1682 & CSA 22.2 No. 182.1	
	Switch-Rated Plugs & Receptacles Motor/Branch Circuit Switch-Rated (Typical)	Plugs, Receptacles & Cable Connectors of the Pin & Sleeve Type	
		Current Interrupting	Non-Current Interrupting (Typical)
Overload (General Use Devices)	50 Operations @ 150% of rated Current (p.f. = .75 - .80)	50 Operations @ 150% of rated Current (p.f. = .75 - .80)	3 Operations @ 150% of rated Current (p.f. = .75 - .80)
Overload - Locked Rotor (Horsepower Rated Devices) and Electrical Endurance	50 Operations @ 600% of Full Load Amperage (p.f. = .40 - .50) + 6000 Operations @ rated horsepower FLA (p.f. = .75-.80)	50 Operations* @ 600% Full Load Amperage (p.f. = .40 - .50)	-

The overload requirement for testing DC devices is 1 operation.
 *Testing is optional.

Test Results: Completed Operations at Overload/Locked Rotor Condition



Motors and other equipment can be quickly and safely connected or disconnected with MELTRIC’s Switch-Rated plugs and receptacles.

ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE

Mechanical and Electrical Endurance

UL and CSA standards require endurance testing to ensure that rated performance is maintained over the expected life of the device. The severity of this testing depends on the rating of the device.

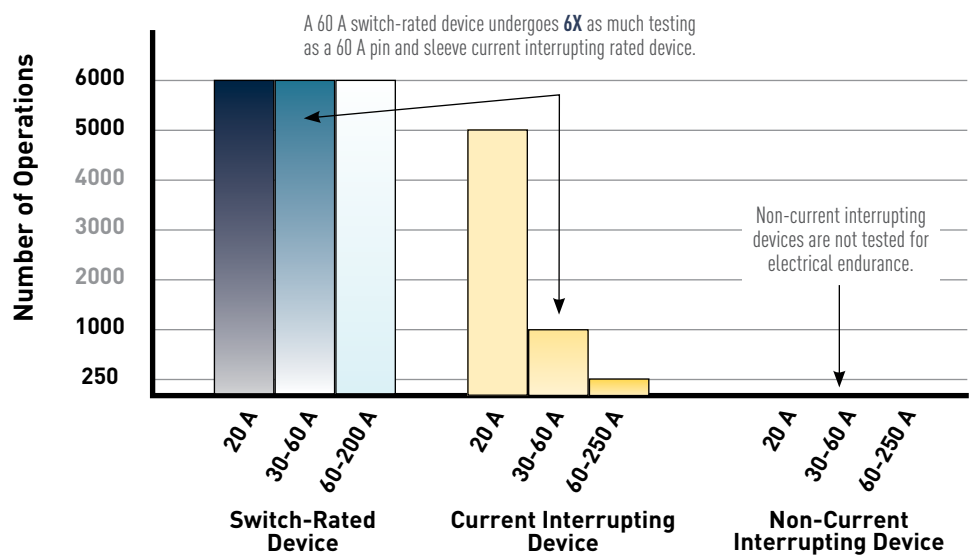
As shown in the chart below, non-current interrupting devices are tested only for mechanical endurance. Current interrupting devices are additionally subjected to moderate electrical endurance testing while Switch-Rated devices are subjected to a much more severe level of electrical endurance testing, which is similar to that required of disconnect switches. In this regard, Switch-Rated devices may be required to make and break under full load more than 20 times as many operations (depending upon device amperage) as a current interrupting rated pin and sleeve device.

UL & CSA Standards – Endurance Test Requirements and Ratings Comparisons

Test	UL Subject 2682 (used for both UL & CSA listings) Switch-Rated Plugs & Receptacles	UL 1682 & CSA 22.2 No. 182.1	
		Plugs, Receptacles & Cable Connectors of the Pin & Sleeve Type	
		Current Interrupting (Typical)	Non-Current Interrupting (Typical)
Mechanical Endurance (including Electrical Operations)	6000 Operations	15-20 A = 5000 Operations 21-63 A = 2000 Operations 64-250 A = 500 Operations	15-20 A = 5000 Operations 21-63 A = 2000 Operations 64-250 A = 250 Operations
Electrical Endurance (with load)	6000 Operations @ Rated Current & Voltage (p.f. = .75-.80)	15-20 A = 5000 Operations 21-63 A = 1000 Operations ¹ 64-250 A = 250 Operations ¹ @ Rated Current & Voltage (p.f. = .75 - .80)	-

Notes: ¹ Testing alternates between mechanical & electrical operations. This reduces the severity of the electrical test by allowing additional cooling time during electrical testing.

Electrical Endurance Test Comparison



ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE

Short Circuit Protection

MELTRIC's DS and DSN products have successfully completed high fault current short circuit testing. All of these devices have short circuit make (close) and withstand ratings of either 10 kA, 65 kA, or 100 kA. UL witnessed and approved this testing.

UL Recognized Short Circuit Capabilities

UL Recognized Short Circuit Capabilities			
Plug & Receptacle Type	Short Circuit Ratings		Product Standard
	Withstand	Make	
General Use Pin & Sleeve Devices	None	None	UL 1682
Horsepower Rated Twist-Type Devices	1 kA	None	UL 498
Motor Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices	10 kA	None	UL 1682
MELTRIC Switch-Rated Devices	≥ 65 kA	≥ 65 kA	UL Subject 2682

Short Circuit Test Information

Fusing – The amperage and time delay characteristics of the fusing used in testing affect the electrical load seen by the device. UL Subject 2682 requires horsepower rated devices to withstand short circuit tests performed with fuses rated no larger than 400% of full load ampacity for motor circuits, or at least 100% of the amperage rating of devices for general branch circuit use.

MELTRIC used Mersen RK1 non-time delay type fusing for the horsepower rated devices because it is a common type of fuse used in motor applications. MELTRIC used RK5 time delayed fusing for non-horsepower ratings because it represents the most severe case of the various fusing scenarios that are typically used for general use applications.

Power Factor – The lower the power factor (p.f.) the more rigorous the test. UL Subject 2682 requires horsepower rated devices to withstand a short circuit test of 10,000 amps with a p.f. of 0.40 to 0.50. By comparison, UL 1682 requires devices with the same horsepower rating to withstand a 10,000 amp short circuit test with a much less rigorous p.f. of 0.70 to 0.80.

Short Circuit Test Summary Table

Device Information		Short Circuit Make & Withstand Rating ¹			
Model	General Use Rating	kA	VAC	Fusing used in Testing	
DSN20	20 A	10	600	RK1	80 A
		100	600	RK1	35 A
DSN30	30 A	100	600	RK1	125 A
DSN60	60 A	100	600	RK1	125 A
DSN100	100 A	100	600	RK1	250 A
DSN150	150 A	10	600	RK1	400 A
	*	100	600	RK1	225 A
DS20	20 A	100	600	RK1	80 A
DS30	30 A	100	600	RK1	125 A
DS60	60 A	100	600	RK1	250 A
DS100	100 A	65	600	RK1	175 A
	100 A	65	600	RK5 TD	100 A
DS200	200 A	10	600	RK1	500 A
		65	600	RK5 TD	200 A

¹ Testing performed with RK1 NTD current limiting fuses of a rating at 400% of the motor FLA. Testing with a 400% NTD fuse is representative of a 225% TD fuse. Testing performed with RK5 to current limiting fuse was based on fuses sized at 100% of the device rating for branch circuits. Due to the variances in breaker performance, no testing was performed with circuit breakers. Per UL2682 Testing with inverse-time circuit breakers shall not be required if it is shown that the clearing time of the inverse-time circuit breakers will be less than that of the fuse with which the product has been tested.

* The fusing used limits the 100 kA rating to 60 hp @ 600V, 40 hp @ 480 V, 20 hp @ 240 V & 208 V.

CONTACT TECHNOLOGY

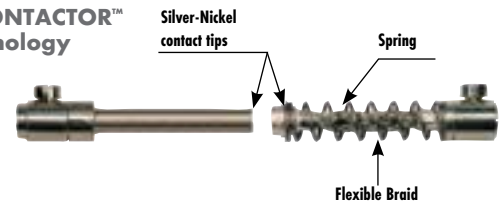
Silver-Nickel Contact Material

MELTRIC products feature solid silver-nickel (85%/15%), spring-loaded butt-style contacts similar to those used in motor starters and contactors. The silver-nickel material has significant advantages over the brass contacts commonly used on competitive devices.

Silver has very low initial contact resistance and is not negatively affected by oxidation. This helps to give it excellent electrical properties that are maintained even at high temperatures and after tarnishing. Nickel is a much harder material and contributes excellent mechanical properties. The combination of silver and nickel results in a contact material that has both superior electrical capabilities and excellent resistance to wear. Silver-nickel only welds at extremely high pressure and temperature, and thus, also withstands arcs very well. These features make silver-nickel a commonly used contact material by switchgear manufacturers.

By contrast, the brass material used in most competitive plugs and receptacles has much higher initial contact resistance and is negatively affected by oxidation. In an oxidized state, the contact resistance of brass is more than 20 times higher than that of silver-nickel. In addition, brass is a soft material that wears rapidly. In use, brass pin and sleeve and arcuate contacts suffer from the combined effects of the limitations of the material and the design. As oxidation and wear induced reductions in contact force occur, contact resistance increases. This increases operating temperature, which causes further oxidation and wear, perpetuating a vicious cycle of degradation. Brass is not arc resistant and is not suitable for making and breaking under load.

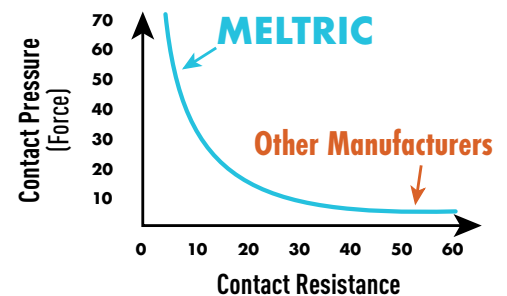
DECONTACTOR™ Technology



Comparison of pin and sleeve to MELTRIC solid silver-nickel contacts

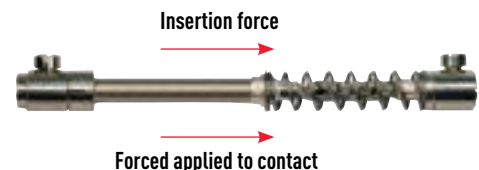
Spring-Loaded Contacts

Spring-loading of the contacts ensures that optimal pressure between the contacts is maintained – even after thousands of operations. This point is important because contact force is a key determinant of the quality of the connection. As the accompanying graph demonstrates, contact resistance increases as contact force decreases. Higher contact resistance generates more heat and oxidation, both of which contribute to the deterioration of the contact and loss of energy. This is a problem with pin and sleeve and arcuate type contacts because their contact force varies with manufacturing tolerances and is reduced due to wear that occurs with normal use.



Butt-Style Connection

MELTRIC's butt-style contact configuration provides a positive and secure connection and also makes connection and disconnection easy. With butt-style contacts, the force applied to the contacts is in-line with the insertion motion, so inserting a plug into its socket requires only a known and limited amount of effort. Contact wear and sensitivity to manufacturing tolerances is negligible, because the spring-loading is sufficient to compensate for minor differences in contact length.



With MELTRIC's butt-style contacts the force applied to the contacts is in-line with the insertion motion.

With the pin and sleeve design used by our competitors, the contact force is at a right angle to the insertion/withdrawal force. There are numerous drawbacks to such a design:

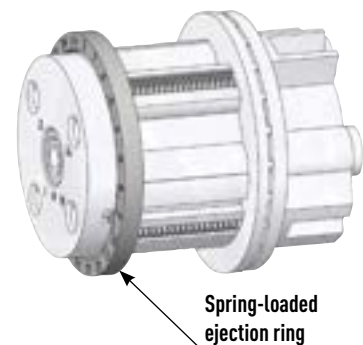
- The contact pressure must be sufficient to prevent excessive temperature rise but is limited by the need to keep the insertion force reasonable.
- The necessary friction wears out the contacts, and diminishes contact pressure over time.
- Normal manufacturing tolerances result in wide variations in performance, even with new devices.
- The sliding contact design does not make & break cleanly, so arcing is more likely to occur.

DECONTACTOR™ Technology

Quick Break Mechanism

On most MELTRIC devices the circuit is broken simply by depressing the pawl. Doing so releases the energy in a spring-loaded operating mechanism, which instantaneously breaks the circuit and ejects the plug to the 'OFF' position. Contact breaking time is about 15 milliseconds. The quick break mechanism is automatically reloaded when the plug is re-inserted.

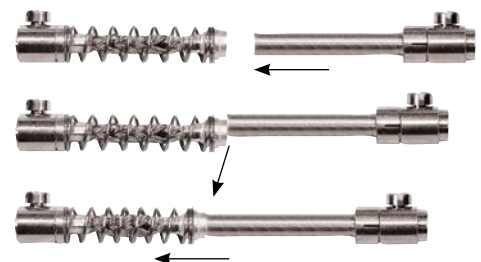
In contrast, the disconnection speed of pin and sleeve and twist type devices is dependent on the user's motion when removing the plug.



Spring-loaded ejection system ensures a quick break of the contacts.

Self-Cleaning System

Most MELTRIC contacts close with a self-cleaning, wiping action. When the contacts initially mate, they are slightly offset. In completing the connection, the plug contacts are rotated partially across the receptacle contacts, helping to remove deposits from the contact surface.



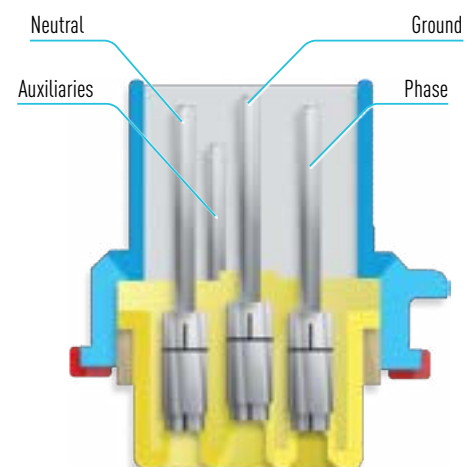
MELTRIC contacts are self-cleaning.

Contact Mating Sequence

MELTRIC contacts mate in a specific sequence to ensure a proper and safe connection.

1. The earth (ground) closes first.
2. Then the neutral.
3. Then the phases.
4. Then the auxiliary contacts, if any. These auxiliary contacts can, therefore, be used as "pilot" contacts.

On opening, the sequence is reversed.



The contacts are set in the plug at different levels to achieve the desired mating sequence.

DEAD-FRONT AND ENCLOSED ARC CHAMBERS

For Maximum Protection from Live Parts

Most MELTRIC receptacles feature a dead-front safety shutter which encloses and isolates the live contacts when the plug is removed. Only electrically compatible plugs can unlock the safety shutter and gain access to the live parts. In addition to preventing accidental exposure to live parts, the safety shutter also keeps the contacts clean and out of reach even if the lid is left open.



The receptacle's dead-front protects workers from accidental tool and wire insertion.

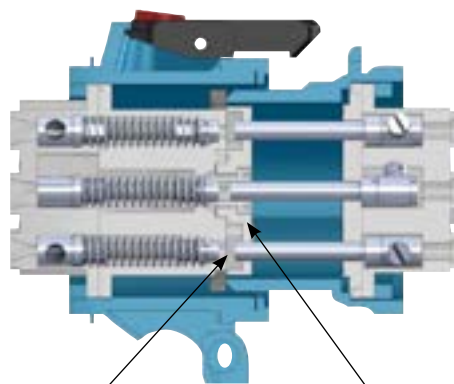
Protection During the Making and Breaking Process

When disconnecting or connecting a MELTRIC plug from/to a receptacle, the user is completely protected from exposure to arc flash or live parts. This is because the contacts can only make or break while they are enclosed in internal arc chambers within the receptacle.

During disconnection, the pressing of the pawl on the receptacle breaks the connection (inside the arc chambers) and ejects the plug to its rest or "OFF" position. While in the rest position, the plug and receptacle casings maintain a dead-front and thus protect the user from live parts. The plug cannot be fully withdrawn until it is rotated 30° counterclockwise. This closes and locks the safety shutter preventing access to live parts during and after the removal of the plug.

During connection, the plug contacts can only access the receptacle contacts after the plug has been partially inserted into the receptacle and has then been rotated 30° to open the safety shutter. Because the interaction of the skirted plug casing with the receptacle forms a protective enclosure that prevents access to the contacts as soon as insertion begins, a dead-front is maintained even after the safety shutter is opened. Once the safety shutter has been opened, the plug contacts can be safely inserted into the arc chambers where the connection is made as the plug is latched to the receptacle.

DECONTACTOR™ Technology



Arc chamber prevents outside exposure to arc flash.

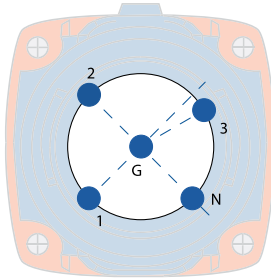
Safety shutter prevents finger or tool access to live parts.

Protection from Insertion of Inappropriate Plugs

Most MELTRIC products utilize multiple keying positions to prevent mating of mismatched voltage/frequency combinations. Only plugs and receptacles that are keyed/notched in the same positions will mate with each other. Non-compatible plugs will be unable to open the safety shutter. This system prevents potentially dangerous situations. For example, a 250 VAC plug (notch 07) cannot be inserted into a 480 VAC receptacle (notch 04). Alternatively, on the PF and DX series, pegs and holes perform the same function as the notches.

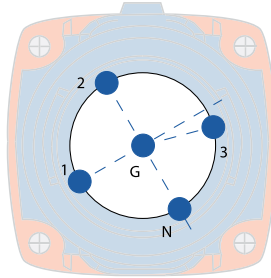
Note: Some of the keying positions have been assigned to a designated global voltage. A few others are unassigned and are available if a user prefers to limit mating of plugs and receptacles that are only to be used on particular applications.

Commonly Used Keying Positions



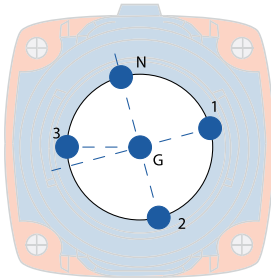
Position 04

255-277 VAC/440-480 VAC 60 Hz



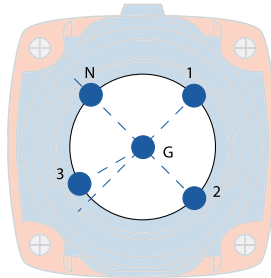
Position 07

110-125/220-250 VAC 60 Hz



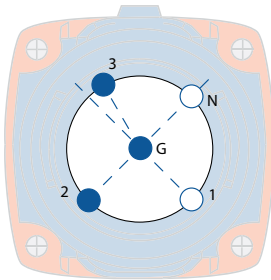
Position 14

347/600 VAC 60 Hz



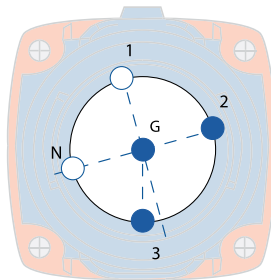
Position 16

120-127 VAC/208-220 VAC 60 Hz



Position 10

110-130 VDC



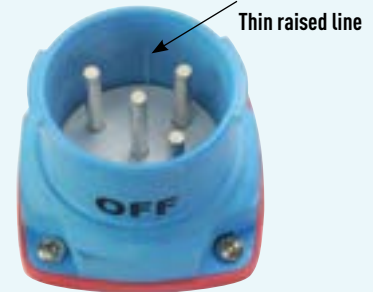
Position 20

220-250 VDC

Note: See chart on page 15 for a complete list of voltage polarization positions and associated voltages.

How to Identify Keying Positions of an Existing Device

Plug



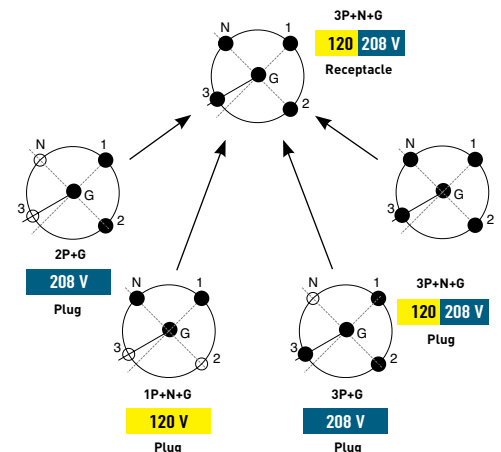
The keying position of most MELTRIC plugs can be determined by looking at the plug interior and finding a thin, raised line in the casing. This line is always directly above a number that identifies the plug's keying position.

Dual Voltage Devices Maximize User Flexibility

Some MELTRIC receptacles are designed to safely allow dual voltage capabilities.

For example, a 120/208 V rated 3P+N+G receptacle will safely provide power to several configurations of 208 V plugs and a single phase 120 V plug. Having two voltages delivered by a single receptacle allows some facilities to significantly reduce the number of receptacles that need to be installed.

Dual voltage receptacles are supplied with dual color coded voltage stickers.



Dual Voltages Typically Available from MELTRIC

125 250 V

120 208 V

277 480 V

347 600 V

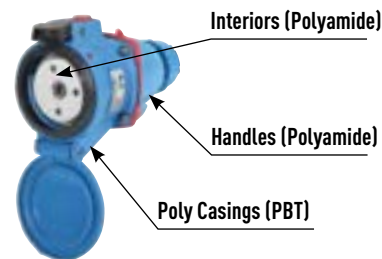
DEVICE MATERIALS AND THEIR RESISTANCE TO ENVIRONMENTS AND CHEMICALS

Polymeric Materials

Casings – The common technical name for the “Poly” material used by MELTRIC is polyamide (nylon). It’s a glass fibers reinforced, heat stabilized material which provides outstanding resistance to most chemical agents and environmental conditions, including UV radiation. This material also offers high impact resistance across a broad range of temperatures (shock resistance ratings to IK09) and creep resistance.

Interiors – The arc chambers for most MELTRIC devices are made of polyamide. Other materials are used such as Bakelite and melamine.

Accessories – Handles, angles and wall boxes are made of Polyamide (they are supplied with self tapping screws).



Products with Poly (PBT) Casings

DSN20, DSN30, DSN60, DSN100, DSN150

DS20, DS30, DS60, DS100

DR30, DR50, DR100, DR150

DXN20, DXN30, DXN60

DSN12c, DSN24c, DSN37c, DS7c, DR7c

Resistance of Polymeric Casings to Various Chemical Agents

[i](#) see note on following page

Agent		Polyester reinforced glass fiber			Polyamide		
		23°C	60°C	80°C	23°C	60°C	80°C
Butyl acetate		☆☆	☆☆		☆☆		
Ethyl acetate		☆			☆☆		
Acetone		☆			☆☆		
Acetic acid	5%	☆☆	☆☆	☆	☆	☆	-
	10%	☆☆	☆	☆	☆	-	-
Hydrochloric acid	10%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆	-	-
Chromic acid	40%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	-	-	
Citric acid	10%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆		
Formic acid	5%	☆☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	
Nitric acid	10%	☆☆	☆	☆	☆	-	
Oleic acid	100%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆		
Phosphoric acid	3%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆		
	30%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	-	-	
	85% (conc)	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	-	-	
Sulphuric acid	3%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	-	-	
	30%	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	-	-	
Ethyl alcohol		☆☆			☆☆		
Methyl alcohol		☆☆			☆☆		
Aniline		☆☆			-		
Benzene		☆	☆		☆☆		
Soda Bicarbonate	10%	☆☆	☆	-	☆☆	☆☆	☆
Potassium bichromate	10%		☆☆			☆☆	
Sodium bisulphate	10%	☆☆	☆	-	☆☆	☆	
Butane		☆☆			☆☆		
Butanol		☆	☆		☆		
Soda carbonate	10%	☆☆	-	-	☆☆	☆☆	☆
	20%	☆☆	-	-	☆☆	☆	☆
Disulphuric carbonate		☆☆			☆☆		
Calcium chloride	10%	☆☆	☆☆		☆☆		
Potassium chloride	10%	☆☆	☆	-	☆☆		
Sodium chloride	10%	☆☆	☆	-	☆☆		
Detergents	1%	☆☆	☆	-	☆☆	☆	
	25%	☆☆	☆	-	☆☆	☆	
Dibutylphthalate		☆☆	☆☆		☆☆		
Dichlorethane		-			☆☆		
Dioxane		☆☆	-		☆☆		
Water		☆☆	☆	-	☆☆	☆☆	☆
Bleach		☆☆	☆		☆☆		
Gas		☆☆			☆☆		
Turpentine		☆☆			☆☆☆☆		

Agent		Polyester reinforced glass fiber			Polyamide		
		23°C	60°C	80°C	23°C	60°C	80°C
White spirit		☆☆			☆☆		
Ether		☆☆			☆☆		
Freon 11		☆☆			☆☆		
Glycerine		☆	☆		☆☆	☆	-
Glycol		☆	☆		☆☆	☆	-
Grease		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Heptane		☆☆			☆☆		
Hexane		☆☆			☆☆		
Cotton seed oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Silicon oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Processing oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Diesel oil		☆☆			☆☆		
Olive oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Mineral oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Engine oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Plant oil		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Ammonium hydroxide	10%	☆			☆☆		
	conc	-			☆☆		
Potassium hydroxide	1%	-	-	-	☆☆		
	10%	-	-	-	☆☆		
Sodium hydroxide	1%	-	-	-	☆☆		
	10%	-	-	-	☆☆		
Calcium hypochlorite		☆☆	☆☆		☆☆		
Sodium hypochlorite	10%	☆☆	☆	-	-		
Isopropanol		☆	☆		☆		
Braking liquid		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆		
Methylethycetone		☆☆	☆		☆☆		
Perchlorethylene		☆☆	☆☆		☆☆	☆	-
Potassium permanganate	10%	☆☆			-		
Oil		-			-		
Hydrogen peroxide	3%	☆☆			-		
	30%	☆☆			-		
Soap solution	1%	☆☆	-	-	☆☆		
Carbon tetrachloride		☆☆			☆☆		
Tetrahydrofurane		☆			☆		
Toluene		☆☆			☆☆		
Trichlorethylene		☆			☆☆	☆	☆
Vaseline		☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆	☆☆
Xylene		☆☆			☆☆		

Legend: ☆☆☆ = Excellent ☆ = Good - = Poor

Metal Materials

Casings – Metal casings providing even greater impact resistance are standard on some MELTRIC products and are optional on others. Depending upon the product line, these casings may be made of zamak, aluminum or stainless steel. Aluminum, is the most commonly used. Aluminum receptacles are blue epoxy coated and aluminum plugs are specially treated to further improve corrosion resistance.

Contacts – All MELTRIC contact surfaces are made of solid silver-nickel with the exception of the PF and PFQ contacts which are solid pure silver. Silver-nickel and silver both provide excellent resistance to climatic conditions and to all known chemical agents found in industry with the exception of sulphuric acid. Products installed in sulphuric acid environments should have an environmental rating of at least Type 4X or IP66.

Accessories – Wall boxes, angles, and handles are in zamak or aluminum alloy. All zamak accessories are standardly protected by an epoxy paint.



Products with Metal Zamak Casings

PN20, PN7c, PN12c, DN20c, DN9c
Inlet only: DSN150, DS100, DR150, DR250

Products with Aluminum Casings

PN (HT)
 DS60, DS100, DS200
 DSN100
 DR100, DR150, DR250, DR400
 DS7c, DR7c
 DX1, DX3, DX6, DX9
 PFQ300, PF300, PF400, PF600
 DXA1

Products with Stainless Steel Casings

PN7c, PN12c
 DS24c, DS37c

Contact customer service for availability of Stainless Steel on other products.

Resistance of Metal Casings to Corrosive Agents i

Agent	Protected zamak or aluminum
Dry lighting gas	☆☆
Water steam	☆
Hot water	☆
Artificial sea water	☆
Soluble oil 3%	☆
Soluble oil 5%	☆☆
Cleansing soap	☆☆
Potash solution 1%	☆
Potash solution 5%	☆
Ammonia 1%	☆
Ammonia 5%	☆
Sodium chloride 1%	☆
Sodium chloride 5%	☆
Acetic acid 1%	☆
Acetic acid 5%	-
Gas	☆☆
Engine oil	☆☆
Printing ink	☆
Ethyl or methyl alcohol	☆☆
Trichloethylene	☆
Dry insecticides	☆

Legend: ☆☆☆ = Excellent ☆ = Good - = Poor

These resistance charts are intended to give a general overview of the performance of our casings and mounting accessories. It is not intended to provide a guarantee of performance of our product as that will depend on the concentration of the chemical, the application temperature, the duration of the exposure, and other application specific factors. In cases where chemical compatibility may be in question the established practice is to place a representative sample device in the application environment to see how it holds up.

i

ENVIRONMENTAL/INGRESS PROTECTION

(ENCLOSURE TYPE AND IP RATINGS)



Product	Type	IP
DSN	4X	66/67/69/69K
DS*	4X	66/67/69/69K
DR*	4X	66/67/69/69K
PN7c	-	66/67
PN12c	4X	66/67
DSN12c	-	66/67/69/69K
DSN24c/DSN37c	-	66/67/69/69K
DN9c/DN20c	-	54
DN7c/DR7c	-	66/67
PN20	4X	66/67
PNHT	-	44
DSDC*	4X	66/67/69/69K
PF/PFQ	-	66/67
SP/CS1000	-	66/67

* DS20, DS30, DR30, DR50, DSDC1, DSDC3 come standard as 3R with 4X upgrade available as an option. These devices will not have an associated IP rating.

Note: The ratings in the table above do not apply to stainless steel devices.

Environmental Ratings Explained

NEMA/UL/CSA Enclosure Types (UL50)

Enclosure Type	Intended Use and Description
1	Indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against limited amounts of falling dirt.
2	Indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against limited amounts of waste and falling dirt.
3, 3R, 3S	Outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against rain, sleet, and damage from external ice formation
4, 4X	Indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust and rain, splashing water, hose-directed water, and damage from external ice formation.
12	Indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, falling dirt and dripping non-corrosive liquids.

IP Ratings (IEC/EN 60529)

First Digit Protection against the ingress of solid foreign objects and access to hazardous parts			Second Digit Protection against the ingress of water with harmful effects	
0	No protection	-	0	No protection
1	50 mm	Back of hand	1	Vertically dripping water (condensation)
2	12.5 mm	Finger	2	Dripping water at 15°
3	2.5 mm	Tool	3	Spraying water at 60° (rain)
4	1 mm	Wire	4	Splashing water from any direction
5	Against Dust	-	5	Jetting water from any direction
6	Dust-tight	-	6	Powerful jetting water from any direction
-	-	-	7	Temporary submersion
-	-	-	9	High pressure, high temperature jet sprays

IMPACT RESISTANCE

MELTRIC product resistance to mechanical shocks is specified in accordance with their IK ratings.

MELTRIC Products IK Ratings (per IEC/EN 50102)

Product	Material	IK Ratings (in Joules)
DSN	Poly	09 (10)
	Metal (size 4-6)	10 (20)
DS	Poly	09 (10)
DS	Metal (size 4-6)	10 (20)
DR	Poly	09 (10)
DR	Metal (size 4-6)	10 (20)
DN	Metal	09 (10)
PN	Poly	09 (10)
PN/PXN12c	Metal	09 (10)
PF	Metal	10 (20)
DX	Metal	10 (20)
DXN	Poly	09 (10)
DXN25c/37c	Metal	09 (10)
SP/SPeX	Poly	09 (10)
DXA1	Metal	10 (20)
CS1000	Poly	08 (5)



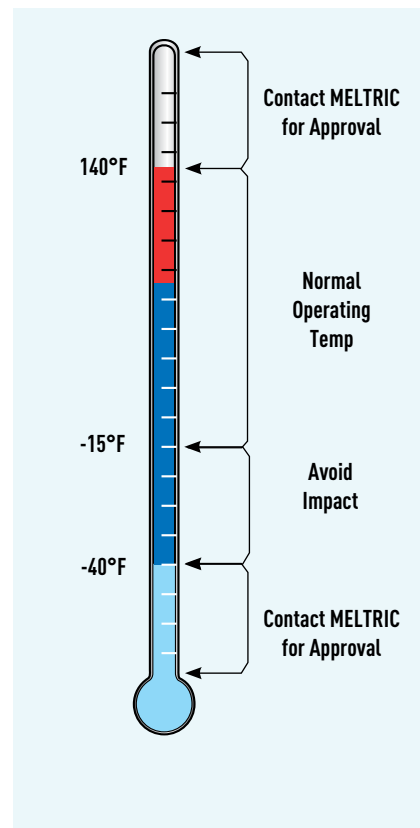
OPERATING TEMPERATURES

Hot Temperatures

Some devices that do not contain any polyamide can operate up to 175°F/80°C but precise conditions and duty cycles must be submitted to the MELTRIC engineering department for approval. A limited range of products are available for ambient temperatures up to 465°F/240°C. Contact MELTRIC engineering for more information.

Cold Temperatures

Below -15°F materials become more brittle and impact should be avoided, especially on polyamide materials. However, MELTRIC's metal and polyester casings can be used as low as -40°F/-40°C and some MELTRIC devices are in service at -75°F/-60°C. Contact engineering for more information.



COLOR CODED GASKETS & LABELS

FOR VOLTAGE IDENTIFICATION

PIN CONFIGURATION	VOLTAGE RANGE	FREQUENCY	5th, 6th and 7th PART NUMBER DIGITS	RECEPTACLE/CONNECTOR		PLUG/INLET	
				COLOR GASKET	VOLTAGE STICKER	COLOR GASKET	VOLTAGE STICKER
1P+N+G	110 - 125 V	60 Hz	075	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE
	120 - 127 V	60 Hz	165	YELLOW	YELLOW	YELLOW	YELLOW
	255 - 277 V	60 Hz	045	GREY	GREY	GREY	GREY
	347 V	60 Hz	145	RED	RED	RED	RED
	110 - 130 V	50 Hz	035	YELLOW	YELLOW	YELLOW	YELLOW
	220 - 250 V	50 Hz	015	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	380 - 440 V	50 Hz	195	RED	RED	RED	RED
	577 V	50 Hz	225	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	115 - 127 V	200 Hz	125	GREEN	YELLOW	GREEN	YELLOW
	115 - 127 V	400 Hz	115	GREEN	YELLOW	GREEN	YELLOW
2P	20 - 24 V	60 Hz	02A	VIOLET	VIOLET	VIOLET	VIOLET
	20 - 24 V	50 Hz	08A	VIOLET	VIOLET	VIOLET	VIOLET
	25 - 28 V	50 Hz	06A	VIOLET	VIOLET	VIOLET	VIOLET
	40 - 48 V	50 Hz	13A	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	WHITE
2P+G	208 - 220 V	60 Hz	162	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	220 - 250 V	60 Hz	072	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE
	440 - 480 V	60 Hz	042	RED	RED	RED	RED
	600 V	60 Hz	142	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	190 - 230 V	50 Hz	032	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	380 - 440 V	50 Hz	012	RED	RED	RED	RED
	480 - 500 V	50 Hz	092	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	660 - 690 V	50 Hz	192	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	1000 V	50 Hz	222	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	200 - 220 V	200 Hz	122	GREEN	BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
	200 - 220 V	400 Hz	112	GREEN	BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
	110 - 130 V	DC	109	YELLOW	YELLOW	YELLOW	YELLOW
	220 - 250 V	DC	209	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE

PIN CONFIGURATION	VOLTAGE RANGE	FREQUENCY	5th, 6th and 7th PART NUMBER DIGITS	RECEPTACLE/CONNECTOR		PLUG/INLET	
				COLOR GASKET	VOLTAGE STICKER	COLOR GASKET	VOLTAGE STICKER
2P+N+G	110 - 125 V 220 - 250 V	60 Hz	076	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE
	120 - 127 V 208 - 220 V	60 Hz	166	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE
	255 - 277 V 440 - 480 V	60 Hz	046	RED	GREY RED	RED	GREY RED
	347 - 600 V	60 Hz	146	BLACK	RED BLACK	BLACK	RED BLACK
	110 - 130 V 190 - 230 V	50 Hz	036	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	220 - 250 V 380 - 440 V	50 Hz	016	RED	BLUE RED	RED	RED
	380 - 400 V 660 - 690 V	50 Hz	196	BLACK	RED BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	480 - 500 V	50 Hz	096	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	115 - 127 V 200 - 220 V	200 Hz	126	GREEN	YELLOW BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
	115 - 127 V 200 - 220 V	400 Hz	116	GREEN	YELLOW BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
	208 - 220 V	60 Hz	163	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	220 - 250 V	60 Hz	073	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE
3P+G	440 - 480 V	60 Hz	043	RED	RED	RED	RED
	600 V	60 Hz	143	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	190 - 230 V	50 Hz	033	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	380 - 440 V	50 Hz	013	RED	RED	RED	RED
	480 - 500 V	50 Hz	093	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	660 - 690 V	50 Hz	193	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	1000 V	50 Hz	223	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	200 - 220 V	200 Hz	123	GREEN	BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
	200 - 220 V	400 Hz	113	GREEN	BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
	110 - 125 V 220 - 250 V	60 Hz	077	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE
	120 - 127 V 208 - 220 V	60 Hz	167	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE
	255 - 277 V 440 - 480 V	60 Hz	047	RED	GREY RED	RED	GREY RED
3P+N+G	347 - 600 V	60 Hz	147	BLACK	RED BLACK	BLACK	RED BLACK
	110 - 130 V 190 - 230 V	50 Hz	037	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
	220 - 250 V 380 - 440 V	50 Hz	017	RED	BLUE RED	RED	RED
	380 - 400 V 660 - 690 V	50 Hz	197	BLACK	RED BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	480 - 500 V	50 Hz	097	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK
	115 - 127 V 200 - 220 V	200 Hz	127	GREEN	YELLOW BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
	115 - 127 V 200 - 220 V	400 Hz	117	GREEN	YELLOW BLUE	GREEN	BLUE
	110 - 125 V 220 - 250 V	60 Hz	077	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE
	120 - 127 V 208 - 220 V	60 Hz	167	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE
	255 - 277 V 440 - 480 V	60 Hz	047	RED	GREY RED	RED	GREY RED
	347 - 600 V	60 Hz	147	BLACK	RED BLACK	BLACK	RED BLACK
	110 - 130 V 190 - 230 V	50 Hz	037	BLUE	YELLOW BLUE	BLUE	BLUE
MULTIPIN		NOT	SPECIFIED	SKY BLUE	SKY BLUE	SKY BLUE	SKY BLUE

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
01-2A142	62	03-AA113	79	09-NA010	109	09-28043-185	115	15-13016	86
01-EA125	216	03-AA910	79	09-NA010-B	109	09-28045-185	115	15-13026	86
01-EA126	216	03-NA014	79	09-NA010-T	109	09-28047-185	115	15-13046	86
01-NA010	109	03-NAB26	79	09-NA011	109	09-28072-185	115	15-13056	86
01-NA010-B	109	03-PA910	79	07-NA014	80	09-28073-185	115	15-16016	86
01-NA010-T	109	03-PA911	79	09-NA019	109	09-28075-185	115	15-16026	86
01-NA011	109	03-PA919	79	09-NA020	110	09-28076-185	115	15-16046	86
01-NA014	79	03-PA920	80	09-NA020-B	110	09-28077-185	115	15-16056	86
01-NA019	109	03-PA921	80	09-NA020-T	110	09-N4042	107	15-1A125	86
01-NA020	110	03-PA929	80	09-NA024	110	09-N4043	107	15-1ALED-24J	86
01-NA020-B	110	03-P4041	61	09-NA029	110	09-N4045	107	15-33036	86
01-NA020-T	110	03-P4041-001	61	09-NAB26	80	09-N4047	107	15-36036	86
01-NA021	110	03-P4051	61	09-NAC26	109	09-N4072	107	15-C3016	86
01-NA029	110	03-P4051-001	61	09-NAJ26	109	09-N4073	107	15-C3026	86
01-NA583	109	03-P4061	61	09-NAR26	109	09-N4075	107	15-C3036	86
01-NAB26	109	03-P4061-001	61	07-PA910	80	09-N4076	107	15-C3046	86
01-NAC26	109	03-P8041	61	07-PA911	80	09-N4142	107	15-C3056	86
01-NAJ26	109	03-P8041-001	61	07-PA919	80	09-N4143	107	17-1A014	79
01-NAR26	109	03-P8051	61	07-PA920	80	09-N4147	107	17-1A024	80
01-N4042	107	03-P8051-001	61	07-PA921	80	09-N4162	107	17-1A711	79
01-N4043	107	03-P8061	61	07-PA929	80	09-N4163	107	17-1A721	80
01-N4045	107	03-P8061-001	61	07-04041-SS	61	09-N4165	107	17-1A910	79
01-N4047	107	03-PA910	79	07-04051-SS	61	09-N4167	107	17-1A911	79
01-N4072	107	03-A4001	63	07-04061-SS	61	09-N8042	107	17-1A919	79
01-N4073	107	03-A8001	63	07-08041-SS	61	09-N8043	107	17-1A920	80
01-N4075	107	06A000125M	220	07-08051-SS	61	09-N8045	107	17-1A921	80
01-N4076	107	06A0001	220	07-08061-SS	61	09-N8047	107	17-1A925	80
01-N4142	107	06A100125M	220	09-2A010-185	109	09-N8072	107	17-1A929	80
01-N4143	107	06A1001	220	09-2A010-185-B	109	09-N8073	107	17-1AB26	79
01-N4147	107	06A300125M	220	09-2A010-185-T	109	09-N8075	107	17-14051	71
01-N4162	107	06A3001	220	09-2A011-185	109	09-N8076	107	17-14060	71
01-N4163	107	06A6001	220	09-2A014-185	109	09-N8142	107	17-14061	71
01-N4165	107	06A600125M	220	09-2A019-185	109	09-N8143	107	17-14070	71
01-N4167	107	06A7001	220	09-2A020-185	110	09-N8147	107	17-14071	71
01-N8042	107	06A9001	220	09-2A020-185-B	110	09-N8162	107	17-14080	71
01-N8043	107	06E1007	216	09-2A020-185-T	110	09-N8163	107	17-14081	71
01-N8045	107	06E3007	216	09-2A021-185	110	09-N8165	107	17-14090	71
01-N8047	107	06E4007	216	09-2A024-185	110	09-N8167	107	17-18051	71
01-N8072	107	06E8007	216	09-2A029-185	110	07-P4041	61	17-18060	71
01-N8073	107	07-A4001	63	09-2A583-185	109	07-P4041-001	61	17-18061	71
01-N8075	107	07-A4001-SS	63	09-24042-185	115	07-P4051	61	17-18070	71
01-N8076	107	07-A8001	63	09-24043-185	115	07-P4051-001	61	17-18071	71
01-N8142	107	07-A8001-SS	63	09-24045-185	115	07-P4061	61	17-18080	71
01-N8143	107	07-AA113	79	09-24047-185	115	07-P4061-001	61	17-18081	71
01-N8147	107	07-AA213	80	09-24072-185	115	07-P8041	61	17-18090	71
01-N8162	107	07-AA910	79	09-24073-185	115	07-P8041-001	61	17-6A014	79
01-N8163	107	07-AA920	80	09-24075-185	115	07-P8051	61	17-6A024	80
01-N8165	107	07-NA014	79	09-24076-185	115	07-P8051-001	61	17-6A711	79
01-N8167	107	07-NAB26	79	09-24077-185	115	07-P8061	61	17-6A721	80
01-NA426	62	09-1AB26	80	09-28042-185	115	07-P8061-001	61	17-6A910	79

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
17-6A911	79	17-68200	73	221C7DPE	172	22-3A013-34	174	22-6A426	176
17-6A919	79	19-1A126	72	221C7DPF	172	22-3A023-34-B	174	251A457-E	216
17-6A920	80	19-6A126	74	221C7N05	172	22-3A023-34-T	174	251P0BPA	172
17-6A921	80	22-14042	171	221C7N07	172	22-3A027	174	251P0BPA	172
17-6A925	80	22-14043	171	221C7N10	172	22-3A426	174	251P0CPC	172
17-6A929	80	22-14045	171	221C7N12	172	223C7CPC	176	251P0CPD	172
17-6AB26	79	22-14047	171	221C7N15	172	223C7CPD	176	252P0CPC	174
17-64091	73	22-14072	171	222C7BPA	174	223C7DPE	176	252P0CPD	174
17-64100	73	22-14073	171	222C7BPB	174	223C7DPF	176	252P0DPE	174
17-64101	73	22-14075	171	222C7BPJ	174	223C7M40PG	176	252P0DPF	174
17-64110	73	22-14076	171	222C7CPC	174	223C7M40PH	176	253P0DPE	176
17-64111	73	22-14122-K16	171	222C7CPD	174	223C7N05	176	253P0DPF	176
17-64120	73	22-14123-K16	171	222C7DPE	174	223C7N07	176	2620042	209
17-64121	73	22-14125-K16	171	222C7DPF	174	223C7N10	176	2620043	209
17-64130	73	22-14127-K16	171	222C7N05	174	223C7N12	176	2620045	209
17-64131	73	22-14142	171	222C7N07	174	223C7N15	176	2620047	209
17-64140	73	22-14143	171	222C7N10	174	22-64042	175	2620072	209
17-64141	73	22-14147	171	222C7N12	174	22-64043	175	2620073	209
17-64150	73	22-18042	171	222C7N15	174	22-64045	175	2620075	209
17-64151	73	22-18043	171	22-34042	173	22-64047	175	2620076	209
17-64160	73	22-18045	171	22-34043	173	22-64072	175	2620143	209
17-64161	73	22-18047	171	22-34045	173	22-64073	175	2620162	209
17-64170	73	22-18072	171	22-34047	173	22-64075	175	2620163	209
17-64171	73	22-18073	171	22-34072	173	22-64076	175	2620165	209
17-64180	73	22-18075	171	22-34073	173	22-64142	175	2620167	209
17-64181	73	22-18076	171	22-34075	173	22-64143	175	2621042	209
17-64190	73	22-18122-K16	171	22-34076	173	22-64147	175	2621043	209
17-64191	73	22-18123-K16	171	22-34142	173	22-64162	175	2621045	209
17-64200	73	22-18125-K16	171	22-34143	173	22-64163	175	2621047	209
17-68091	73	22-18127-K16	171	22-34147	173	22-64165	175	2621072	209
17-68100	73	22-18142	171	22-34162	173	22-64167	175	2621073	209
17-68101	73	22-18143	171	22-34163	173	22-68042	175	2621075	209
17-68110	73	22-18147	171	22-34165	173	22-68043	175	2621076	209
17-68111	73	22-18162	171	22-34167	173	22-68045	175	2621143	209
17-68120	73	22-18163	171	22-38042	173	22-68047	175	2621162	209
17-68121	73	22-18165	171	22-38043	173	22-68072	175	2621163	209
17-68130	73	22-18167	171	22-38045	173	22-68073	175	2621165	209
17-68131	73	22-1A013-12	172	22-38047	173	22-68075	175	2621167	209
17-68140	73	22-1A013-34	172	22-38072	173	22-68076	175	2623042	209
17-68141	73	22-1A023-12-B	172	22-38073	173	22-68142	175	2623043	209
17-68150	73	22-1A023-12-T	172	22-38075	173	22-68143	175	2623045	209
17-68151	73	22-1A023-34-B	172	22-38076	173	22-68147	175	2623047	209
17-68160	73	22-1A023-34-T	172	22-38142	173	22-68162	175	2623072	209
17-68161	73	22-1A057	172	22-38143	173	22-68163	175	2623073	209
17-68170	73	22-1A426	172	22-38147	173	22-68165	175	2623075	209
17-68171	73	221C7BPA	172	22-38162	173	22-68167	175	2623076	209
17-68180	73	221C7BPB	172	22-38163	173	22-6A013-1	176	2623143	209
17-68181	73	221C7BPJ	172	22-38165	173	22-6A023-1-B	176	2623162	209
17-68190	73	221C7CPC	172	22-38167	173	22-6A023-1-T	176	2623163	209
17-68191	73	221C7CPD	172	22-3A013-1	174	22-6A027	176	2623165	209

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
2623167	209	2631162	210	2660163	211	266A926	211	2696073	212
2624043	209	2631163	210	2660165	211	2690042	212	2696075	212
2624045	209	2631165	210	2660167	211	2690043	212	2696076	212
2624047	209	2631167	210	2661042	211	2690045	212	2696143	212
2624072	209	2633042	210	2661043	211	2690047	212	2696162	212
2624075	209	2633043	210	2661045	211	2690072	212	2696163	212
2624076	209	2633045	210	2661047	211	2690073	212	2696165	212
2624143	209	2633047	210	2661072	211	2690075	212	2696167	212
2624162	209	2633072	210	2661073	211	2690076	212	269A0231	212
2624163	209	2633073	210	2661075	211	2690143	212	269A023112	212
2624167	209	2633075	210	2661076	211	2690162	212	269A023114	212
2626042	209	2633076	210	2661143	211	2690163	212	269A0232	212
2626043	209	2633143	210	2661162	211	2690165	212	269A926	212
2626045	209	2633162	210	2661163	211	2690167	212	28-10042	182
2626047	209	2633163	210	2661165	211	2691042	212	28-10043	182
2626072	209	2633165	210	2661167	211	2691043	212	28-10045	182
2626073	209	2633167	210	2663042	211	2691045	212	28-10047	182
2626075	209	2634043	210	2663043	211	2691047	212	28-10072	182
2626076	209	2634047	210	2663045	211	2691072	212	28-10073	182
2626143	209	2634075	210	2663047	211	2691073	212	28-10075	182
2626162	209	2634143	210	2663072	211	2691075	212	28-10076	182
2626163	209	2634163	210	2663073	211	2691076	212	28-10142	182
2626165	209	2634167	210	2663075	211	2691143	212	28-10143	182
2626167	209	2636042	210	2663076	211	2691162	212	28-10147	182
262A0231	209	2636043	210	2663143	211	2691163	212	28-10162	182
262A02312	209	2636045	210	2663162	211	2691165	212	28-10163	182
262A02334	209	2636047	210	2663163	211	2691167	212	28-10165	182
262A926	209	2636072	210	2663165	211	2693042	212	28-10167	182
2630042	210	2636073	210	2663167	211	2693043	212	28-11042	181
2630043	210	2636075	210	2664043	211	2693045	212	28-11043	181
2630045	210	2636076	210	2664047	211	2693047	212	28-11045	181
2630047	210	2636143	210	2664075	211	2693072	212	28-11047	181
2630072	210	2636162	210	2664143	211	2693073	212	28-11072	181
2630073	210	2636163	210	2666042	211	2693075	212	28-11073	181
2630075	210	2636165	210	2666043	211	2693076	212	28-11075	181
2630076	210	2636167	210	2666045	211	2693143	212	28-11076	181
2630143	210	263A0231	210	2666047	211	2693162	212	28-11142	181
2630162	210	263A02312	210	2666072	211	2693163	212	28-11143	181
2630163	210	263A02334	210	2666073	211	2693165	212	28-11147	181
2630165	210	263A926	210	2666075	211	2693167	212	28-11162	181
2630167	210	2660042	211	2666076	211	2694043	212	28-11163	181
2631042	210	2660043	211	2666143	211	2694047	212	28-11165	181
2631043	210	2660045	211	2666162	211	2694073	212	28-11167	181
2631045	210	2660047	211	2666163	211	2694143	212	28-13042	181
2631047	210	2660072	211	2666165	211	2694167	212	28-13043	181
2631072	210	2660073	211	2666167	211	2696042	212	28-13045	181
2631073	210	2660075	211	266A0231	211	2696043	212	28-13047	181
2631075	210	2660076	211	266A023112	211	2696045	212	28-13072	181
2631076	210	2660143	211	266A023114	211	2696047	212	28-13073	181
2631143	210	2660162	211	266A0232	211	2696072	212	28-13075	181

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
28-13076	181	28-17163	182	31-1A125	102	31-3A020-T	102	31-38235-K16	93
28-13142	181	28-17165	182	31-1A226	44	31-3A021	102	31-38237-K16	93
28-13143	181	28-17167	182	31-1A426	44	31-3A021-972	102	31-38242-K04	93
28-13147	181	28-18042	181	31-1A583	101	31-3A024	102	31-38243-K04	93
28-13162	181	28-18043	181	31-1A824	102	31-3A029	102	31-38245-K04	93
28-13163	181	28-18045	181	31-1A924	102	31-3A056	101	31-38247-K04	93
28-13165	181	28-18047	181	31-1AB26	101	31-3A125	102	31-38931	77
28-13167	181	28-18072	181	31-1AC26	101	31-3A226	46	31-38940	77
28-14042	181	28-18073	181	31-1AJ26	101	31-3A320	102	31-38941	77
28-14043	181	28-18075	181	31-1AN26	101	31-3A426	46	31-38950	77
28-14045	181	28-18076	181	31-1AR26	101	31-3A824	102	31-38951	77
28-14047	181	28-18142	181	31-14172-K07	91	31-3A924	102	31-38960	77
28-14072	181	28-18143	181	31-14173-K07	91	31-3AB26	101	31-38961	77
28-14073	181	28-18147	181	31-14175-K07	91	31-3AC26	101	31-38970	77
28-14075	181	28-18162	181	31-14176-K07	91	31-3AJ26	101	31-3A226	46
28-14076	181	28-18163	181	31-14182-K14	91	31-3AN26	101	31-3A426	46
28-14142	181	28-18165	181	31-14183-K14	91	31-3AR26	101	31-3A824	102
28-14143	181	28-18167	181	31-14187-K14	91	31-3A583	101	31-6A010	101
28-14147	181	28-19042	182	31-14232-K16	91	31-34172-K07	93	31-6A010-B	101
28-14162	181	28-19043	182	31-14233-K16	91	31-34173-K07	93	31-6A010-T	101
28-14163	181	28-19045	182	31-14235-K16	91	31-34175-K07	93	31-6A011	101
28-14165	181	28-19047	182	31-14237-K16	91	31-34176-K07	93	31-6A011-972	101
28-14167	181	28-19072	182	31-14242-K04	91	31-34182-K14	93	31-6A014	101
28-16042	182	28-19073	182	31-14243-K04	91	31-34183-K14	93	31-6A019	101
28-16043	182	28-19075	182	31-14245-K04	91	31-34187-K14	93	31-6A020	102
28-16045	182	28-19076	182	31-14247-K04	91	31-34232-K16	93	31-6A020-B	102
28-16047	182	28-19142	182	31-18162	43	31-34233-K16	93	31-6A020-T	102
28-16072	182	28-19143	182	31-18172-K07	91	31-34235-K16	93	31-6A021	102
28-16073	182	28-19147	182	31-18173-K07	91	31-34237-K16	93	31-6A021-972	102
28-16075	182	28-19162	182	31-18175-K07	91	31-34242-K04	93	31-6A024	102
28-16076	182	28-19163	182	31-18176-K07	91	31-34243-K04	93	31-6A029	102
28-16142	182	28-19165	182	31-18182-K14	91	31-34245-K04	93	31-6A125	102
28-16143	182	28-19167	182	31-18183-K14	91	31-34247-K04	93	31-6A226	48
28-16147	182	28-1A346	182	31-18187-K14	91	31-34931	77	31-6A346	34
28-16162	182	28-1A426	182	31-18232-K16	91	31-34940	77	31-6A426	34
28-16163	182	31-1A010	101	31-18233-K16	91	31-34941	77	31-6A583	101
28-16165	182	31-1A010-B	101	31-18235-K16	91	31-34950	77	31-6A824	102
28-16167	182	31-1A010-T	101	31-18237-K16	91	31-34951	77	31-6A924	102
28-17042	182	31-1A011	101	31-18242-K04	91	31-34960	77	31-6AB26	101
28-17043	182	31-1A011-972	101	31-18243-K04	91	31-34961	77	31-6AC26	101
28-17045	182	31-1A014	101	31-18245-K04	91	31-34970	77	31-6AJ26	101
28-17047	182	31-1A019	101	31-18247-K04	91	31-38172-K07	93	31-6AN26	101
28-17072	182	31-1A020	101	31-3A010	101	31-38173-K07	93	31-6AR26	101
28-17073	182	31-1A020-B	102	31-3A010-B	101	31-38175-K07	93	3164001P80	145
28-17075	182	31-1A020-T	102	31-3A010-T	101	31-38176-K07	93	3164001P88	145
28-17076	182	31-1A021	102	31-3A011	101	31-38182-K14	93	3164002P80	145
28-17142	182	31-1A021-972	102	31-3A011-972	101	31-38183-K14	93	3164002P88	145
28-17143	182	31-1A024	102	31-3A014	101	31-38187-K14	93	3164003P80	145
28-17147	182	31-1A029	102	31-3A019	101	31-38232-K16	93	3164003P88	145
28-17162	182	31-1A056	101	31-3A020	102	31-38233-K16	93	316400MP80	145

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
316400NP80	145	316800TP80	145	31-9AC26	101	33-1A020-B	54	33-18165	43
316400NP88	145	3168001843P80	145	31-9AJ26	101	33-1A020-T	54	33-18167	43
316400PP80	145	3168001843P88	145	31-9AN26	101	33-1A021	54	33-18209	119
316400TP80	145	3168002843P80	145	31-9AR26	101	33-1A021-972	54	33-3A010	53
3164001843P80	145	3168002843P88	145	31-9A583	101	33-1A024	54	33-3A010-B	53
3164001843P88	145	3168003843P80	145	31-94172-K07	97	33-1A029	54	33-3A010-T	53
3164002843P80	145	3168003843P88	145	31-94173-K07	97	33-1A125	54	33-3A011	53
3164002843P88	145	316800M843P80	145	31-94175-K07	97	33-1A824	54	33-3A011-972	53
3164003843P80	145	316800N843P80	145	31-94176-K07	97	33-1A924	54	33-3A019	53
3164003843P88	145	316800N843P88	145	31-94182-K14	97	33-11043-MTR	161	33-3A910-263	79
316400M843P80	145	316800P843P80	145	31-94183-K14	97	33-11043-MVI	162	33-3A911	79
316400N843P80	145	316800T843P80	145	31-94187-K14	97	33-11073-MTR	161	33-3A911-172	79
316400N843P88	145	31-68172-K07	95	31-94232-K16	97	33-11073-MVI	162	33-3A919	79
316400P843P80	145	31-68173-K07	95	31-94233-K16	97	33-11143-MTR	161	33-3A920-263	80
316400T843P80	145	31-68175-K07	95	31-94235-K16	97	33-11143-MVI	162	33-3A921	80
3164001858P80	145	31-68176-K07	95	31-94237-K16	97	33-11163-MTR	161	33-3A921-172	80
3164001858P88	145	31-68182-K14	95	31-94242-K04	97	33-11163-MTR	162	33-3A929	80
3164002858P80	145	31-68183-K14	95	31-94243-K04	97	33-14042	43	33-3AB26	53
3164002858P88	145	31-68187-K14	95	31-94245-K04	97	33-14043	43	33-3AC26	53
3164003858P80	145	31-68232-K16	95	31-94247-K04	97	33-14045	43	33-3AJ26	53
3164003858P88	145	31-68233-K16	95	31-98172-K07	97	33-14047	43	33-3AN26	53
316400M858P80	145	31-68235-K16	95	31-98173-K07	97	33-14072	43	33-3AR26	53
316400N858P80	145	31-68237-K16	95	31-98175-K07	97	33-14073	43	33-3A014	53
316400N858P88	145	31-68242-K04	95	31-98176-K07	97	33-14075	43	33-3A056	53
316400P858P80	145	31-68243-K04	95	31-98182-K14	97	33-14076	43	33-3A020	54
316400T858P80	145	31-68245-K04	95	31-98183-K14	97	33-14109	119	33-3A020-B	54
31-64172-K07	95	31-68247-K04	95	31-98187-K14	97	33-14142	43	33-3A020-T	54
31-64173-K07	95	31-6A014	101	31-98232-K16	97	33-14143	43	33-3A021	54
31-64175-K07	95	31-6A024	102	31-98233-K16	97	33-14147	43	33-3A021-972	54
31-64176-K07	95	31-6A226	34	31-98235-K16	97	33-14158-S69	119	33-3A024	54
31-64182-K14	95	31-6A346	48	31-98237-K16	97	33-14162	43	33-3A029	54
31-64183-K14	95	31-6A426	48	31-98242-K04	97	33-14163	43	33-3A125	54
31-64187-K14	95	31-9A010	101	31-98243-K04	97	33-14165	43	33-3A583	53
31-64232-K16	95	31-9A010-B	101	31-98245-K04	97	33-14167	43	33-3A824	54
31-64233-K16	95	31-9A010-T	101	31-98247-K04	97	33-14209	119	33-3A924	54
31-64235-K16	95	31-9A011	101	31-9A426	98	33-18042	43	33-31043-MTR	161
31-64237-K16	95	31-9A014	101	33-1A010	53	33-18043	43	33-31043-MVI	162
31-64242-K04	95	31-9A019	101	33-1A010-B	53	33-18045	43	33-31073-MTR	161
31-64243-K04	95	31-9A020	102	33-1A010-T	53	33-18047	43	33-31073-MVI	162
31-64245-K04	95	31-9A020-B	102	33-1A583	53	33-18058-S82	119	33-31143-MTR	161
31-64247-K04	95	31-9A020-T	102	33-1A011	53	33-18072	43	33-31143-MVI	162
3168001P80	145	31-9A021	102	33-1A011-972	53	33-18073	43	33-31163-MTR	161
3168001P88	145	31-9A021-972	102	33-1A019	53	33-18075	43	33-31163-MVI	162
3168002P80	145	31-9A024	102	33-1AB26	53	33-18076	43	33-34042	45
3168002P88	145	31-9A029	102	33-1AC26	53	33-18109	119	33-34043	45
3168003P80	145	31-9A125	102	33-1AJ26	53	33-18142	43	33-34045	45
3168003P88	145	31-9A426	36	33-1AN26	53	33-18143	43	33-34047	45
316800MP80	145	31-9A726	102	33-1AR26	53	33-18147	43	33-34058-S82	119
316800NP80	145	31-9A824	102	33-1A014	53	33-18158-S69	119	33-34072	45
316800NP88	145	31-9A924	102	33-1A056	53	33-18162	43	33-34073	45
316800PP80	145	31-9AB26	101	33-1A020	54	33-18163	43	33-34075	45

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
33-34076	45	33-6A014	79	33-68109	119	33-94109	119	35-14232-K16-HAZ	197
33-34109	119	33-6A019	53	33-68142	47	33-94142	49	35-14233-K16-HAZ	197
33-34142	45	33-6A020	54	33-68143	47	33-94143	49	35-14235-K16-HAZ	197
33-34143	45	33-6A020-B	54	33-68147	47	33-94147	49	35-14237-K16-HAZ	197
33-34147	45	33-6A020-T	54	33-68158-S69	119	33-94162	49	35-14242-K04-HAZ	197
33-34158-S69	119	33-6A021	54	33-68162	47	33-94163	49	35-14243-K04-HAZ	197
33-34162	45	33-6A021-972	54	33-68163	47	33-94165	49	35-14245-K04-HAZ	197
33-34163	45	33-6A024	54	33-68165	47	33-94167	49	35-14247-K04-HAZ	197
33-34165	45	33-6A029	54	33-68167	47	33-94209	119	35-18042-HAZ	185
33-34167	45	33-6A125	54	33-68209	119	33-98042	49	35-18043-HAZ	185
33-34209	119	33-6A583	53	33-9A010*	53	33-98043	49	35-18045-HAZ	185
33-34531	75	33-6AB26	53	33-9A010-B	53	33-98045	49	35-18047-HAZ	185
33-34540	75	33-6AC26	53	33-9A010-T*	53	33-98047	49	35-18072-HAZ	185
33-34541	75	33-6AJ26	53	33-9A011	53	33-98058-S82	119	35-18073-HAZ	185
33-34550	75	33-6AN26	53	33-9A011-972	53	33-98072	49	35-18075-HAZ	185
33-34551	75	33-6AR26	53	33-9A019	53	33-98073	49	35-18076-HAZ	185
33-34560	75	33-61043-MTR	161	33-9AB26	53	33-98075	49	35-18109-HAZ	203
33-34561	75	33-61043-MVI	162	33-9AC26	53	33-98076	49	35-18142-HAZ	185
33-34570	75	33-61073-MTR	161	33-9AJ26	53	33-98109	119	35-18143-HAZ	185
33-38042	45	33-61073-MVI	162	33-9AN26	53	33-98142	49	35-18147-HAZ	185
33-38043	45	33-61143-MTR	161	33-9AR26	53	33-98143	49	35-18162-HAZ	185
33-38045	45	33-61143-MVI	161	33-9A014*	53	33-98147	49	35-18163-HAZ	185
33-38047	45	33-61163-MTR	161	33-9A020*	54	33-98162	49	35-18165-HAZ	185
33-38058-S82	119	33-61163-MVI	162	33-9A020-B	54	33-98163	49	35-18167-HAZ	185
33-38072	45	33-64042	47	33-9A020-T*	54	33-98165	49	35-18172-K07-HAZ	197
33-38073	45	33-64043	47	33-9A021	54	33-98167	49	35-18173-K07-HAZ	197
33-38075	45	33-64045	47	33-9A021-972	54	33-98209	119	35-18175-K07-HAZ	197
33-38076	45	33-64047	47	33-9A024*	54	35-14042-HAZ	185	35-18176-K07-HAZ	197
33-38109	119	33-64072	47	33-9A029	54	35-14043-HAZ	185	35-18182-K14-HAZ	197
33-38142	45	33-64073	47	33-9A125	54	35-14045-HAZ	185	35-18183-K07-HAZ	197
33-38143	45	33-64075	47	33-9A583	53	35-14047-HAZ	185	35-18187-K07-HAZ	197
33-38147	45	33-64076	47	33-9A824	54	35-14072-HAZ	185	35-18209-HAZ	203
33-38158-S69	119	33-64109	119	33-9A924	54	35-14073-HAZ	185	35-18232-K16-HAZ	197
33-38162	45	33-64142	47	33-9A726	54	35-14075-HAZ	185	35-18233-K16-HAZ	197
33-38163	45	33-64143	47	33-91043-MTR	161	35-14076-HAZ	185	35-18235-K16-HAZ	197
33-38165	45	33-64147	47	33-91043-MVI	162	35-14109-HAZ	203	35-18237-K16-HAZ	197
33-38167	45	33-64158-S69	119	33-91073-MTR	161	35-14142-HAZ	185	35-18242-K04-HAZ	197
33-38209	119	33-64162	47	33-91073-MVI	162	35-14143-HAZ	185	35-18243-K04-HAZ	197
33-38531	75	33-64163	47	33-91143-MTR	161	35-14147-HAZ	185	35-18245-K04-HAZ	197
33-38540	75	33-64165	47	33-91143-MVI	162	35-14162-HAZ	185	35-18247-K04-HAZ	197
33-38541	75	33-64167	47	33-91163-MTR	161	35-14163-HAZ	185	35-34042-HAZ	187
33-38550	75	33-64209	119	33-91163-MVI	162	35-14165-HAZ	185	35-34043-HAZ	187
33-38551	75	33-68042	47	33-94042	49	35-14167-HAZ	185	35-34045-HAZ	187
33-38560	75	33-68043	47	33-94043	49	35-14172-K07-HAZ	197	35-34047-HAZ	187
33-38561	75	33-68045	47	33-94045	49	35-14173-K07-HAZ	197	35-34072-HAZ	187
33-38570	75	33-68047	47	33-94047	49	35-14175-K07-HAZ	197	35-34073-HAZ	187
33-6A010	53	33-68058-S82	119	33-94058-S82	119	35-14176-K07-HAZ	197	35-34075-HAZ	187
33-6A010-B	53	33-68072	47	33-94072	49	35-14182-K14-HAZ	197	35-34076-HAZ	187
33-6A010-T	53	33-68073	47	33-94073	49	35-14183-K14-HAZ	197	35-34109-HAZ	203
33-6A011	53	33-68075	47	33-94075	49	35-14187-K14-HAZ	197	35-34142-HAZ	187
33-6A011-972	53	33-68076	47	33-94076	49	35-14209-HAZ	203	35-34143-HAZ	187

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
35-34147-HAZ	187	35-38245-K04-HAZ	199	36-24109-HAZ	203	36-64045-HAZ	189	36-68183-C-K14-HAZ	191
35-34162-HAZ	187	35-38247-K04-HAZ	199	36-24142-HAZ	195	36-64047-HAZ	189	36-68187-C-K14-HAZ	191
35-34163-HAZ	187	35-64109-HAZ	203	36-24143-HAZ	195	36-64072-HAZ	189	36-68209-HAZ	203
35-34165-HAZ	187	35-64172-C-K07-HAZ	191	36-24147-HAZ	195	36-64073-HAZ	189	36-68232-C-K16-HAZ	191
35-34167-HAZ	187	35-64173-C-K07-HAZ	191	36-24162-HAZ	195	36-64075-HAZ	189	36-68233-C-K16-HAZ	191
35-34172-K07-HAZ	199	35-64175-C-K07-HAZ	191	36-24163-HAZ	195	36-64076-HAZ	189	36-68235-C-K16-HAZ	191
35-34173-K07-HAZ	199	35-64176-C-K07-HAZ	191	36-24165-HAZ	195	36-64109-HAZ	203	36-68237-C-K16-HAZ	191
35-34175-K07-HAZ	199	35-64182-C-K14-HAZ	191	36-24167-HAZ	195	36-64142-HAZ	189	36-68242-C-K04-HAZ	191
35-34176-K07-HAZ	199	35-64183-C-K14-HAZ	191	36-24209-HAZ	203	36-64143-HAZ	189	36-68243-C-K04-HAZ	191
35-34182-K14-HAZ	199	35-64187-C-K14-HAZ	191	36-24232-K16-HAZ	201	36-64147-HAZ	189	36-68245-C-K04-HAZ	191
35-34183-K14-HAZ	199	35-64209-HAZ	203	36-24233-K16-HAZ	201	36-64162-HAZ	189	36-68247-C-K04-HAZ	191
35-34187-K14-HAZ	199	35-64232-C-K16-HAZ	191	36-24235-K16-HAZ	201	36-64163-HAZ	189	36-94109-HAZ	203
35-34209-HAZ	203	35-64233-C-K16-HAZ	191	36-24237-K16-HAZ	201	36-64165-HAZ	189	36-94209-HAZ	203
35-34232-K16-HAZ	199	35-64235-C-K16-HAZ	191	36-24242-K04-HAZ	201	36-64167-HAZ	189	36-98109-HAZ	203
35-34233-K16-HAZ	199	35-64237-C-K16-HAZ	191	36-24243-K04-HAZ	201	36-64172-C-K07-HAZ	191	36-98209-HAZ	203
35-34235-K16-HAZ	199	35-64242-C-K04-HAZ	191	36-24245-K04-HAZ	201	36-64173-C-K07-HAZ	191	36C000332M	222
35-34237-K16-HAZ	199	35-64243-C-K04-HAZ	191	36-24247-K04-HAZ	201	36-64175-C-K07-HAZ	191	36C0003	222
35-34242-K04-HAZ	199	35-64245-C-K04-HAZ	191	36-28022-K14-HAZ	201	36-64176-C-K07-HAZ	191	36C1003-32M	222
35-34243-K04-HAZ	199	35-64247-C-K04-HAZ	191	36-28023-K14-HAZ	201	36-64182-C-K14-HAZ	191	36C1003	222
35-34245-K04-HAZ	199	35-68109-HAZ	203	36-28027-K14-HAZ	201	36-64183-C-K14-HAZ	191	36C300332M	222
35-34247-K04-HAZ	199	35-68172-C-K07-HAZ	191	36-28032-K07-HAZ	201	36-64187-C-K14-HAZ	191	36C3003	222
35-38042-HAZ	187	35-68173-C-K07-HAZ	191	36-28033-K07-HAZ	201	36-64209-HAZ	203	36C600332M	222
35-38043-HAZ	187	35-68175-C-K07-HAZ	191	36-28035-K07-HAZ	201	36-64232-C-K16-HAZ	191	36C6003	222
35-38045-HAZ	187	35-68176-C-K07-HAZ	191	36-28036-K07-HAZ	201	36-64233-C-K16-HAZ	191	36C7003	222
35-38047-HAZ	187	35-68182-C-K14-HAZ	191	36-28042-HAZ	195	36-64235-C-K16-HAZ	191	36C9003	222
35-38072-HAZ	187	35-68183-C-K14-HAZ	191	36-28043-HAZ	195	36-64237-C-K16-HAZ	191	36D000232M	222
35-38073-HAZ	187	35-68187-C-K14-HAZ	191	36-28045-HAZ	195	36-64242-C-K04-HAZ	191	36D0002	222
35-38075-HAZ	187	35-68209-HAZ	203	36-28047-HAZ	195	36-64243-C-K04-HAZ	191	36D100232M	222
35-38076-HAZ	187	35-68232-C-K16-HAZ	191	36-28072-HAZ	195	36-64245-C-K04-HAZ	191	36D1002	222
35-38109-HAZ	203	35-68233-C-K16-HAZ	191	36-28073-HAZ	195	36-64247-C-K04-HAZ	191	36D300232M	222
35-38142-HAZ	187	35-68235-C-K16-HAZ	191	36-28075-HAZ	195	36-68042-HAZ	189	36D3002	222
35-38143-HAZ	187	35-68237-C-K16-HAZ	191	36-28076-HAZ	195	36-68043-HAZ	189	36D600232M	222
35-38147-HAZ	187	35-68242-C-K04-HAZ	191	36-28109-HAZ	203	36-68045-HAZ	189	36D6002	222
35-38162-HAZ	187	35-68243-C-K04-HAZ	191	36-28142-HAZ	195	36-68047-HAZ	189	36D7002	222
35-38163-HAZ	187	35-68245-C-K04-HAZ	191	36-28143-HAZ	195	36-68072-HAZ	189	36D9002	222
35-38165-HAZ	187	35-68247-C-K04-HAZ	191	36-28147-HAZ	195	36-68073-HAZ	189	37-B4002-SS	67
35-38167-HAZ	187	36-24022-K14-HAZ	201	36-28162-HAZ	195	36-68075-HAZ	189	37-B8002-SS	67
35-38172-K07-HAZ	199	36-24023-K14-HAZ	201	36-28163-HAZ	195	36-68076-HAZ	189	37-BA113	79
35-38173-K07-HAZ	199	36-24027-K14-HAZ	201	36-28165-HAZ	195	36-68109-HAZ	203	37-BA213	80
35-38175-K07-HAZ	199	36-24032-K07-HAZ	201	36-28167-HAZ	195	36-68142-HAZ	189	37-BA910-SS	79
35-38176-K07-HAZ	199	36-24033-K07-HAZ	201	36-28209-HAZ	203	36-68143-HAZ	189	37-BA920-SS	80
35-38182-K14-HAZ	199	36-24035-K07-HAZ	201	36-28232-K16-HAZ	201	36-68147-HAZ	189	37-CA014-SS	79
35-38183-K14-HAZ	199	36-24036-K07-HAZ	201	36-28233-K16-HAZ	201	36-68162-HAZ	189	37-CA024-SS	80
35-38187-K14-HAZ	199	36-24042-HAZ	195	36-28235-K16-HAZ	201	36-68163-HAZ	189	37-CA113	79
35-38209-HAZ	203	36-24043-HAZ	195	36-28237-K16-HAZ	201	36-68165-HAZ	189	37-CA910-SS	79
35-38232-K16-HAZ	199	36-24045-HAZ	195	36-28242-K04-HAZ	201	36-68167-HAZ	189	37-CA920-SS	80
35-38233-K16-HAZ	199	36-24047-HAZ	195	36-28243-K04-HAZ	201	36-68172-C-K07-HAZ	191	37-1A014-SS	79
35-38235-K16-HAZ	199	36-24072-HAZ	195	36-28245-K04-HAZ	201	36-68173-C-K07-HAZ	191	37-1A024-SS	80
35-38237-K16-HAZ	199	36-24073-HAZ	195	36-28247-K04-HAZ	201	36-68175-C-K07-HAZ	191	37-1A026-SS	79
35-38242-K04-HAZ	199	36-24075-HAZ	195	36-64042-HAZ	189	36-68176-C-K07-HAZ	191	37-2A010	53
35-38243-K04-HAZ	199	36-24076-HAZ	195	36-64043-HAZ	189	36-68182-C-K14-HAZ	191	37-2A010-B	53

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
37-2A010-T	53	37-28043	51	37-64042	47	37-9A020*	54	39-2A010-T	101
37-2A583	53	37-28045	51	37-64043	47	37-9A020-B	54	39-2A011	101
37-2A011	53	37-28047	51	37-64045	47	37-9A020-T*	54	39-2A011-972	101
37-2A011-972	53	37-28058-S82	119	37-64047	47	37-9A021	54	39-2A014	101
37-2A014	53	37-28072	51	37-64058-S82	119	37-9A021-972	54	39-2A019	101
37-2A019	53	37-28073	51	37-64072	47	37-9A029	54	39-2A020	102
37-2A020*	54	37-28075	51	37-64073	47	37-9A024*	54	39-2A020-B	102
37-2A020-B	54	37-28076	51	37-64075	47	37-9A726	54	39-2A020-T	102
37-2A020-T*	54	37-28109	119	37-64076	47	37-9A824	54	39+2A021	102
37-2A021	54	37-28142	51	37-64109	119	37-9A925	54	39-2A021-972	102
37-2A021-972	54	37-28143	51	37-64142	47	37-94042	49	39-2A024	102
37-2A024*	54	37-28143	51	37-64143	47	37-94043	49	39-2A029	102
37-2A029	54	37-28162	51	37-64147	47	37-94045	49	39-2A426	52
37-2A726	54	37-28163	51	37-64158-S69	119	37-94047	49	39-2A583	101
37-2A824	54	37-28165	51	37-64162	47	37-94072	49	39-2A726	102
37-2A925	54	37-28167	51	37-64163	47	37-94073	49	39-2A824	102
37-2AB26	53	37-28209	119	37-64165	47	37-94075	49	39-2A925	102
37-2AC26	53	37-3AB26	79	37-64167	47	37-94076	49	39-2AB26	101
37-2AJ26	53	37-34531	75	37-64209	119	37-94109	119	39-2AC26	101
37-2AN26	53	37-34540	75	37-68042	47	37-94142	49	39-2AJ26	101
37-2AR26	53	37-34541	75	37-68043	47	37-94143	49	39-2AN26	101
37-2A726	54	37-34550	75	37-68045	47	37-94147	49	39-2AR26	101
37-2A824	54	37-34551	75	37-68047	47	37-94162	49	39-24022-K14	99
37-2A925	54	37-34560	75	37-68058-S82	119	37-94163	49	39-24023-K14	99
37-21043-MTR	161	37-34561	75	37-68072	47	37-94165	49	39-24027-K14	99
37-21043-MVI	162	37-34570	75	37-68073	47	37-94167	49	39-24032-K07	99
37-21073-MTR	161	37-38531	75	37-68075	47	37-94209	119	39-24033-K07	99
37-21073-MVI	162	37-6A010*	53	37-68076	47	37-98042	49	39-24035-K07	99
37-21143-MTR	161	37-6A010-B	53	37-68109	119	37-98043	49	39-24036-K07	99
37-21143-MTR	162	37-6A010-T*	53	37-68142	47	37-98045	49	39-24232-K16	99
37-21163-MTR	161	37-6A583	53	37-68143	47	37-98047	49	39-24233-K16	99
37-21163-MTR	162	37-6A011	53	37-68147	47	37-98058-S82	117	39-24235-K16	99
37-24042	51	37-6A011-972	53	37-68158-S69	119	37-98072	49	39-24237-K16	99
37-24043	51	37-6A019	53	37-68162	47	37-98073	49	39-24242-K04	99
37-24045	51	37-6A024	54	37-68163	47	37-98075	49	39-24243-K04	99
37-24047	51	37-6AB26	53	37-68165	47	37-98076	49	39-24245-K04	99
37-24058-S82	119	37-6AC26	53	37-68167	47	37-98109	119	39-24247-K04	99
37-24072	51	37-6AJ26	53	37-68209	119	37-98142	49	39-28022-K14	99
37-24073	51	37-6AN26	53	37-9A010*	53	37-98143	49	39-28023-K14	99
37-24075	51	37-6AR26	53	37-9A010-B	53	37-98147	49	39-28027-K14	99
37-24076	51	37-6A014*	53	37-9A010-T*	53	37-98162	49	39-28032-K07	99
37-24109	119	37-6A020*	54	37-9A583	53	37-98163	49	39-28033-K07	99
37-24142	51	37-6A020-B	54	37-9A011	53	37-98165	49	39-28035-K07	99
37-24143	51	37-6A020-T*	54	37-9A011-972	53	37-98167	49	39-28036-K07	99
37-24147	51	37-6A021	54	37-9A019	53	37-98209	119	39-28232-K16	99
37-24162	51	37-6A021-972	54	37-9AB26	53	37-B4002-SS	67	39-28233-K16	99
37-24163	51	37-6A029	54	37-9AC26	53	37-B8002-SS	67	39-28235-K16	99
37-24165	51	37-6A024*	54	37-9AJ26	53	37-C4003-SS	69	39-28237-K16	99
37-24167	51	37-6A583	54	37-9AN26	53	37-C8003-SS	69	39-28242-K04	99
37-24209	119	37-6A824	54	37-9AR26	53	39-2A010	101	39-28243-K04	99
37-28042	51	37-6A925	54	37-9A014*	53	39-2A010-B	101	39-28245-K04	99

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
39-28247-K04	99	39-64235-K16	95	39-94235-K16	97	42-47003	225	4441001P88	141
39-2A426	100	39-64237-K16	95	39-94237-K16	97	42-4700M	225	4441002P88	141
39-3A910-263	79	39-64242-K04	95	39-94242-K04	97	42-4700N	225	4441003P88	141
39-3A911	79	39-64243-K04	95	39-94243-K04	97	42-4700P	225	444100NP88	141
39-3A911-972	79	39-64245-K04	95	39-94245-K04	97	42-4700T	137	444100P	141
39-3A919	79	39-64247-K04	95	39-94247-K04	97	4434001P80	137	444100M	141
39-3A920-263	80	39-68172-K07	95	39-98172-K07	97	4434001P88	137	4443001P80	141
39-3A921	80	39-68173-K07	95	39-98173-K07	97	4434002P80	137	4443001P88	141
39-3A921172	80	39-68175-K07	95	39-98175-K07	97	4434002P88	137	4443002P80	141
39-3A929	80	39-68176-K07	95	39-98176-K07	97	4434003P80	137	4443002P88	141
39-44043-172	133	39-68182-K14	95	39-98182-K14	97	4434003P88	137	4443003P80	141
39-44073-172	133	39-68183-K14	95	39-98183-K14	97	443400MP80	137	4443003P88	141
39-44143-172	133	39-68187-K14	95	39-98187-K14	97	443400NP80	137	444300NP80	141
39-44163-172	133	39-68232-K16	95	39-98232-K16	97	443400NP88	137	444300NP88	141
39-48043-172	133	39-68233-K16	95	39-98233-K16	97	443400PP80	137	444300TP80	141
39-48073-172	133	39-68235-K16	95	39-98235-K16	97	443400TP80	137	4444001P80	141
39-48143-172	133	39-68237-K16	95	39-98237-K16	97	4438001P80	137	4444001P88	141
39-48163-172	133	39-68242-K04	95	39-98242-K04	97	4438001P88	137	4444002P80	141
39-6A010	101	39-68243-K04	95	39-98243-K04	97	4438002P80	137	4444002P88	141
39-6A010-B	101	39-68245-K04	95	39-98245-K04	97	4438002P88	137	4444003P80	141
39-6A010-T	101	39-68247-K04	96	39-98247-K04	97	4438003P80	137	4444003P88	141
39-6A011	101	39-9A010	101	42-41001-32P	225	4438003P88	137	444400NP80	141
39-6A011-972	101	39-9A010-B	101	42-41001-40P	225	443800MP80	137	444400NP88	141
39-6A014	101	39-9A010-T	101	42-41001-50P	225	443800NP80	137	444400M	141
39-6A019	101	39-9A011	101	42-41001-63P	225	443800NP88	137	444400P	141
39-6A020	102	39-9A014	101	42-41002-32P	225	443800PP80	137	444400TP80	141
39-6A020-B	102	39-9A019	101	42-41002-40P	225	443800TP80	137	4447001P80	141
39-6A020-T	102	39-9A020	102	42-41002-50P	225	4438001P88	137	4447001P88	141
39-6A021	102	39-9A020-B	102	42-41002-63P	225	4438002P88	137	4447002P80	141
39-6A021-972	102	39-9A020-T	102	42-41003-32P	225	4438003P88	137	4447002P88	141
39-6A024	80	39-9A021	102	42-41003-40P	225	443800NP88	137	4447003P80	141
39-6A029	102	39-9A021-972	102	42-41003-50P	225	453A027	138	4447003P88	141
39-6A583	101	39-9A024	102	42-41003-63P	225	453A126	138	444700NP80	141
39-6A824	102	39-9A029	102	42-4100M-32P	225	453A396	138	444700NP88	141
39-6A826	79	39-9AB26	101	42-4100M-40P	225	453A540	138	444700TP80	141
39-6A924	102	39-9AC26	101	42-4100M-50P	225	453A753	138	4448001P80	141
39-6A925	102	39-9AJ26	101	42-4100M-63P	225	443A753A	138	4448001P88	141
39-6AB26	101	39-9AN26	101	42-4100N-32P	225	443A753B	138	4448002P80	141
39-6AC26	101	39-9AR26	101	42-4100N-40P	225	443A753C	138	4448002P88	141
39-6J26	101	39-9A726	102	42-4100N-50P	225	443A753D	138	4448003P80	141
39-6AN26	101	39-9A824	102	42-4100N-63P	225	443A753E	138	4448003P88	141
39-6AR26	101	39-9A925	102	42-4100P-32P	225	453A783	138	444800NP80	141
39-64172-K07	95	39-94172-K07	97	42-4100P-40P	225	443A783A	138	444800NP88	141
39-64173-K07	95	39-94173-K07	97	42-4100P-50P	225	443A783B	138	444800TP80	141
39-64175-K07	95	39-94175-K07	97	42-4100P-63P	225	443A783C	138	4449001P80	141
39-64176-K07	95	39-94176-K07	97	42-4100T-32P	225	443A783D	138	4449001P88	141
39-64182-K14	95	39-94182-K14	97	42-4100T-40P	225	4441001P80	141	4449002P80	141
39-64183-K14	95	39-94183-K14	97	42-4100T-50P	225	4441002P80	141	4449002P88	141
39-64187-K14	95	39-94187-K14	97	42-4100T-63P	225	4441003P80	141	4449003P80	141
39-64232-K16	95	39-94232-K16	97	42-47001	225	444100NP80	141	4449003P88	141
39-64233-K16	95	39-94233-K16	97	42-47002	225	444100TP80	141	444900NP80	141

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
444900NP88	141	47-3A010	129	49-38145	125	49-4A013-225	126	49-6A013-237	126
444900TP80	141	47-3A011	129	49-38146	125	49-4A013-237	126	49-6A013-275	126
454A12C	142	47-3A011N	129	49-38147	125	49-4A013-250	126	49-6A013-300	126
454A12D	142	47-3A013-200	126	49-3A010	129	49-4A013-275	126	49-6A013-312	126
454A15C	142	47-3A013-225	126	49-3A011	129	49-4A013-300	126	49-6A013-335	126
454A15D	142	47-3A013-237	126	49-3A011N	129	49-4A013-312	126	49-6A013-350	126
454A18C	142	47-3A013-250	126	49-3A013-200	126	49-4A013-335	126	49-6A013-N20	126
454A18D	142	47-3A013-275	126	49-3A013-225	126	49-4A013-350	126	49-6A013-N25	126
454A24C	142	47-3A013-300	126	49-3A013-237	126	49-3A013-N20	126	49-6A013-N30	126
454A24D	142	47-3A013-312	126	49-3A013-250	126	49-3A013-N30	126	49-6A014	129
454A30C	142	47-3A013-350	126	49-3A013-275	126	49-3A013-N25	126	49-6A019	129
454A30D	142	47-3A013-N20	126	49-3A013-300	126	49-3A013-N30	126	49-6A020	129
454A376	142	47-3A013-N25	126	49-3A013-312	126	49-4A013-N20	126	49-6A021	129
454A396	142	47-3A013-N30	126	49-3A013-335	126	49-4A013-N25	126	49-6A021N	129
454A40C	142	47-3A014	129	49-3A013-350	126	49-4A013-N30	126	49-6A024	129
454A40D	142	47-3A019	129	49-3A014	129	49-4A014	129	49-6A029	129
454A50C	142	47-3A020	129	49-3A019	129	49-4A019	129	49-6A126	126
454A50D	142	47-3A021	129	49-3A020	129	49-4A020	129	49-6A913-50	126
454A70C	142	47-3A021N	129	49-3A021	129	49-4A021	129	49-6A913-60	126
454A70D	142	47-3A024	129	49-3A021N	129	49-4A021N	129	49-6A913-70	126
454A753A	142	47-3A029	129	49-3A024	129	49-4A024	129	49-6A913-80	126
454A753B	142	47-3A126	126	49-3A029	129	49-4A029	129	49-6A913-90	126
454A753C	142	47-3A913-200	126	49-3A126	126	49-4A126	126	49-6A913-N20	126
454A753D	142	47-3A913-225	126	49-3A913-N20	126	49-4A913-N20	126	49-6A913-N25	126
454A753E	142	47-3A913-237	126	49-3A913-N25	126	49-4A913-N25	126	49-6A913-N30	126
454A783A	142	47-3A913-250	126	49-3A913-N30	126	49-4A913-N30	126	49-6A925	62
454A783B	142	47-3A913-275	126	49-3A925	125	49-4A925	125	51151-AA089	38
454A783C	142	47-3A913-300	126	49-44042	125	49-64042	125	511B0N05	62
454A783D	142	47-3A913-312	126	49-44043	125	49-64043	125	511B0N07	62
454A876	142	47-3A913-335	126	49-44045	125	49-64045	125	511B3N05	62
454A95D	142	47-3A913-N20	126	49-44046	125	49-64046	125	511B3N07	62
47-34042	125	47-3A913-N25	126	49-44047	125	49-64047	125	511C7000	28
47-34043	125	47-3A913-N30	126	49-44142	125	49-64142	125	511M3	28
47-34045	125	47-3A925	125	49-44143	125	49-64143	125	511M7	28
47-34046	125	49-34042	125	49-44145	125	49-64145	125	511P0D18	28
47-34047	125	49-34043	125	49-44146	125	49-64146	125	511P0D21	28
47-34142	125	49-34045	125	49-44147	125	49-64147	125	511P0N05	28
47-34143	125	49-34046	125	49-48042	125	49-68042	125	511P0N07	28
47-34145	125	49-34047	125	49-48043	125	49-68043	125	511P0N10	28
47-34146	125	49-34142	125	49-48045	125	49-68045	125	511P6D18	28
47-34147	125	49-34143	125	49-48046	125	49-68046	125	512B3N05	30
47-38042	125	49-34145	125	49-48047	125	49-68047	125	512B3N07	30
47-38043	125	49-34146	125	49-48142	125	49-68142	125	512C7000	30
47-38045	125	49-34147	125	49-48143	125	49-68143	125	512M3	30
47-38046	125	49-38042	125	49-48145	125	49-68145	125	512M7	30
47-38047	125	49-38043	125	49-48146	125	49-68146	125	512P0D21	30
47-38142	125	49-38045	125	49-48147	125	49-68147	125	512P0N05	30
47-38143	125	49-38046	125	49-4A010	129	49-6A010	129	512P0N07	30
47-38145	125	49-38047	125	49-4A011	129	49-6A011	129	512P0N10	30
47-38146	125	49-38142	125	49-4A011N	129	49-6A011N	129	512P0N12	32
47-38147	126	49-38143	125	49-4A013-200	126	49-6A013-200	126	513B3N05	32

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
513B3N07	32	554P0D20L	34	595M0	36	5K6P0N10	196	63-1A010	37
513B3N10	32	554P0D25L	34	595M3	36	5K6P0N12	196	63-1A010-B	37
513C7000	32	554P0D35L	34	595M7	36	5K6P0N15	196	63-1A010-T	79
513M3	32	554P0D45L	34	595P0N07	36	5K6P0N15L	52	63-1A011	37
513M7	32	554P0D49L	34	595P0N10	36	5K6P0N20	196	63-1A019	37
513P0D30	32	554P0N05	190	595P0N12	36	5K6P0N20L	52	63-1A020	38
513P0D30473	32	554P0N07	190	595P0N15	36	5K6P0N25	196	63-1A020-B	38
513P0N05	32	554P0N10	190	595P0N20	36	5K6P0N25L	52	63-1A020-T	38
513P0N07	32	554P0N12	190	596M0	34	5K6P0N30	196	63-1A021	38
513P0N10	32	554P0N15	190	596M6	52	5K6P0N30L	52	63-1A024	38
513P0N12	32	555P0D25	36	596P0N10	52	5T7M0	134	63-1A029	38
514B3N05	34	555P0D35	36	596P0N12	52	5T7M6	134	63-1A105	80
514B3N07	34	555P0D45	36	596P0N15	52	5T7P0JT1	134	63-1A125	38
514B3N10	34	555P0D49	36	596P0N20	52	5T7P0JT2	134	63-1A305	80
514B3N12	34	556P0D35	52	596P0N25	52	5T7P0JT3	134	63-1A583	37
514C7000	34	556P0D45	52	596P0N30	52	5T7P0KT1	134	63-1A824	38
514M3	34	556P0D49	52	597M6	52	5T7P0KT2	134	63-1A924	38
514M7	34	571B0N05185	116	5K2M0	186	5T7P0N20	134	63-1AB26	37
514P0D35	34	571B0N07185	116	5K2M3	186	5T7P0N25	134	63-1AC26	37
514P0D35473	34	571M0	116	5K2P0N05	186	5T7P0N30	28	63-1AJ26	37
514P0N05	34	571M4185	116	5K2P0N07	186	61-1A346	28	63-1AN26	37
514P0N07	34	571P020M185	116	5K2P0N10	186	61-1A426	28	63-1AR26	37
514P0N10	34	571P025M185	116	5K3M0	188	61-1A826	66	63-11043-MTR	161
514P0N12	34	571P032M185	116	5K3M3	188	61-3A226	30	63-11043-MVI	162
514P0N15	36	571P0N05185	116	5K3P0N05	188	61-3A346	30	63-11073-MTR	161
515M3	36	571P0N07185	62	5K3P0N07	188	61-3A426	30	63-11073-MVI	162
515P0N07	36	591B0N05	62	5K3P0N10	188	61-3A826	32	63-11143-MTR	161
515P0N10	36	591B0N07	62	5K3P0N12	188	61-6A226	32	63-11143-MVI	162
515P0N12	36	591M0	62	5K4M0	190	61-6A346	32	63-11123-K14-MTR	161
515P0N15	36	591M4	62	5K4M3	190	61-6A426	32	63-11123-K14-MVI	161
515P0N20	36	592M0	30	5K4M7	190	61-6A826	32	63-14042	27
516P0N10	52	592M3	30	5K4P0N05	190	61-CA500	66	63-14043	27
516P0N12	52	592P0N05	30	5K4P0N07	190	61-CA593	66	63-14045	27
516P0N15	52	592P0N07	30	5K4P0N10	190	63-A4001	65	63-14047	27
516P0N20	52	592P0N10	30	5K4P0N12	190	63-A8001	65	63-14072	27
516P0N25	25	593M0	32	5K4P0N15	190	63-B4002	67	63-14073	27
51AA089	30	593M3	32	5K5M0	194	63-B8002	66	63-14075	27
552M3	186	593M7	32	5K5M3	194	63-AA910	79	63-14076	27
552P0D21	186	593P0N05	32	5K5M7	194	63-AA113	79	63-14122-K16	27
552P0N05	186	593P0N07	32	5K5P0N07	194	63-AA213	80	63-14123-K16	27
552P0N07	186	593P0N10	32	5K5P0N10	194	63-AA920	80	63-14125-K16	27
552P0N10	186	593P0N12	32	5K5P0N12	194	63-BA113	79	63-14127-K16	27
552P0N12	186	594M0	34	5K5P0N15	194	63-BA910	79	63-14142	27
553M3	188	594M3	34	5K5P0N20	194	63-BA920	80	63-14143	27
553P0D30	188	594M7	34	5K6M0	196	63-CA105	79	63-14147	27
553P0N05	188	594P0N05	34	5K6M6	134	63-CA113	79	63-18042	27
553P0N07	188	594P0N07	34	5K6P0D50	52	63-CA213	80	63-18043	27
553P0N10	188	594P0N10	34	5K6P0D60	52	63-CA910	79	63-18045	27
553P0N12	188	594P0N12	34	5K6P0D70	52	63-CA920	80	63-18047	27
554M3	190	594P0N15	36	5K6P0D80	52	63-1AB26	37	63-18072	27

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
63-18073	27	63-34165	29	63-64045	31	63-81043-MTR	161	63-9A024*	38
63-18075	27	63-34167	29	63-64047	31	63-81043-MVI	162	63-9A029	38
63-18076	27	63-38042	29	63-64072	31	63-81073-MTR	161	63-9A125	38
63-18122-K16	27	63-38043	29	63-64073	31	63-81073-MVI	162	63-9A583	37
63-18123-K16	27	63-38045	29	63-64075	31	63-81143-MTR	161	63-9A726	35
63-18125-K16	27	63-38047	29	63-64076	31	63-81143-MVI	162	63-9A824	38
63-18127-K16	27	63-38072	29	63-64142	31	63-81163-MTR	161	63-9A924	38
63-18142	27	63-38073	29	63-64143	31	63-81163-MVI	162	63-9AB26	37
63-18143	27	63-38075	29	63-64147	31	63-84042	33	63-9AC26	37
63-18147	37	63-38076	29	63-64162	31	63-84043	33	63-9AJ26	37
63-3A010	37	63-38142	29	63-64163	31	63-84045	33	63-9AN26	37
63-3A010-B	37	63-38143	29	63-64165	31	63-84047	33	63-9AR26	37
63-3A010-T	37	63-38147	29	63-64167	31	63-84072	33	63-91043-MTR	161
63-3A583	37	63-38162	29	63-68042	31	63-84073	33	63-91043-MVI	162
63-3A011	37	63-38163	29	63-68043	31	63-84075	33	63-91073-MTR	161
63-3A011-972	37	63-38165	29	63-68045	31	63-84076	33	63-91073-MVI	162
63-3A019	37	63-38167	30	63-68047	31	63-84142	33	63-91143-MTR	161
63-3AB26	37	63-6A010	37	63-68072	31	63-84143	33	63-91143-MVI	162
63-3AC26	37	63-6A010-B	37	63-68073	31	63-84147	33	63-91163-MTR	161
63-3AJ26	37	63-6A010-T	37	63-68075	31	63-84162	33	63-91163-MVI	162
63-3AN26	37	63-6A011	37	63-68076	31	63-84163	33	63-94042	35
63-3AR26	37	63-6A011-972	37	63-68142	31	63-84165	33	63-94043	35
63-3A014	38	63-6A019	37	63-68143	31	63-84167	33	63-94045	35
63-3A020	38	63-6AJ26	37	63-68147	31	63-88042	33	63-94047	35
63-3A020-B	38	63-6AC26	37	63-68162	31	63-88043	33	63-94072	35
63-3A020-T	38	63-6AB26	37	63-68163	31	63-88045	33	63-94073	35
63-3A021	38	63-6AR26	37	63-68165	31	63-88047	33	63-94075	35
63-3A021-972	38	63-6AN26	37	63-68167	37	63-88072	33	63-94076	35
63-3A024	38	63-6A014	37	63-8A010	37	63-88073	33	63-94142	35
63-3A029	38	63-6A020*	38	63-8A010-B	37	63-88075	33	63-94143	35
63-3A125	38	63-6A020-B	38	63-8A010-T	37	63-88076	37	63-94147	35
63-3A824	38	63-6A020-T*	38	63-8A011	37	63-88142	33	63-94162	35
63-3A924	38	63-6A021	38	63-8A011-972	37	63-88143	33	63-94163	35
63-31043-MTR	161	63-6A021-972	38	63-8A014	38	63-88147	33	63-94165	35
63-31073-MTR	161	63-6A024*	38	63-8A019	37	63-88162	33	63-94167	35
63-31143-MTR	161	63-6A029	38	63-8A020*	38	63-88163	33	63-98042	35
63-31163-MTR	161	63-6A125	80	63-8A020-B	38	63-88165	33	63-98043	35
63-34042	29	63-6A583	37	63-8A020-T*	38	63-88167	33	63-98045	35
63-34043	29	63-6A824	38	63-8A021	38	63-9A010*	37	63-98047	35
63-34045	29	63-6A924	38	63-8A021-972	38	63-9A010-B	37	63-98072	35
63-34047	29	63-61043-MTR	161	63-8A024*	38	63-9A010-T*	37	63-98073	35
63-34072	29	63-61043-MVI	162	63-8A029	38	63-9A011	37	63-98075	35
63-34073	29	63-61073-MTR	161	63-8A125	38	63-9A011-972	37	63-98076	65
63-34075	29	63-61073-MVI	162	63-8A583	37	63-9A014*	38	63-98142	35
63-34076	29	63-61143-MTR	161	63-8A924	38	63-9A019	37	63-98143	35
63-34142	29	63-61143-MVI	162	63-8AB26	37	63-9A020*	38	63-98147	35
63-34143	29	63-61163-MTR	161	63-8AC26	37	63-9A020-B	38	63-98162	35
63-34147	29	63-61163-MVI	162	36-8AJ26	37	63-9A020-T*	38	63-98163	35
63-34162	29	63-64042	31	63-8AN26	37	63-9A021	38	63-98165	35
63-34163	29	63-64043	31	63-8AR26	37	63-9A021-972	38	63-98167	35

PARTS INDEX

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
63-A4001	65	69-8A824	38	69-9A029	38	711P0DP4	28	715C3N25	36
63-A8001	65	69-8A925	38	69-9AB26	37	712C3N05	30	715P0EP4	36
63-B4002	67	69-8AB26	37	69-9AC26	37	712C3N07	30	715P0FP1	36
63-B8002	69	69-8AC26	37	69-9AJ26	37	712C3N10	30	715P0GP2	36
63-C4003	69	69-8AJ26	37	69-9AN26	37	712C3N12	30	716P0GP2	52
63-C8003	69	69-8AN26	37	69-9AR26	37	712C7N05	30	716P0GP3	62
66-94042-HAZ	193	69-8AR26	37	69-9A583	37	712C7N07	30	751P9N05	62
66-94043-HAZ	193	69-84042	33	69-9A726	35	712C7N10	30	751P9N07	62
66-94045-HAZ	193	69-84043	33	69-9A824	38	712C7N12	30	751P9N10	62
66-94047-HAZ	193	69-84045	33	69-9A925	38	712C7N15	30	752C3N05	186
66-94072-HAZ	193	69-84047	33	69-94042	35	712P0BP6	30	752C3N07	186
66-94073-HAZ	193	69-84047-843	33	69-94043	35	712P0CP5	30	752C3N10	186
66-94075-HAZ	193	69-84072	33	69-94045	35	712P0DP4	30	752C3N12	186
66-94076-HAZ	193	69-84073	33	69-94047	35	712P0EP4	30	752C7N05	186
66-94142-HAZ	193	69-84075	33	69-94072	35	712P0S14	30	752C7N07	186
66-94143-HAZ	193	69-84076	33	69-94073	35	712P0S16	30	752C7N10	186
66-94147-HAZ	193	69-84142	33	69-94075	35	712P0S18	30	752C7N12	186
66-94162-HAZ	193	69-84143	33	69-94076	35	712P0S20	30	752C7N15	188
66-94163-HAZ	193	69-84147	33	69-94142	35	712P0S22	30	753C3N05	188
66-94165-HAZ	193	69-84162	33	69-94143	35	713C3N05	46	753C3N07	188
66-94167-HAZ	193	69-84163	33	69-94147	35	713C3N07	46	753C3N10	188
66-98042-HAZ	193	69-84165	33	69-94162	35	713C3N10	46	753C3N12	188
66-98043-HAZ	193	69-84167	33	69-94163	35	713C3N12	46	753C7N05	188
66-98045-HAZ	193	69-88042	33	69-94165	35	713C7N05	32	753C7N07	188
66-98047-HAZ	193	69-88043	33	69-94167	35	713C7N07	32	753C7N10	188
66-98072-HAZ	193	69-88045	33	69-98042	35	713C7N10	32	753C7N12	188
66-98073-HAZ	193	69-88047	33	69-98043	35	713C7N12	32	753C7N15	190
66-98075-HAZ	193	69-88072	33	69-98045	35	713C7N15	32	754C3N10	190
66-98076-HAZ	193	69-88073	33	69-98047	35	713P0CP5	32	754C3N12	190
66-98142-HAZ	193	69-88075	33	69-98072	35	713P0DP4	32	754C3N15	190
66-98143-HAZ	193	69-88076	37	69-98073	35	713P0EP4	32	754C3N20	116
66-98147-HAZ	193	69-88142	33	69-98075	35	713P0S14	32	771C4N05185	116
66-98162-HAZ	193	69-88143	33	69-98076	35	713P0S16	32	771C4N07185	116
66-98163-HAZ	193	69-88147	33	69-98142	35	713P0S18	32	771C4N10185	116
66-98165-HAZ	193	69-88162	33	69-98143	35	713P0S20	32	771C4N12185	116
66-98167-HAZ	193	69-88163	33	69-98147	35	713P0S22	32	771F0N05	116
69-8A010*	37	69-88165	33	69-98162	35	714C3N10	34	771F0N07	116
69-8A010-B	37	69-88167	33	69-98163	35	714C3N12	34	771F0N10	116
69-8A010-T*	37	69-9A010*	37	69-98165	35	714C3N15	34	771F0N12	116
69-8A011	37	69-9A010-B	37	69-98167	35	714C3N20	34	791C4N05	62
69-8A011-972	37	69-9A010-T*	37	711C3N05	28	714C7N05	34	791C4N07	62
69-8A014*	38	69-9A011	37	711C3N07	28	714C7N07	34	791C4N10	62
69-8A019	37	69-9A011-972	37	711C3N10	28	714C7N10	34	791C4N12	62
69-8A020*	38	69-9A014*	38	711C3N12	28	714C7N12	34	791M3FS	62
69-8A020-B	38	69-9A019	37	711C7N05	28	714C7N15	34	791P0BS3L	28
69-8A020-T*	38	69-9A020*	38	711C7N07	28	714P0DP4	34	791P0BS4	28
69-8A021	38	69-9A020-B	38	711C7N10	28	714P0EP4	34	791P0BS4L	28
69-8A021-972	38	69-9A020-T*	38	711C7N12	28	714P0FP1	34	791P0CS1L	28
69-8A024*	38	63-9A021	38	711C7N15	28	715C3N12	36	791P0CS4L	28
69-8A029	38	69-9A021-972	38	711P0BP6	28	715C3N15	36	791P0N05L	62
69-8A583	37	69-9A024*	38	711P0CP5	28	715C3N20	36	791P0N07L	62

PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG	PART NUMBER	PG
791P0N10L	30	796P0N12	52	7T5F0N15	36	CG1124A	159	CG341AM	159
792M3FS	30	796P0N15	52	7T5F0N20	36	CG1124AM	159	CG342A	159
792P0BS3	30	796P0N20	52	7T5F0N25	36	CG1125P	159	CG342AM	159
792P0BS4	30	796P0N25	52	7T6F0N15	52	CG1141A	159	CG344A	159
792P0CS2	30	796P0N30	52	7T6F0N20	52	CG1141AM	159	CG344AM	159
792P0CS4	30	7K2C3N05	186	7T6F0N20XL	52	CG1142A	159	CG345A	159
792P0DS1L	30	7K2C3N07	186	7T6F0N25	52	CG1142AM	159	CG345AM	159
793C3N05	72	7K2C3N10	186	7T6F0N25XL	52	CG1143A	159	DS1PC	44
793C3N07	72	7K2C3N12	186	7T6F0N30XL	52	CG1143P	159	DS2MC	52
793C3N10	72	7K3C3N05	188	7T7F0N20	134	CG1145P	159	DS3PC	94
793C3N12	72	7K3C3N07	188	7T7F0N25	134	CG121A	159	DS6MC	34
793M3FS	32	7K3C3N10	188	7T7F0N30	134	CG121AM	159	DS6PC	34
793P0CS4	32	7K3C3N12	188	7T7F0N35	134	CG122A	159	DS9MC	36
793P0DS1	32	7K3C7N05	188	7T7F0N40	134	CG122AM	159	LP-843	32
793P0DS3	32	7K3C7N07	188	7X1C3N07	62	CG123A	159	MB40-20	126
793P0ES2	32	7K3C7N10	188	7X1C3N10	62	CG123AM	159	MB40-25	126
794M3	34	7K3C7N12	190	7X1F0N10	68	CG124A	159	MB40-30	126
794M3L	34	7K4C3N10	190	7X1P0BS3	64	CG124AM	159	MB40-35	126
794P0DS1	34	7K4C3N12	190	7X1P0BS4	64	CG125A	159	MB40-40	126
794P0DS3	34	7K4C3N15	190	7X1P0CS1	64	CG125AM	159	MB40PFQ-20	126
794P0ES2	34	7K4C3N20	190	7X1P0CS4	64	CG127P	159	MB40PFQ-25	126
794P0FS1	34	7K4C7N10	190	7X1P0DS1	64	CG2001A	159	MB40PFQ-30	126
794P0FS2	34	7K4C7N12	190	7X1P0DS2	64	CG2001AM	159	MB40PFQ-35	126
794P0FS3	50	7K4C7N15	190	7X1P0N05	62	CG2001P	159	MB40PFQ-40	127
795C3N12	36	7K4C7N20	194	7X1P0N07	62	CG2002A	159	PFLUG1	127
795C3N15	36	7K5C3N12	194	7X1P0N10	68	CG2002AM	159	PFLUG1-90	128
795C3N20	36	7K5C3N15	194	7X2C3N07	62	CG2002P	159	PFLUG10	127
795C3N25	36	7K5C3N20	194	7X2C3N10	62	CG2003A	159	PFLUG10-90	128
795M3	36	7K5C3N25	194	7X2M3	68	CG2003AM	159	PFLUG20	127
795P0FS1	36	7K5C7N12	194	7X2P0N10	68	CG2003P	159	PFLUG20-90	128
795P0FS2	36	7K5C7N15	194	7X3C3N10	70	CG2004A	159	PFLUG250	127
795P0FS3	36	7K5C7N20	194	7X3M3	70	CG2004AM-T153	159	PFLUG250-90	128
795P0GS1	36	7K5C7N25	194	7X3P0N10	70	CG2004AM	159	PFLUG30	127
795P0N07	36	7K5P0N07	194	4CN30	68	CG2005A	159	PFLUG30-90	128
795P0N10	36	7K5P0N10	194	61-CA500	70	CG2005AM	159	PFLUG300	127
795P0N12	36	7K5P0N12	194	PT400R350-3	134	CG2006A	159	PFLUG300-90	128
795P0N15	36	7K5P0N15	194	PT500R350-3	134	CG2006AM	159	PFLUG350	127
795P0N20	36	7K5P0N20	194	PT535FX350-3	154	CG2120A	159	PFLUG350-90	128
795P0N25	36	7K5P0N25	194	CG1001A	159	CG2121A	159	PFLUG40	127
796C6N15	52	7K6C6N15	196	CG1001AM	159	CG2121AM	159	PFLUG40-90	128
796C6N20	52	7K6C6N20	196	CG1002A	159	CG2122A	159	PFLUG400	127
796C6N25	52	7K6C6N25	196	CG1002AM	159	CG2122AM	159	PFLUG400-90	128
796M4	52	7T1F0N05	30	CG1003A	159	CG2123A	159	PFLUG500	127
796P0GS1	52	7T1F0N07	30	CG1003AM	159	CG2123AM	159	PFLUG500-90	128
796P0GS2	52	7T1F0N10	30	CG1006P	159	CG3001A	159	PFLUG600	127
796P0JS1	52	7T1F0N12	30	CG1121A	159	CG3001AM	159	PFLUG600-90	128
796P0JS2	52	7T4F0N10	34	CG1121AM	159	CG3002A	159	PFLUG700-90	128
796P0JS3	52	7T4F0N12	34	CG1122A	159	CG3002AM	159	SD18	28
796P0JS4	52	7T4F0N15	34	CG1122AM	159	CG340A	159		
796P0KS1	52	7T4F0N20	34	CG1123A	159	CG340AM	159		
796P0KS2	52	7T5F0N12	36	CG1123AM	159	CG341A	159		

Complimentary Products

For complimentary Hazardous Location products visit technor.com.

Lighting



Control Stations



Junction Boxes



Flameproof Enclosures



Earthing Systems



Visual Signals



Cable Glands & Fittings



 **TECHNOR**
ITALSMEA

A COMPANY OF MARECHAL ELECTRIC



GLOBAL PRESENCE



USA/Canada

MELTRIC Corporation
4765 W. Oakwood Park Drive
Franklin WI 53132, USA
Tel.: 414-433-2700
Fax: 414-433-2701
e-mail: mail@meltric.com

México

MELTRIC de México
Insurgentes Sur 863 – Piso 7
Nápoles, Benito Juárez
D.F. México, CP 03810
Tel.: 52-55-5005-6752
e-mail: scmexico@meltric.com

Africa SADC area

MARECHAL ELECTRIC AFRICA (PTY) LTD.
PO Box 13875 Witfield 1467
Unit A1 Harvard Lane
Aero Star Business Park
Jet Park Road, Jet Park
South Africa
Tel.: +27 11 894 7226/7/8
e-mail: sales.za@marechal.com

Asia

MARECHAL ELECTRIC Asia Pte Ltd
9 Tagore Lane
#01-05 9@Tagore
Singapore 787472
Tel.: +65 6554 2722
e-mail: sales.asia@marechal.com

Australia

MARECHAL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD
20 A Technology Circuit
HALLAM VIC 3803
Australia
Tel: +61 (0)3 8786 2500
e-mail: sales@marechal.com.au

China

MARECHAL ELECTRIC (CHINA) Co., Ltd
11 North Xiangshui Road,
West Dayawan District,
Huizhou.P.R.C
Tel: +86 (0)752-5319536
e-mail: sales.cn@marechal.com

Germany/Austria/Switzerland/ East Europe/Russia

MARECHAL GmbH
Im Lössenfeld 8
D-77731 Willstätt-Sand
Germany
Tel.: +49 (0)7852/91 96-0
e-mail: info.de@marechal.com

Middle East

Technor Middle East DMCC
Unit No.2101, Fortune Executive
Tower, Plot No T1
Jumeirah Lakes Towers
P.O. Box 392054
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Tel.: +971 4 362 1418
e-mail: sales.me@marechal.com

MARECHAL ELECTRIC (Head Office)

5, avenue du chemin de Presles
94410 Saint-Maurice, FRANCE
Phone : +33 (0)1 45 11 60 00
e-mail: contact@marechal.com

TECHNOR

TECHNOR ITALSMEA S.p.A.
Via Italia 33,
20060 Gessate (MILAN), Italy
Tel.: +39 02 95 00 151
Fax: +39 02 95 00 15 27
e-mail: sales@italsmea.com

For any other country or area, please contact head office.

CATALOG_01/2025

meltric.com

MELTRIC
A COMPANY OF MARECHAL ELECTRIC